**ATTICA BANK S.A.**

**PROSPECTUS**

**Public Offering and Admission of 1,200,000,000 New Ordinary Shares to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX**

This document constitutes a prospectus (the "**Prospectus**"), within the meaning of Article 6 and Article 10 of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the "**Prospectus Regulation**") of Attica Bank S.A. ("**Attica Bank**" or the "**Issuer**"), which comprises (i) a summary (the "**Summary**"), as approved by the HCMC on 18 November 2021, (ii) a registration document, as approved by the Hellenic Capital Market Commission (the "**HCMC**") on 4 October 2021, as supplemented by way of a supplement (the "**Supplement**"), as approved by the HCMC on 18 November 2021 (the "**Registration Document**"), and (iii) a securities note (the "**Securities Note**"), as approved by the HCMC on 18 November 2021.

This Prospectus relates to (i) the offering to the public of 1,200,000,000 new ordinary registered shares with voting rights and a nominal value of €0.20 each in the share capital of the Issuer (the "**New Ordinary Shares**") to be issued by Attica Bank (the "**Public Offering**"); and (ii) the admission to trading (the "**Admission**") of the New Ordinary Shares on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the Athens Stock Exchange ("**ATHEX**").

The New Ordinary Shares shall be issued pursuant to the resolution of the Board made on 5 November 2021, which approved a share capital increase of Attica Bank by up to €240,000,000 through payment in cash and pre-emptive rights, at an offering price of €0.20 per New Ordinary Share, and the issuance of up to 1,200,000,000 New Ordinary Shares (the "**Share Capital Increase**"), by virtue of an authority given to it by the General Meetings held on 7 July 2021 and 15 September 2021.

As at the date of this Prospectus, the Issuer's entire existing issued share capital (the "**Existing Issued Share Capital**") comprising in aggregate 24,229,445 Ordinary Shares (the "**Existing Ordinary Shares**") is admitted to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX. On Admission, it is expected that the Existing Issued Share Capital will be increased by up to €240,000,000 through payment in cash and the issuance of up to 1,200,000,000 New Ordinary Shares, comprising 1,224,229,445 Ordinary Shares in aggregate (if the Share Capital Increase is fully subscribed) (the "**Enlarged Issued Share Capital**"). This Prospectus was prepared in accordance with Prospectus Regulation, the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020 and the implementing decisions of the HCMC, under the simplified disclosure regime for secondary issuances pursuant to Article 14 of the Prospectus Regulation, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/979 and Annex 12 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019.

**Investing in the New Ordinary Shares involves risks. Prospective investors should read the entire Prospectus and, in particular, the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 13 of the Registration Document and on page 9 of the Securities Note, when considering an investment in the New Ordinary Shares.**

This Prospectus will be valid for a period of twelve (12) months from its approval by the board of directors of the HCMC. In the event of any significant new factor, material mistake or material inaccuracy relating to the information included in this Prospectus, which may affect the assessment of the securities and which arises or is noted between the time when this Prospectus is approved and the closing of the Public Offering or the time when the trading of the New Ordinary Shares begins, whichever occurs later, a supplement to this Prospectus shall be published in accordance with Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation, without undue delay, in accordance with at least the same arrangements made for the publication of this Prospectus.

The board of directors of the HCMC approved this Prospectus only in connection with the information furnished to investors, as required under the Prospectus Regulation, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/979 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019, and only as meeting the standards of completeness, comprehensibility and consistency provided for in the Prospectus Regulation. The approval of this Prospectus by the HCMC shall not be considered as an endorsement of Attica Bank or of the quality of the New Ordinary Shares that are the subject of this Prospectus. Prospective investors should make their own assessment as to the suitability of investing in the New Ordinary Shares.

**The date of this Prospectus is 18 November 2021**

**PROSPECTUS TABLE OF CONTENTS**

It is noted that this Prospectus comprises the following three (3) separate documents:

**ATTICA BANK S.A.**

**SUMMARY**

This document constitutes the summary ("**Summary**") to a prospectus (the "**Prospectus**"), within the meaning of Article 6 and Article 10 of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the "**Prospectus Regulation**"), of Attica Bank S.A. ("**Attica Bank**" or the "**Issuer**"), which comprises this Summary, as approved by the Hellenic Capital Market Commission (the "**HCMC**") on 18 November 2021, a registration document dated 4 October 2021, as supplemented on 18 November 2021 by way of a supplement (the "**Supplement**") and approved by the HCMC on 18 November 2021 (the "**Registration Document**") and a securities note (the "**Securities Note**") dated 18 November 2021 as approved by the HCMC on 18 November 2021.

This Summary relates to: (i) the offering to the public in the Hellenic Republic of up to 1,200,000,000 new ordinary registered shares with voting rights and a nominal value of €0.20 each in the share capital of the Issuer (the "**New Ordinary Shares**") to be issued by Attica Bank (the "**Public Offering**"); and (ii) the admission to trading (the "**Admission**") of the New Ordinary Shares on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the Athens Stock Exchange ("**ATHEX**").

The New Ordinary Shares shall be issued pursuant to the resolution of the Board made on 5 November 2021, which approved a share capital increase of Attica Bank by up to €240,000,000 through payment in cash and pre-emptive rights and the issuance of up to 1,200,000,000 New Ordinary Shares (the "**Share Capital Increase**"), by virtue of an authority given to it by the General Meeting on 7 July 2021 and 15 September 2021.

As at the date of this Summary, the Issuer's entire existing issued share capital (the "**Existing Issued Share Capital**") comprising in aggregate 24,229,445 Ordinary Shares (the "**Existing Ordinary Shares**") is admitted to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX. On Admission, it is expected that the Existing Issued Share Capital will be increased by up to €240,000,000 through payment in cash and the issuance of up to 1,200,000,000 New Ordinary Shares, comprising 1,224,229,445 Ordinary Shares in aggregate (if the Share Capital Increase is fully subscribed) (the "**Enlarged Issued Share Capital**"). The Share Capital Increase takes place with pre-emptive rights of existing Shareholders who are entitled to subscribe for New Ordinary Shares at a ratio of 49.5265161872259 New Ordinary Shares for each Existing Ordinary Share. With the exception of the commitments received by the major Shareholders, there is no subscription guarantee for the New Ordinary Shares and if the Share Capital Increase is not fully subscribed, the Existing Issued Share Capital will only be increased up to the amount actually subscribed and paid for, in accordance with article 28 paragraph 1 of Law 4548/2018.

**Investing in the New Ordinary Shares involves risks. Prospective investors should read the entire Prospectus and, in particular, the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 13 of the Registration Document and on page 9 of the Securities Note, when considering an investment in the New Ordinary Shares.**

This Summary will be valid for a period of twelve (12) months from its approval by the board of directors of the HCMC. In the event of any significant new factor, material mistake or material inaccuracy relating to the information included in this Summary, which may affect the assessment of the New Ordinary Shares and which arises or is noted between the time when this Summary is approved and the closing of the Public Offering or the time when the trading of the New Ordinary Shares begins, whichever occurs later, a supplement to this Summary shall be published in accordance with Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation, without undue delay, in accordance with at least the same arrangements made for the publication of this Summary. If a supplement to this Summary is published, investors will have the right to withdraw their subscription for New Ordinary Shares made prior to the publication of the supplement within the time period set forth in the supplement (which shall not be shorter than three business days after publication of the supplement).

The board of directors of the HCMC approved this Summary only in connection with the information furnished to investors, as required under the Prospectus Regulation, and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019, and only as meeting the standards of completeness, comprehensibility and consistency provided for in the Prospectus Regulation. The approval of this Summary by the HCMC shall not be considered as an endorsement of Attica Bank or of the quality of the New Ordinary Shares that are the subject of this Summary. Prospective investors should make their own assessment as to the suitability of investing in the New Ordinary Shares.

**The date of this Summary is 18 November 2021**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

## *SUMMARY*

*Capitalised terms not defined in this Summary shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the sections entitled "Definitions and Glossary" in the Registration Document and the Securities Note.*

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1. WARNING TO INVESTORS

This Summary should be read as an introduction to the Prospectus. Any decision to invest in the New Ordinary Shares should be based on a consideration of the Prospectus as a whole by investors. Investors could lose all or part of the capital invested in the New Ordinary Shares. Where a claim relating to the information contained in the Prospectus is brought before a court, the plaintiff investor might, under national law, have to bear the costs of translating the Prospectus before the legal proceedings are initiated. Civil liability attaches only to those persons who have tabled this Summary, including any translation thereof, but only where this Summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent, when read together with the other parts of the Prospectus, or where it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Prospectus, key information in order to aid investors when considering whether to invest in the Securities.

### 1.2. INTRODUCTORY INFORMATION

***Identity and contact details of the Issuer***

The Issuer of the New Ordinary Shares is Attica Bank with a distinctive title "Attica Bank", incorporated in Greece pursuant to the laws of the Hellenic Republic and registered in Greece (General Commercial Registry number 255501000) with its registered office at 23 Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece. The Issuer's telephone number is +30 210 366 9000, its website is https://www.atticabank.gr, its Legal Entity Identifier ("**LEI**") is 213800FFWYE3BQ1CU978 and its ticker is "TATT".

***Name and ISIN of the securities***

The New Ordinary Shares shall be admitted to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX under ISIN GRS001003037.

***Identity and contact details of the competent authority approving this Summary***

The competent authority approving this Summary is the HCMC. The HCMC's registered address is at 1 Kolokotroni and Stadiou, zip code 105 62 Athens, Greece, its telephone number is +30 210 3377100 and its website is http://www.hcmc.gr/.

***Date of approval of this Summary***

This Summary was approved by the HCMC on 18 November 2021.

## 2. KEY INFORMATION ON THE ISSUER

### 2.1. WHO IS THE ISSUER OF THE NEW ORDINARY SHARES?

***Domicile and legal form***

The Issuer of the New Ordinary Shares is Attica Bank with a distinctive title "Attica Bank", incorporated in Greece pursuant to the laws of the Hellenic Republic and registered in Greece (General Commercial Registry number 255501000) with its registered office at 23 Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece. Attica Bank is a *société anonyme* operating under Law 4548/2018. The Issuer's LEI is 213800FFWYE3BQ1CU978.

***Principal activities***

Attica Bank is a Greek credit institution principally active in lending in Greece to small and medium sized enterprises and retail consumers. It is the fifth largest bank in Greece, after the four systemic banks. Attica Bank has a network of 48 retail branches and two business banking centres offering banking products and services to all the main cities of Greece.

***Major shareholders***

The Existing Issued Share Capital of Attica Bank as of the date of this Summary amounts to €4,845,889 and is divided into 24,229,445 common, registered shares with voting rights, with nominal value €0.20 each. The Share Capital Increase is effected through the issuance of the New Ordinary Shares and thus, it may be dilutive to the participation of Shareholders in the share capital of the Issuer. However, given that the Share Capital Increase shall be with pre-emptive rights there shall be no dilution provided that the existing Shareholders will fully exercise such rights. The table below sets out Attica Bank's shareholding structure prior to the Share Capital Increase, according to the Issuer's register of Shareholders as at 11 November 2021:

| Shareholders [1] | Number of Ordinary Shares | Percentage % |
|---|---|---|
| e-EFKA | 2,485,563 | 10.3% |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TMEDE | 3,561,102 | 14.7% |
| HFSF | 16,533,102 | 68.2% |
| Other Shareholders (<5%) | 1,649,678 | 6.8% |
| Total | 24,229,445 | 100% |

(1) One Ordinary Share corresponds to one voting right.

Save as disclosed in the above table, Attica Bank is not aware of any person who, as at 11 November 2021, directly or indirectly, has a holding which is notifiable under applicable law or who directly or indirectly, jointly or severally, exercises or could exercise control over Attica Bank. There are no differences between the voting rights enjoyed by the Shareholders described above and those enjoyed by any other Shareholder.

As at 11 November 2021 and Admission, respectively, there will be no options or other dilutive instruments in issue. Attica Bank is not aware of any arrangement, the operation of which may, at a subsequent date, result in a change in control of Attica Bank. The table below sets out Attica Bank's shareholding structure after the Share Capital Increase, taking into account the commitments made by e-EFKA, TMEDE and the HFSF, under the assumption that (a) the HFSF exercises its pre-emptive rights with respect to the totality of the Ordinary Shares it holds, (b) other existing Shareholders do not subscribe for New Ordinary Shares, and (c) the remaining New Ordinary Shares are not subscribed, hence the Share Capital Increase is not subscribed for in full:

| **Shareholders** (1) | **Number of Ordinary Shares** | **Percentage %** |
|---|---|---|
| e-EFKA | 125,586,839 | 10.99% |
| TMEDE | 179,930,078 | 15.75% |
| HFSF | 835,360,046 | 73.12% |
| Other Shareholders (<5%) | 1,649,678 | 0.14% |
| Total | 1,142,526,641 | 100% |

(1) One Ordinary Share corresponds to one voting right.

***Key managing directors***

The current composition of the Board is as follows:

| **Name** | **Position** |
|---|---|
| Konstantinos Makedos | Chairman of the Board, Non-Executive member |
| Konstantinos Tsagkaropoulos | Vice-Chairman of the Board, Non-Executive member |
| Theodoros Pantalakis | Chief Executive Officer, Executive member |
| Alexios Pelekis | Non-Executive member |
| Ilias Betsis | Non-Executive member |
| Sotirios Karkalakos | Independent Non-Executive member |
| Christos-Stergios Glavanis | Independent Non-Executive member |
| Charikleia Vardakari | Independent Non-Executive member |
| Venetia Koussia | Independent Non-Executive member |

***Statutory auditors***

Attica Bank's statutory auditor is Mr Anastasios Kyriacoulis (Reg. No. SOEL 39291 of KPMG Certified Auditors S.A. (Reg. No. SOEL 114), having its registered office at 3 Stratigou Tombra Street, Aghia Paraskevi PC 153 42, Athens, Greece.

## 2.2. WHAT IS THE KEY FINANCIAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE ISSUER?

***Selected historical financial information***

Attica Bank's annual audited consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 were prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU ("**IFRS**"). Furthermore, Attica Bank's Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021 were prepared in accordance with IFRS and applicable to Interim Financial Reporting (International Accounting Standard "IAS" 34) and reviewed by Mr. Anastasios Kyriacoulis (Reg. No. SOEL 39291) of KPMG Certified Auditors S.A. (Reg. No. SOEL 114).

The annual consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 were published on 10 May 2021 and the Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021 were published on 1 September 2021. The tables below set forth the key financial information for the financial year ended 31 December 2020 and the six-month period ended 30 June 2021, which have been extracted or derived from Attica Bank's annual audited consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and its consolidated reviewed interim financial statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.

**Consolidated Income Statement Data**

| | For the period ended 30 June 2021 | For the year ended 31 December 2020 |
|---|---|---|
| *(Amounts in thousands €)* | | |
| **Net Interest Income** | 28,784.00 | 50,754.00 |
| **Net Commission Income** | 2,008.00 | 1,.577.00 |
| **Net Trading Income** | -4,.440.00 | 16,862.00 |
| **Net Impairment loss on Financial Assets** | -5,403.00 | -264,502.00 |
| **Profit or loss before provisions and taxes** | -7,004.00 | 72,00 |
| **Net profit or loss to equity holders** | -19,496.00 | -306,410.00 |
| **Earnings / (Losses) per share** | | |
| Basic | -0,0423 | -0,6643 |
| Diluted | -0,0423 | -0,6643 |

**Consolidated Balance Sheet Data**

| | For the period ended 30 June 2021 | For the year ended 31 December 2020 |
|---|---|---|
| *(Amounts in thousands €)* | | |
| **Total Assets** | 3,647,151.00 | 3,579,549.00 |
| **Loans and Advances to Customers (net)** | 1,679,771.00 | 1,600,946.00 |
| **Due to Customers** | 2,896,037.00 | 2,801,439.00 |
| **Debt Securities in issue*** | 99,807.00 | 99,781.00 |
| **Total Equity** | 187,535.00 | 206,689.00 |
| **NPE Ratio** | 45.30% | 44.60% |
| **CET I Ratio** | 3.1% | 4.9% |
| **Overall Capital Ratio** | 6.4% | 8.3% |

** In accordance with the provisions of article 80 of Law 4484/2017, on 21 December 2018 Attica Bank issued a subordinated bond (TIER II) for the repayment of preference shares of the Greek State amounting to €100,199,999.90. Based on the terms of the "Redemption and Coverage Agreement" between Attica Bank and the Greek State, the capital instruments of Category 2 have a maturity of ten years (until 20 December 2028) and pay a fixed nominal rate of 6.41%. At 30 June 2021, the aforementioned capital assets amounted to €99.8 million, including €0.5 million of issuing costs.*

***Pro forma financial information***

Not applicable; there is no *pro forma* financial information in this Summary.

***Brief description of any qualifications in the audit report***

Not applicable.

## 2.3. WHAT ARE THE KEY RISKS THAT ARE SPECIFIC TO THE ISSUER?

The key risks specific to the Issuer are the following:

(a) Failure to timely meet the applicable capital adequacy ratios through the successful completion of the Share Capital Increase or of any other capital action contemplated in the Business Plan may lead to the implementation of one or more resolution measures and/or the request of public financial support for Attica Bank, which will have a material adverse effect on Shareholders (or holders of other capital instruments) and/or its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects;

(b) There can be no assurance that the Issuer's planned credit expansion targets using new share capital as envisaged in the Business Plan will be achieved in the anticipated timeframe or at all and the expected benefits of this strategy may not materialise, which could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operations;

(c) Attica Bank's management, business decisions and operation may be affected by the HFSF.

(d) the Issuer is exposed to credit risk, market risk, operational risk, liquidity risk and litigation risk;

(e) the Issuer may be unable to successfully deliver the strategic initiatives envisaged in its Business Plan, which may adversely affect its business, capital adequacy, financial condition and results of operations;

(f) the Issuer may not be able to reduce its NPE levels in line with its targets or at all, or defend its interest income in line with its targets, or at all, which may materially impact the Issuer's financial condition, capital adequacy or results of operations;

(g) the Issuer is exposed to the financial performance and creditworthiness of companies and individuals in Greece; and

(h) deteriorating asset valuations resulting from poor market conditions, particularly in relation to developments in the real estate markets, may adversely affect the Issuer's future earnings, capital adequacy, financial condition and results of operations.

## 3. KEY INFORMATION ON THE NEW ORDINARY SHARES

### 3.1. WHAT ARE THE MAIN FEATURES OF THE NEW ORDINARY SHARES?

***Type, class and ISIN***

The New Ordinary Shares shall be issued by Attica Bank with a single voting right and a nominal value of €0.20 each in the share capital of the Issuer and will be admitted to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX under ISIN GRS001003037.

***Currency, denomination, par value, number and term of the New Ordinary Shares***

Up to 1,200,000,000 New Ordinary Shares will be issued pursuant to the Share Capital Increase. If the totality of the New Ordinary Shares are subscribed for and issued, on Admission, it is expected that the Enlarged Issued Share Capital will comprise 1,224,229,445 Ordinary Shares, which are expected to be admitted to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX. If the Share Capital Increase is not fully subscribed, the Existing Issued Share Capital will only be increased up to the amount actually subscribed and paid for, in accordance with article 28 paragraph 1 of Law 4548/2018.

***Rights attached to the Ordinary Shares***

Each Ordinary Share, including the New Ordinary Shares, carries all the rights and obligations pursuant to Law 4548/2018 and the Articles, the provisions of which are not stricter than those of Law 4548/2018.

***Relative seniority of the Ordinary Shares in the Issuer's capital structure in the event of insolvency***

Attica Bank is a credit institution. As a result, the Ordinary Shares (including the New Ordinary Shares) may be written-down or cancelled by virtue of a decision of the competent resolution authority pursuant to the BRRD Law, even before Attica Bank becomes insolvent or the initiation of any resolution procedure. If such decision is made, the Ordinary Shares will be written down or cancelled before any other capital instruments of Attica Bank.

***Restrictions on the free transferability of the Ordinary Shares***

There are no restrictions on the free transferability of the Ordinary Shares, including the New Ordinary Shares.

***Dividend or pay-out policy***

In compliance with the provisions of Law 3723/2008, the Issuer has not paid out dividends for years 2019 and 2020 and does not plan to distribute any for 2021.

### 3.2. WHERE WILL THE NEW ORDINARY SHARES BE TRADED?

***Application of admission to trading***

An application will be made for the admission of the New Ordinary Share to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX.

***Identity of other markets where the New Ordinary Shares are to be traded***

Not applicable; the Issuer does not intend to seek admission to trading of the New Ordinary Shares on any market other than the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX.

### 3.3. WHAT ARE THE KEY RISKS THAT ARE SPECIFIC TO THE NEW ORDINARY SHARES?

The key risks attached to the New Ordinary Shares are the following:

(a) the New Ordinary Shares may be subject to the general bail-in tool or the non-viability loss absorption power pursuant to the BRRD Law and can be affected by the implementation of the mandatory burden sharing measures pursuant to the HFSF Law for the provision of extraordinary public financial support pursuant to article 32, paragraph 3(d)(cc) of the BRRD Law, which may result in their write-down or cancellation in full;

(b) the circumstances under which the relevant resolution authority would take any bail-in action pursuant to the BRRD Law or future legislative or regulatory proposals are vague and such uncertainty may adversely affect the value of the New Ordinary Shares;

(c) the ATHEX is less liquid than other major exchanges;

(d) the Issuer may not be able to pay dividends to Shareholders;

(e) the Issuer may in future issue new Ordinary Shares (in addition to the New Ordinary Shares), which may dilute Shareholders' participation;

(f) new applications of the current legal framework on deferred tax credits by Attica Bank in the future may lead to an increase of the participation of the HFSF and a significant dilution of the other Shareholders' participation in Attica Bank's share capital and this could have a material adverse effect on the value of the New ordinary Shares; and

(g) Application of state aid law in relation to the subscription of HFSF and e-EFKA may result to repayment of funds received by Attica Bank for the New Shares, which could have a material adverse effect on Attica bank's business, financial condition and results of operations.

## 4. KEY INFORMATION ON THE OFFER OF THE NEW ORDINARY SHARES TO THE PUBLIC AND THE ADMISSION TO TRADING ON A REGULATED MARKET

### 4.1. UNDER WHICH CONDITIONS AND TIMETABLE CAN I INVEST IN THE NEW ORDINARY SHARES?

***General terms and conditions***

By virtue of the authority given to it pursuant to the resolutions of the General Meetings held on 7 July 2021 and 15 September 2021, the Board approved the following at its meeting held on 5 November 2021:

(i) The Share Capital Increase, namely the increase of the share capital of Attica Bank by up to €240,000,000 through payment in cash, with pre-emptive rights of its existing Shareholders and the issuance of the New Ordinary Shares, namely up to 1,200,000,000 new ordinary registered shares with voting rights, each having a nominal value of €0.20. No fractions of New Ordinary Shares will be issued. The beneficiaries of the pre-emptive rights shall be entitled to subscribe for New Ordinary Shares and acquire 49.5265161872259 New Ordinary Shares for each Existing Ordinary Share. If the Share Capital Increase is not fully subscribed for, the Issuer's share capital will be increased up to the amount actually subscribed and paid for, in accordance with article 28 paragraph 1 of Law 4548/2018.

(ii) The offering price of the New Ordinary Shares (the "Offering Price"), namely €0.20 per New Ordinary Share.

(iii) No fractions of New Ordinary Shares shall be issued, and the New Ordinary Shares shall be entitled to dividends if there are distributable profits for the financial year ending on 31.12.2021 onwards, in accordance with applicable legislation and the Articles, provided that the General Meeting approves the distribution of a dividend and the New Ordinary Shares have been credited with the Securities Accounts of the beneficiaries through the DSS at the ex-dividend date.

(iv) The deadline for paying the funds in respect of the Share Capital Increase shall not exceed four (4) months from the filing date of the Board resolution on the Share Capital Increase to the General Commercial Registry, in accordance with article 20 paragraph 2 of Law 4548/2018.

(v) The deadline for the exercise of the pre-emptive rights shall be at least fourteen (14) days, in accordance with article 26 paragraph 2 of Law 4548/2018.

(vi) If after the timely exercise or expiration of pre-emptive rights there are any unsubscribed New Ordinary Shares, they will be allocated at the Offering Price at the discretion of the Board.

Moreover, the Board of the Issuer at its meeting held on 17 November resolved *inter alia*, that (i) the deadline for the exercise of the pre-emptive rights shall be fourteen (14) days; if, following the exercise of pre-emptive rights, there are any unsubscribed New Ordinary Shares, those will be allocated at the Board's discretion within two (2) days from last day of exercising of pre-emptive rights, (ii) the date of detachment of the pre-emptive rights shall be 22 November 2021, (iii) the record date for the beneficiaries of pre-emptive rights shall be 23 November 2021 and (iv) the date of commencement of trading and exercise of pre-emptive rights shall be 25 November 2021 and the last day of trading of pre-emptive rights and the last day of exercising of the pre-emptive rights shall be 3 December 202 and 8 December 2021, respectively.

The resolutions of the Board with respect to the Share Capital Increase have been registered on 17 November 2021 in the General Commercial Registry with registration number 2692838.

The following persons shall be beneficiaries of pre-emptive rights:

(i) each Shareholder of Attica Bank, who shall be registered with the securities accounts of DSS, at the record date for beneficiaries of pre-emptive rights, provided that they maintain their rights at the time of exercise; and

(ii) each person acquiring pre-emptive rights during their trading period on ATHEX.

The persons mentioned under (i) and (ii) above shall be entitled to subscribe for New Ordinary Shares at a ratio of 49.5265161872259 New Ordinary Shares for each Existing Ordinary Share. The deadline for the exercise of the pre-emptive rights shall be fourteen (14) calendar days. The date of detachment of pre-emptive rights has been set at November 2021, the record date of beneficiaries of the pre-emptive rights has been set at 23 November 2021 while the date of commencement of trading and exercise of pre-emptive rights has been set at 25 November 2021 and the last day of trading and the last day of exercise of the pre-emptive have been set at 3 December 2021 and 8 December 2021, respectively. The pre-emptive rights are freely transferrable and shall be traded on the ATHEX from the date of commencement of their trading until three (3) business days before the expiration of the exercise of the pre-emptive rights, in accordance with paragraph 5.3.1.2 item (5) of the ATHEX Rulebook. The pre-emptive rights shall be credited to the Securities Accounts held with the DSS on the date of commencement of their trading.

The pre-emptive rights shall be exercised during business days and hours, throughout the whole period for their exercise, at branches of Attica Bank or through the Participants of the Securities Accounts of Shareholders with the submission of a relevant request. The total purchase price of the New Ordinary Shares that corresponds to the exercised pre-emptive rights must be credited at the end of the deadline for the exercise of pre-emptive rights to the special bank account for the Share Capital Increase, held at Attica Bank, which has been appointed as the management credit institution for the Share Capital Increase, otherwise the pre-emptive right will be considered as not exercised. After exercising their pre-emptive rights, the subscribers will receive a relevant proof, which will not be regarded as a temporary security instrument and will not be negotiable or transferable. In case of more than one subscription by the same person through the DSS, the total of the said subscriptions will be regarded as a single subscription.

The pre-emptive rights which will not be exercised within the deadline will be written down and no longer be enforceable. The investors who exercise pre-emptive rights will not bear any clearing and settlement costs for the New Ordinary Shares or any further cost. For the purchase of pre-emptive rights, the purchasers will bear the costs that have been agreed with the financial or credit institution they cooperate with as well as the costs imposed by ATHEXCSD.

The New Ordinary Shares will be allotted to the beneficiaries in dematerialised form by crediting to their securities accounts held with the DSS. No fractions of shares will be issued. Any fractions of shares that correspond to exercised pre-emptive rights will be added to the nearest lower integral number, and any further exercise of rights for the remaining fraction of the share will not be possible.

The following Shareholders have committed to subscribe for New Ordinary Shares as follows:

- In a letter addressed to the Issuer, dated 4 November 2011, HFSF, in its capacity as shareholder of Attica Bank, holding 16,533,102 Ordinary Shares, corresponding to 68.24% of the Existing Issued Share Capital of Attica Bank, has committed to subscribe for New Ordinary Shares up to the percentage of its current participation.
- In a letter addressed to the Issuer, dated 3 November 2011, TMEDE, in its capacity as shareholder of Attica Bank, holding 3,561,102 Ordinary Shares, corresponding to 14.70% of the Existing Issued Share Capital of Attica Bank, has committed to exercise in full its corresponding pre-emptive rights.
- In a letter addressed to the Issuer, dated 4 November 2011, e-EFKA, in its capacity as shareholder of Attica Bank, holding 2,485,563 Ordinary Shares, corresponding to 10.30% of the Existing Issued Share Capital of Attica Bank, has committed to:
  (i) exercise in full its corresponding pre-emptive rights; and
  (ii) maintain its participation percentage in the share capital of Attica Bank for a period of six (6) months after the commencement of trading of the New Ordinary Shares.

Other than the above, to the knowledge of the Issuer, no major Shareholder or member of the Issuer's management, supervisory or administrative bodies intends to subscribe for New Ordinary Shares, and no other person intends to subscribe for more than five per cent of the Public Offering.

***Expected timetable***

Set out below is the expected indicative timetable for the Public Offering and the Admission:

| **Date** | **Event** |
|---|---|
| 05.11.2021 | Attica Bank Board approves the Share Capital Increase |
| 18.11.2021 | Approval of Prospectus by the HCMC |
| 18.11.2021 | Publication of announcement regarding the availability of the Prospectus in the Daily Statistical Bulletin of the ATHEX and on the Issuer's website. |
| 18.11.2021 | Publication of the Prospectus |
| 18.11.2021 | ATHEX approval for the commencement of trading and exercise of pre-emptive rights* |
| 18.11.2021 | Announcement of the date of detachment of the pre-emptive rights and the period of trading and exercise of pre-emptive rights |
| 19.11.2021 | Last day of trading of Existing Ordinary Shares with pre-emptive rights |
| 22.11.2021 | Detachment of pre-emptive rights and adjustment of share price |

| | |
|---|---|
| 23.11.2021 | Record date for the beneficiaries of pre-emptive rights |
| 24.11.2021 | Crediting of pre-emptive rights on the Securities Accounts of the beneficiaries |
| 25.11.2021 | Commencement of trading and exercise of pre-emptive rights |
| 03.12.2021 | Last day of trading of pre-emptive rights |
| 08.12.2021 | Last day of exercising of pre-emptive rights |
| 09 - 10.12.2021 | Allocation and disposal of any unsubscribed New Ordinary Shares |
| 10.12.2021 | Certification of payment of the Share Capital Increase |
| 10.12.2021 | Announcement on the subscription of the Share Capital Increase |
| 13.12.2021 | ATHEX approval for the admission to trading of the New Ordinary Shares* |
| 13.12.2021 | Announcement on the date of admission to trading of the New Ordinary Shares |
| 14.12.2021 | Commencement of trading of New Ordinary Shares |

* Subject to the competent ATHEX committee meeting on that date.

Investors should note that the above timetable is indicative and subject to change, in which case Attica Bank will duly and timely inform the investors pursuant to a public announcement. The admission of the New Ordinary Shares to trading is subject to ATHEX approval which is given following the submission of the required supporting documentation and inspection thereof by the ATHEX.

***Amount and percentage of immediate dilution***

The Existing Issued Share Capital of Attica Bank as of the date of this Summary amounts to €4,845,889 and is divided into 24,229,445 common, registered shares with voting rights, with nominal value €0.20 each. The Share Capital Increase is effected through the issuance of the New Ordinary Shares and thus, it may be dilutive to the participation of Shareholders in the share capital of the Issuer. However, given that the Share Capital Increase shall be with pre-emptive rights there shall be no dilution provided that the existing Shareholders will fully exercise such rights.

***Estimate of total expenses of the issue***

The total of expenses to be incurred in connection with the Share Capital Increase and Admission is approximately €8.425 million. No expenses will be charged to investors by Attica Bank. All expenses in relation to the Share Capital Increase and Admission will be borne by Attica Bank.

## 4.2. WHY IS THIS SUMMARY BEING PRODUCED?

This Summary is being produced in connection with the Public Offering and Admission.

***Reasons for the offer to the public and admission to trading on a regulated market***

Pursuant to the Board report dated 5 November 2021 that has been drafted in accordance with paragraph 4.1.3.13.2 of the ATHEX Rulebook and article 22 paragraphs 1 and 2 of Law 4706/2020 and has been included in the minutes of the Board dated 5 November 2021 whereby the Board approved the Share Capital Increase, the Issuer intends to use the funds raised through the Share Capital Increase to ensure an adequate capital position above the minimum required core capital adequacy requirements.

***Use and estimated net amount of the proceeds***

Provided that all the New Ordinary Shares are subscribed for and issued, the expected amount of gross proceeds of the Share Capital Increase will be up to €240,000,000 (the "**Gross Proceeds**"). Expenses directly related to the Share Capital Increase are estimated to be approximately €8,425,000, therefore, the net proceeds of the Share Capital Increase are expected to be approximately €231.6 million (the "**Net Proceeds**"). As at 30 June 2021, and after giving pro forma effect to the successful completion of the Share Capital Increase, assuming subscription of the New Ordinary Shares in full, Attica Bank would have had a phased-in Common Equity Tier 1 ratio of 11.9% and a phased-in total capital ratio of 15.1% compared to such reported ratios of 3.1% and 6.4%, respectively, as of the same date.

***Most material conflicts of interest relating to the offer and admission to trading***

Not applicable; there are no conflicting interests which are material to the Public Offering and Admission.

**ATTICA BANK ΑΝΩΝΥΜΗ ΤΡΑΠΕΖΙΚΗ ΕΤΑΙΡΕΙΑ**

attica bank

**ΠΕΡΙΛΗΠΤΙΚΟ ΣΗΜΕΙΩΜΑ**

Το παρόν έγγραφο αποτελεί περίληψη (το "**Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα**") του ενημερωτικού δελτίου (το "**Ενημερωτικό Δελτίο**"), κατά την έννοια του Άρθρου 6 και του Άρθρου 10 του Κανονισμού (ΕΕ) 2017/1129 (ο "**Κανονισμός για το Ενημερωτικό Δελτίο**"), της Attica Bank Ανώνυμη Τραπεζική Εταιρεία ("**Attica Bank**" ή ο "**Εκδότης**") το οποίο αποτελείται από το παρόν Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα, όπως εγκρίθηκε από την Επιτροπή Κεφαλαιαγοράς (η "**ΕΚ**") στις 18 Νοεμβρίου 2021, το έγγραφο αναφοράς με ημερομηνία 4 Οκτωβρίου 2021, όπως συμπληρώθηκε στις 18 Νοεμβρίου 2021 δυνάμει συμπληρώματος (το "**Συμπλήρωμα**") και εγκρίθηκε από την ΕΚ στις 18 Νοεμβρίου 2021 (το "**Έγγραφο Αναφοράς**") και το σημείωμα μετοχικού τίτλου (το "**Σημείωμα Μετοχικού Τίτλου**"), με ημερομηνία 18 Νοεμβρίου 2021 όπως εγκρίθηκε από την ΕΚ στις 18 Νοεμβρίου 2021.

Το παρόν Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα αφορά: (i) τη δημόσια προσφορά στην Ελλάδα έως 1.200.000.000 νέων κοινών ονομαστικών μετοχών με δικαιώματα ψήφου και ονομαστική αξία €0,20 κάθε μια στο μετοχικό κεφάλαιο του Εκδότη (οι "**Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές**") που θα εκδοθούν από την Attica Bank (η "**Δημόσια Προσφορά**"), και (ii) την εισαγωγή προς διαπραγμάτευση (η "**Εισαγωγή**") των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών στην Κύρια Αγορά της Ρυθμιζόμενης Αγοράς Αξιογράφων του Χρηματιστηρίου Αθηνών (το "**Χ.Α.**"). Οι Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές θα εκδοθούν σύμφωνα με την απόφαση του Διοικητικού Συμβουλίου που ελήφθη στις 5 Νοεμβρίου 2021, το οποίο ενέκρινε την αύξηση του μετοχικού κεφαλαίου της Attica Bank κατά έως και €240.000.000 μέσω της καταβολής μετρητών και με δικαιώματα προτίμησης και την έκδοση έως 1.200.000.000 Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών (η "**Αύξηση** "), δυνάμει της εξουσιοδότησης που δόθηκε σε αυτό από την Γενική Συνέλευση στις 7 Ιουλίου 2021 και 15 Σεπτεμβρίου 2021.

Κατά την ημερομηνία του παρόντος Περιληπτικού Σημειώματος, το σύνολο του εκδοθέντος μετοχικού κεφαλαίου του Εκδότη (το "**Υφιστάμενο Εκδοθέν Μετοχικό Κεφάλαιο**") αποτελείται συνολικά από 24.229.445 Κοινές Μετοχές (οι "**Υφιστάμενες Κοινές Μετοχές**") οι οποίες έχουν εισαχθεί προς διαπραγμάτευση στην Κύρια Αγορά της Ρυθμιζόμενης Αγοράς Αξιογράφων του Χ.Α.. Κατά την Εισαγωγή, αναμένεται ότι το Υφιστάμενο Εκδοθέν Μετοχικό Κεφάλαιο θα αυξηθεί έως και €240.000.000 με καταβολή μετρητών και την έκδοση έως 1.200.000.000 Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών, και θα αποτελείται από 1.224.229.445 Κοινές Μετοχές συνολικά (εάν η Αύξηση καλυφθεί πλήρως) (το "**Διευρυμένο Εκδοθέν Μετοχικό Κεφάλαιο**"). Η Αύξηση λαμβάνει χώρα με δικαιώματα προτίμησης των υφιστάμενων Μέτοχων, οι οποίοι δικαιούνται να εγγραφούν για Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές σε αναλογία 49,5265161872259 Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές για κάθε μια Υφιστάμενη Κοινή Μετοχή. Με την εξαίρεση των δεσμεύσεων που παρελήφθησαν από τους σημαντικούς Μέτοχους, δεν υπάρχει καμία εγγύηση κάλυψης για τις Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές και εάν η Αύξηση δεν καλυφθεί πλήρως, το Υφιστάμενο Εκδοθέν Μετοχικό Κεφάλαιο θα αυξηθεί έως του ποσού της κάλυψης, σύμφωνα με το άρθρο 28 παράγραφος 1 του Νόμου 4548/2018.

**Η επένδυση στις Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές εμπεριέχει κινδύνους. Οι υποψήφιοι επενδυτές πρέπει να διαβάσουν το σύνολο του Ενημερωτικού Δελτίου, ιδίως τους "Παράγοντες Κινδύνου" που αρχίζουν στην σελίδα 13 του Εγγράφου Αναφοράς και στη σελίδα 9 του Σημειώματος Μετοχικού Τίτλου, όταν εξετάζουν να επενδύσουν στις Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές.**

Το παρόν Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα έχει ισχύ για περίοδο δώδεκα (12) μηνών από την έγκριση του από το διοικητικό συμβούλιο της ΕΚ. Σε περίπτωση οποιουδήποτε σημαντικού νέου παράγοντα, ουσιώδους λάθους ή ουσιώδους ανακρίβειας που σχετίζεται με τις πληροφορίες που εμπεριέχονται στο παρόν Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα, που μπορεί να επηρεάσει την εκτίμηση για τις Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές και που ανακύπτει ή διαπιστώνεται ανάμεσα στο χρόνο που εγκρίνεται το παρόν Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα και τη λήξη της Δημόσιας Προσφοράς ή τη χρονική στιγμή που εκκινήσει η διαπραγμάτευση των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών, οποιοδήποτε συμβεί αργότερα, συμπλήρωμα του Περιληπτικού Σημειώματος θα πρέπει να δημοσιευτεί σύμφωνα με το Άρθρο 23 του Κανονισμού για το Ενημερωτικό Δελτίο, χωρίς αδικαιολόγητη καθυστέρηση, σύμφωνα με τουλάχιστον ίδιες ρυθμίσεις με εκείνες που εφαρμόσθηκαν όταν δημοσιεύθηκε το Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα. Εάν δημοσιευτεί συμπλήρωμα του Περιληπτικού Σημειώματος, οι επενδυτές θα έχουν το δικαίωμα να υπαναχωρήσουν από τη συμμετοχή τους στην κάλυψη Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών που έγινε πριν τη δημοσίευση του συμπληρώματος, εντός χρονικής περιόδου που θα ορίζεται στο συμπλήρωμα (η οποία δεν θα είναι μικρότερη από τρεις εργάσιμες ημέρες μετά τη δημοσίευση του συμπληρώματος).

Το διοικητικό συμβούλιο της ΕΚ ενέκρινε το παρόν Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα μόνο σχετικά με τις πληροφορίες που απευθύνονται στους επενδυτές, όπως απαιτείται σύμφωνα με τον Κανονισμό για το Ενημερωτικό Δελτίο και τον Κατ' Εξουσιοδότηση Κανονισμό (ΕΕ) 2019/980 της 14ης Μαρτίου 2019, και μόνο ως προς την πλήρωση των προτύπων πληρότητας, δυνατότητας κατανόησης και συνέπειας που προβλέπει ο Κανονισμός για το Ενημερωτικό Δελτίο. Η έγκριση του Περιληπτικού Σημειώματος από την ΕΚ δεν θα πρέπει να θεωρείται ως ευνοϊκή γνώμη για την Attica Bank ή την ποιότητα των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών που αποτελούν αντικείμενο του παρόντος Περιληπτικού Σημειώματος. Οι υποψήφιοι επενδυτές θα πρέπει να προβούν σε δική τους εκτίμηση ως προς την καταλληλότητα της επένδυσης στις Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές.

**Η ημερομηνία του Περιληπτικού Σημειώματος είναι 18 Νοεμβρίου 2021**

**ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ ΠΕΡΙΕΧΟΜΕΝΩΝ**

*ΠΕΡΙΛΗΠΤΙΚΟ ΣΗΜΕΙΩΜΑ*

*Όροι που εμφανίζονται με κεφαλαίο το πρώτο τους γράμμα και δεν ορίζονται στο Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα, έχουν την έννοια που τους αποδίδεται στις ενότητες με τίτλο"Definitions and Glossary" του Εγγράφου Αναφοράς και του Σημειώματος Μετοχικού Τίτλου*

## 1. ΕΙΣΑΓΩΓΗ

### 1.1. ΠΡΟΕΙΔΟΠΟΙΗΣΗ ΣΤΟΥΣ ΕΠΕΝΔΥΤΕΣ

Το Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα θα πρέπει να διαβάζεται ως μια εισαγωγή στο Ενημερωτικό Δελτίο. Οποιαδήποτε απόφαση για επένδυση στις Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές πρέπει να βασίζεται στην συνολική εξέταση του Ενημερωτικού Δελτίου από τους επενδυτές. Οι επενδυτές ενδέχεται να χάσουν το σύνολο ή μέρος του επενδυμένου κεφαλαίου στις Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές. Στις περιπτώσεις που μια αξίωση σχετικά με τις πληροφορίες που περιέχονται στο Ενημερωτικό Δελτίο άγεται ενώπιον δικαστηρίου, ο ενάγων επενδυτής ενδέχεται, σύμφωνα με την εθνική νομοθεσία, να επιβαρυνθεί με τα κόστη της μετάφρασης του Ενημερωτικού Δελτίου, πριν την έναρξη της δικαστικής διαδικασίας. Αστική ευθύνη αποδίδεται μόνο σε αυτά τα πρόσωπα που υπέβαλαν το Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα, συμπεριλαμβανομένης οποιασδήποτε μετάφρασης αυτού, αλλά μόνο ως προς το σημείο για το οποίο το Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα είναι παραπλανητικό, ανακριβές, ή ασυνεπές, όταν διαβάζεται μαζί με τα υπόλοιπα μέρη του Ενημερωτικού Δελτίου, ή δεν παρέχει, όταν διαβάζεται με τα άλλα μέρη του Ενημερωτικού Δελτίου, βασικές πληροφορίες για να βοηθήσει τους επενδυτές όταν εξετάζουν αν θα επενδύσουν στις κινητές αξίες.

### 1.2. ΕΙΣΑΓΩΓΙΚΕΣ ΠΛΗΡΟΦΟΡΙΕΣ

***Ταυτότητα και στοιχεία επικοινωνίας του Εκδότη***

Ο Εκδότης των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών είναι η Attica Bank Ανώνυμη Τραπεζική Εταιρεία με τον διακριτικό τίτλο «Attica Bank», η οποία έχει συσταθεί στην Ελλάδα σύμφωνα με τους νόμους της Ελληνικής Δημοκρατίας και είναι καταχωρημένη στην Ελλάδα (Αρ. Γ.Ε.ΜΗ. 255501000) με έδρα στην οδό Ομήρου αρ. 23, 106 72, Αθήνα, Ελλάδα. Ο αριθμός τηλεφώνου του Εκδότη είναι +30 210 366 9000, η ιστοσελίδα του είναι https://www.atticabank.gr, ο Αναγνωριστικός Κώδικας Νομικής Οντότητας (LEI) είναι 213800FFWYE3BQ1CU978 και ο κωδικός διαπραγμάτευσης «ΤΑΤΤ».

**Ονομασία και ISIN των κινητών αξιών**

Οι Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές θα εισαχθούν προς διαπραγμάτευση στην Κύρια Αγορά της Ρυθμιζόμενης Αγοράς Αξιογράφων του Χ.Α. υπό το ISIN GRS001003037.

***Ταυτότητα και πληροφορίες επικοινωνίας της αρμόδιας αρχής που εγκρίνει το Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα***

Η αρμόδια αρχή που εγκρίνει το Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα είναι η ΕΚ. Η έδρα της ΕΚ είναι στην οδό Κολοκοτρώνη 1 και Σταδίου, Τ.Κ. 105 62 Αθήνα, Ελλάδα, αριθμός τηλεφώνου είναι +30 210 3377100 και η ιστοσελίδα της είναι http://www.hcmc.gr/ .

***Ημερομηνία έγκρισης του Περιληπτικού Σημειώματος***

Το παρόν Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα εγκρίθηκε από την ΕΚ στις 18 Νοεμβρίου 2021.

## 2. ΒΑΣΙΚΕΣ ΠΛΗΡΟΦΟΡΙΕΣ ΓΙΑ ΤΟΝ ΕΚΔΟΤΗ

### 2.1. ΠΟΙΟΣ ΕΙΝΑΙ Ο ΕΚΔΟΤΗΣ ΤΩΝ ΝΕΩΝ ΚΟΙΝΩΝ ΜΕΤΟΧΩΝ;

***Έδρα και νομική μορφή***

Ο Εκδότης των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών είναι η Attica Bank με τον διακριτικό τίτλο «Attica Bank», η οποία έχει συσταθεί στην Ελλάδα σύμφωνα με τους νόμους της Ελληνικής Δημοκρατίας και είναι καταχωρημένη στην Ελλάδα (αριθμός Γ.Ε.ΜΗ 255501000) με καταχωρημένη έδρα στην οδό Ομήρου αρ. 23, 106 72 Αθήνα, Ελλάδα. Η Attica Bank είναι ανώνυμη εταιρεία λειτουργούσα σύμφωνα με τον Ν. 4548/2018. Ο Αναγνωριστικός Κώδικας Νομικής Οντότητας (LEI) του Εκδότη είναι 213800FFWYE3BQ1CU978.

***Κύριες Δραστηριότητες***

Η Attica Bank είναι ένα Ελληνικό πιστωτικό ίδρυμα κυρίως ενεργό στον δανεισμό στην Ελλάδα σε μικρές και μεσαίες επιχειρήσεις και καταναλωτές λιανικής. Είναι η πέμπτη μεγαλύτερη τράπεζα στην Ελλάδα, μετά τις τέσσερις συστημικές τράπεζες. Η Attica Bank έχει ένα δίκτυο με 48 υποκαταστήματα λιανικής και δυο κέντρα επαγγελματικής τραπεζικής προσφέροντας τραπεζικά προϊόντα και υπηρεσίες σε όλες τις κύριες πόλεις της Ελλάδας.

***Κύριοι Μέτοχοι***

Το Υφιστάμενο Εκδοθέν Μετοχικό Κεφάλαιο της Attica Bank κατά την ημερομηνία του Περιληπτικού Σημειώματος ανέρχεται σε €4.854.889 και διαιρείται σε 24.229.445 κοινές, ονομαστικές μετοχές με δικαιώματα ψήφου, με ονομαστική αξία €0,20 η κάθε μια. Η Αύξηση θα διενεργηθεί μέσω της έκδοσης Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών, και επομένως αυτή μπορεί να μειώσει τη συμμετοχή των Μετόχων στο μετοχικό κεφάλαιο του Εκδότη, Όμως, δεδομένου ότι η Αύξηση θα διενεργηθεί με δικαιώματα προτίμησης, δεν θα υπάρξει μείωση εφόσον οι υφιστάμενοι Μέτοχοι ασκήσουν πλήρως τα δικαιώματα τους.

Στον παρακάτω πίνακα παρουσιάζεται η μετοχική σύνθεση της Attica Bank, πριν την Αύξηση , σύμφωνα με το βιβλίο Μετόχων του Εκδότη κατά τις 11 Νοεμβρίου 2021:

| Μέτοχοι[(1)] | Αριθμός Κοινών Μετοχών | Ποσοστό |
|---|---|---|
| e-ΕΦΚΑ | 2.485.563 | 10,30% |
| ΤΜΕΔΕ | 3.561.102 | 14,70% |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Λοιποί Μέτοχοι (<5%) | 1.649.678 | 6,80% |
| **Σύνολο** | 24.229.445 | 100% |

(1)Μια Κοινή Μετοχή αντιστοιχεί σε ένα δικαίωμα ψήφου.

Εκτός από όσα αναφέρονται στον ως άνω πίνακα, η Attica Bank δεν γνωρίζει οποιοδήποτε πρόσωπο το οποίο, κατά την 11 Νοεμβρίου 2021, άμεσα ή έμμεσα, έχει συμμετοχή που να πρέπει να γνωστοποιηθεί σύμφωνα με το εφαρμοστέο δίκαιο ή το οποίο άμεσα ή έμμεσα, από κοινού ή αυτοτελώς, ασκεί ή θα μπορούσε να ασκήσει έλεγχο επί της Attica Bank. Δεν υπάρχουν διαφορές μεταξύ των δικαιωμάτων ψήφου που απολαμβάνουν οι περιγραφόμενοι Μέτοχοι ανωτέρω και αυτών που απολαμβάνει οποιοσδήποτε άλλος Μέτοχος.

Κατά την 11 Νοεμβρίου 2021 και την Εισαγωγή, αντιστοίχως, δεν θα υπάρχουν δικαιώματα προτίμησης ή άλλες αξίες σε έκδοση που μειώνουν τη συμμετοχή στο μετοχικό κεφάλαιο. Δεν υπάρχει γνωστή στον Εκδότη συμφωνία, της οποίας η εφαρμογή θα μπορούσε, σε μεταγενέστερη ημερομηνία, να επιφέρει αλλαγές όσον αφορά τον έλεγχο του Εκδότη.

Στον παρακάτω πίνακα παρατίθεται η μετοχική σύνθεση της Attica Bank μετά την Αύξηση , λαμβάνοντας υπόψη τις δεσμεύσεις που έγιναν από e-ΕΦΚΑ, ΤΜΕΔΕ και ΤΧΣ, υπό την παραδοχή ότι (α) το ΤΧΣ θα ασκήσει τα δικαιώματα προτίμησης για το σύνολο των Κοινών Μετοχών που κατέχει, (β) οι λοιποί υφιστάμενοι Μέτοχοι δεν συμμετέχουν στην κάλυψη Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών, και (γ) οι εναπομείνασες Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές δεν θα καλυφθούν και ως εκ τούτου η Αύξηση δεν θα καλυφθεί πλήρως:

| **Μέτοχοι**(1) | **Αριθμός Κοινών Μετοχών** | **Ποσοστό %** |
|---|---|---|
| e-ΕΦΚΑ | 125.586.839 | 10,99% |
| ΤΜΕΔΕ | 179.930.078 | 15,75% |
| ΤΧΣ | 835.360.046 | 73,12% |
| Λοιποί Μέτοχοι (<5%) | 1.649.678 | 0,14% |
| Σύνολο | 1.142.526.641 | 100% |

(1) Μια Κοινή Μετοχή αντιστοιχεί σε ένα δικαίωμα ψήφου.

***Βασικά διευθυντικά στελέχη***

Η τρέχουσα σύνθεση του Διοικητικού Συμβουλίου είναι η ακόλουθη:

| **Όνομα** | **Θέση** |
|---|---|
| Κωνσταντίνος Μακέδος | Πρόεδρος του Διοικητικού Συμβουλίου, Μη Εκτελεστικό μέλος |
| Κωνσταντίνος Τσαγκαρόπουλος | Αντιπρόεδρος του Διοικητικού Συμβουλίου, Μη Εκτελεστικό μέλος |
| Θεόδωρος Πανταλάκης | Διευθύνων Σύμβουλος, Εκτελεστικό μέλος |
| Αλέξιος Πελέκης | Μη Εκτελεστικό μέλος |
| Ηλίας Μπέτσης | Μη Εκτελεστικό μέλος |
| Σωτήριος Καρκαλάκος | Ανεξάρτητο Μη Εκτελεστικό μέλος |
| Χρήστος-Στέργιος Γκλαβάνης | Ανεξάρτητο Μη Εκτελεστικό μέλος |
| Χαρίκλεια Βαρδακάρη | Ανεξάρτητο Μη Εκτελεστικό μέλος |
| Βενετία Κουσία | Ανεξάρτητο Μη Εκτελεστικό μέλος |

***Ορκωτοί ελεγκτές***

Ο ορκωτός ελεγκτής της Attica Bank είναι ο κ. Αναστάσιος Κυριακούλης (Αρ. Εγγ. ΣΟΕΛ 39291 της KPMG Πιστοποιημένοι Ελεγκτές Α.Ε. (Αρ. Εγγ. ΣΟΕΛ 114), έχοντας την καταχωρημένη έδρα του στην οδό Στρατηγού Τόμπρα αρ. 3, Αγία Παρασκευή ΤΚ 153 42, Αθήνα, Ελλάδα.

## 2.2. ΠΟΙΕΣ ΕΙΝΑΙ ΟΙ ΒΑΣΙΚΕΣ ΧΡΗΜΑΤΟΟΙΚΟΝΟΜΙΚΕΣ ΠΛΗΡΟΦΟΡΙΕΣ ΓΙΑ ΤΟΝ ΕΚΔΟΤΗ;

***Επιλεγμένες ιστορικές χρηματοοικονομικές πληροφορίες***

Οι ετήσιες ελεγμένες οικονομικές καταστάσεις της Attica Bankγια τη χρήση που έληξε την 31 Δεκεμβρίου 2020, συντάχθηκαν σύμφωνα με τα Διεθνή Πρότυπα Χρηματοοικονομικής Αναφοράς όπως υιοθετήθηκαν από την ΕΕ («**ΔΠΧΑ/IFRS**»). Περαιτέρω, οι Ενδιάμεσες Επισκοπημένες Ενοποιημένες Οικονομικές Καταστάσεις της Attica Bank για την περίοδο εξαμήνου που έληξε την 30 Ιουνίου 2021 συντάχθηκαν σύμφωνα με τα ΔΠΧΑ και την εφαρμοστέα Ενδιάμεση Οικονομική Αναφορά (Διεθνή Λογιστικά Πρότυπα «ΔΛΠ» 34) και ελέγχθηκαν από τον κ. Αναστάσιο Κυριακούλη (Αρ. Εγγ. ΣΟΕΛ 39291) της KPMG Πιστοποιημένοι Ελεγκτές Α.Ε. (Αρ. Εγγ. ΣΟΕΛ 114). Οι ετήσιες ενοποιημένες οικονομικές καταστάσεις για τη χρήση που έληξε την 31 Δεκεμβρίου 2020 δημοσιεύθηκαν στις 10 Μαΐου 2021 και οι Ενδιάμεσες Επισκοπημένες Ενοποιημένες Οικονομικές Καταστάσεις της Attica Bank για την περίοδο εξαμήνου που έληξε την 30 Ιουνίου 2021 δημοσιεύθηκαν την 1 Σεπτεμβρίου 2021. Οι πίνακες παρακάτω περιγράφουν τις βασικές χρηματοοικονομικές πληροφορίες για τη χρήση που έληξε στις 31 Δεκεμβρίου 2020 και για την περίοδο εξαμήνου που έληξε στις 30 Ιουνίου 2021, που έχουν εξαχθεί ή απορρέουν από τις ετήσιες ελεγμένες ενοποιημένες οικονομικές καταστάσεις της Attica Bank για τη χρήση που έληξε την 31 Δεκεμβρίου 2020 και τις ενοποιημένες επισκοπημένες ενδιάμεσες οικονομικές καταστάσεις για την περίοδο εξαμήνου που έληξε την 30 Ιουνίου 2021.

**Στοιχεία Ενοποιημένης Κατάστασης Αποτελεσμάτων**

| | **Για την περίοδο που έληξε** | **Για τη χρήση που έληξε** |
|---|---|---|

| (€ σε χιλιάδες) | **Για την περίοδο που έληξε 30 Ιουνίου 2021** | **Για τη χρήση που έληξε 31 Δεκεμβρίου 2020** |
|---|---|---|
| **Καθαρά έσοδα από τόκους** | 28.784,00 | 50.754,00 |
| **Καθαρά έσοδα από προμήθειες** | 2.008,00 | 1.577,00 |
| **Κέρδη / (ζημιές) από χρηματοοικονομικές πράξεις** | -4.440,00 | 16.862,00 |
| **Προβλέψεις για πιστωτικούς κινδύνους και λοιπές απομειώσεις** | -5.403,00 | -264.502,00 |
| **Κέρδη ή ζημιές προ προβλέψεων και φόρων** | -7.004,00 | 72.00 |
| **Κέρδη / (ζημιές) αναλογούντα στους κοινούς μετόχους** | -19.496,.00 | -306.410,00 |
| Βασικά | -0.0423 | -0.6643 |
| Απομειωμένα | -0.0423 | -0.6643 |

**Στοιχεία Ενοποιημένης Κατάστασης Οικονομικής Θέσης**

| (€ σε χιλιάδες) | **Για την περίοδο που έληξε 30 Ιουνίου 2021** | **Για τη χρήση που έληξε 31 Δεκεμβρίου 2021** |
|---|---|---|
| **Σύνολο Ενεργητικού** | 3.647.151,00 | 3.579.549,00 |
| **Δάνεια και απαιτήσεις από πελάτες (μετά από προβλέψεις)** | 1.679.771,00 | 1.600.946,00 |
| **Υποχρεώσεις προς πελάτες** | 2.896.037,00 | 2.801.439,00 |
| **Εκδοθείσες ομολογίες*** | 99.807,00 | 99.781,00 |
| **Σύνολο Ιδίων Κεφαλαίων** | 187.535,00 | 206.689,00 |
| **Δείκτης Μη Εξυπηρετούμενων Ανοιγμάτων** | 45,30% | 44,60% |
| **Δείκτης Κεφαλαίου κατηγορίας 1** | 3,1% | 4,9% |
| **Συνολικός Δείκτης Κεφαλαίου** | 6,4% | 8,3% |

**Σύμφωνα με τις προβλέψεις του άρθρου 80 του Ν. 4484/2017, στις 21 Δεκεμβρίου 2018 η Attica Bank εξέδωσε ομολογιακό δάνειο μειωμένης εξασφάλισης (Πυλώνας ΙΙ) για την αποπληρωμή των προνομιούχων μετοχών του Ελληνικού Δημοσίου ποσού Ευρώ 100.199.999, 90. Με βάση τους όρους της Σύμβασης Αποπληρωμής και Κάλυψης μεταξύ της Attica Bank και του Ελληνικού Δημοσίου, τα κεφαλαιακά μέσα της Κατηγορίας 2 έχουν διάρκεια 10 ετών (μέχρι 20 Δεκεμβρίου 2028) και αποδίδουν ονομαστικό επιτόκιο 6,41%. Στις 30 Ιουνίου 2021, τα προαναφερθέντα κεφαλαιακά μέσα ανέρχονταν σε Ευρώ 99,8 εκατομμύρια, συμπεριλαμβανομένων εξόδων έκδοσης Ευρώ 0,5 εκατομμύρια.*

***Άτυπες χρηματοοικονομικές πληροφορίες***

Δεν εφαρμόζεται εν προκειμένω, δεν υπάρχουν άτυπες χρηματοοικονομικές πληροφορίες σε αυτό το Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα.

***Σύντομη περιγραφή τυχόν επιφυλάξεων στην έκθεση ελέγχου***

Δεν εφαρμόζεται εν προκειμένω.

## 2.3. ΠΟΙΟΙ ΕΙΝΑΙ ΟΙ ΒΑΣΙΚΟΙ ΚΙΝΔΥΝΟΙ ΠΟΥ ΑΦΟΡΟΥΝ ΕΙΔΙΚΑ ΤΟΝ ΕΚΔΟΤΗ;

Οι βασικοί κίνδυνοι που αφορούν ειδικά τον Εκδότη είναι οι ακόλουθοι:

(α) Τυχόν αποτυχία έγκαιρης επίτευξης των εφαρμοστέων δεικτών κεφαλαιακής επάρκειας, μέσω της επιτυχούς ολοκλήρωσης της Αύξησης ή άλλης ενέργειας κεφαλαιακής ενίσχυσης που διαλαμβάνεται στο επιχειρηματικό σχέδιο του Εκδότη (το «**Επιχειρηματικό Σχέδιο**»), ενδέχεται να οδηγήσει στην εφαρμογή ενός ή περισσοτέρων μέτρων εξυγίανσης ή την υποβολή αιτήματος από την Attica Bank για λήψη κρατικής οικονομικής ενίσχυσης, γεγονός το οποίο ενδέχεται να έχει ουσιώδη δυσμενή επίπτωση στους Μετόχους (ή κατόχους άλλων κεφαλαιακών μέσων) ή/και στην επιχειρηματική δραστηριότητα, στην οικονομική κατάσταση, στα λειτουργικά αποτελέσματα και στις προοπτικές.

(β) Δεν μπορεί να παρασχεθεί καμία διαβεβαίωση ότι οι σχεδιαζόμενοι από τον Εκδότη στόχοι για αύξηση της παροχής πιστώσεων μέσω της χρήσης νέου κεφαλαίου, όπως προβλέπεται στο Επιχειρηματικό Σχέδιο, θα επιτευχθούν στο αναμενόμενο χρονοδιάγραμμα ή και στο σύνολό τους ενώ τα αναμενόμενα οφέλη αυτής της στρατηγικής μπορεί να μην επιτευχθούν, γεγονός που μπορεί να έχει ουσιώδη δυσμενή επίδραση στην επιχειρηματική δραστηριότητα, στην χρηματοοικονομική κατάσταση και στα λειτουργικά αποτελέσματα.

(γ) Η διοίκηση της Attica Bank, οι επιχειρηματικές αποφάσεις και η λειτουργία της μπορεί να επηρεαστούν από το ΤΧΣ.

(δ) ο Εκδότης είναι εκτεθειμένος σε πιστωτικό κίνδυνο, αγοραστικό κίνδυνο, λειτουργικό κίνδυνο, κίνδυνο ρευστότητας και δικαστικό κίνδυνο.

(ε) ο Εκδότης ενδέχεται να μην μπορέσει να πραγματοποιήσει επιτυχώς τις σχεδιαζόμενες επιχειρηματικές πρωτοβουλίες που προβλέπονται στο Επιχειρηματικό Σχέδιο, γεγονός που μπορεί να έχει ουσιώδη αρνητική επίδραση στην επιχειρηματική δραστηριότητα, στην κεφαλαιακή επάρκεια, στην χρηματοοικονομική κατάσταση και στα λειτουργικά αποτελέσματα του Εκδότη.

(στ) ο Εκδότης ενδέχεται να μην μπορεί να μειώσει τα επίπεδα των μη εξυπηρετούμενων ανοιγμάτων σύμφωνα με τους στόχους του ή και καθόλου, ή να διατηρήσει το εισόδημα από τόκους σύμφωνα με τους στόχους του ή και καθόλου, γεγονός που μπορεί να επιδράσει ουσιωδώς στην χρηματοοικονομική κατάσταση, στην κεφαλαιακή επάρκεια ή στα λειτουργικά αποτελέσματα του Εκδότη.

(ζ ) ο Εκδότης εκτίθενται στην χρηματοοικονομική απόδοση και στη φερεγγυότητα των εταιριών και των φυσικών προσώπων στην Ελλάδα, και

(η) η επιδείνωση εκτιμήσεων περιουσιακών στοιχείων λόγω κακών συνθηκών αγοράς, ιδίως σχετικά με τις εξελίξεις στην αγορά μεσιτικών ακινήτων, μπορεί να επηρεάσει αρνητικά τα μελλοντικά κέρδη, την κεφαλαιακή επάρκεια, τη χρηματοοικονομική κατάσταση και τα λειτουργικά αποτελέσματα του Εκδότη.

## 3. ΒΑΣΙΚΕΣ ΠΛΗΡΟΦΟΡΙΕΣ ΓΙΑ ΤΙΣ ΝΕΕΣ ΚΟΙΝΕΣ ΜΕΤΟΧΕΣ

### 3.1. ΠΟΙΑ ΕΙΝΑΙ ΤΑ ΚΥΡΙΑ ΧΑΡΑΚΤΗΡΙΣΤΙΚΑ ΤΩΝ ΝΕΩΝ ΚΟΙΝΩΝ ΜΕΤΟΧΩΝ;

***Είδος, κατηγορία και ISIN***

Οι Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές θα εκδοθούν από την Attica Bank με ένα δικαίωμα ψήφου εκάστη και ονομαστική αξία €0,20 η κάθε μια στο μετοχικό κεφάλαιο του Εκδότη και θα εισαχθούν προς διαπραγμάτευση στην Κύρια Αγορά της Ρυθμιζόμενης Αγοράς Αξιογράφων του Χ.Α. με κωδικό ISIN GRS001003037.

***Νόμισμα, ονομαστική αξία, αξία στο άρτιο, αριθμός και διάρκεια των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών***

Έως 1.200.000.000 Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές θα εκδοθούν δυνάμει της Αύξησης. Εάν καλυφθεί πλήρως το σύνολο των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών, κατά την Εισαγωγή, αναμένεται ότι το Διευρυμένο Εκδοθέν Μετοχικό Κεφάλαιο θα αποτελείται από 1.224.229.445 Κοινές Μετοχές, οι οποίες αναμένεται να εισαχθούν προς διαπραγμάτευση στην Κύρια Αγορά της Ρυθμιζόμενης Αγοράς Αξιογράφων του Χ.Α.. Εάν η Αύξηση δεν καλυφθεί πλήρως, το Υφιστάμενο Εκδοθέν Μετοχικό Κεφάλαιο θα αυξηθεί μόνο έως του ποσού της κάλυψης σύμφωνα με το άρθρο 28 παράγραφος 1 του Νόμου 4548/2018.

***Δικαιώματα ενσωματωμένα στις Κοινές Μετοχές***

Κάθε Κοινή Μετοχή, συμπεριλαμβανομένων των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών, ενσωματώνει όλα τα δικαιώματα και τις υποχρεώσεις σύμφωνα με το Νόμο 4548/2018 και το Καταστατικό, οι διατάξεις του οποίου δεν είναι αυστηρότερες από αυτές του Νόμου 4548/2018.

***Σχετική προτεραιότητα των Κοινών Μετοχών στην κεφαλαιακή δομή του Εκδότη σε περίπτωση αφερεγγυότητας***

Η Attica Bank είναι πιστωτικό ίδρυμα. Ως αποτέλεσμα, οι Κοινές Μετοχές (συμπεριλαμβανομένων των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών) μπορεί να απομειωθούν ή διαγραφούν δυνάμει απόφασης της αρμόδιας αρχής εξυγίανσης σύμφωνα με τον Νόμο BRRD, πριν ακόμη η Attica Bank καταστεί αφερέγγυα ή την εκκίνηση οποιασδήποτε διαδικασίας εξυγίανσης. Εάν ληφθεί τέτοια απόφαση, οι Κοινές Μετοχές θα απομειωθούν ή διαγραφούν πριν από οποιαδήποτε άλλη κατηγορία κεφαλαιακών μέσων της Attica Bank.

***Περιορισμοί στην ελεύθερη μεταβίβαση των Κοινών Μετοχών***

Δεν υφίστανται περιορισμοί στην ελεύθερη μεταβίβαση των Κοινών Μετοχών, συμπεριλαμβανομένων των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών.

***Πολιτική μερίσματος ή αποπληρωμής***

Προς συμμόρφωση με τις διατάξεις του Ν. 3723/2008, ο Εκδότης δεν έχει διανέμει μερίσματα για τα έτη 2019 και 2020 και δεν σκοπεύει να διανέμει για το 2021.

### 3.2. ΠΟΥ ΘΑ ΔΙΑΠΡΑΓΜΑΤΕΥΤΟΥΝ ΟΙ ΝΕΕΣ ΚΟΙΝΕΣ ΜΕΤΟΧΕΣ;

***Αίτηση εισαγωγής προς διαπραγμάτευση***

Αίτηση θα υποβληθεί για την εισαγωγή των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών προς διαπραγμάτευση στην Κύρια Αγορά της Ρυθμιζόμενης Αγοράς Αξιογράφων του Χ.Α..

***Ταυτότητα άλλων αγορών όπου οι Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές θα διαπραγματεύονται***

Δεν εφαρμόζεται εν προκειμένω. Ο Εκδότης δεν σκοπεύει να επιδιώξει την εισαγωγή προς διαπραγμάτευση των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών σε οποιαδήποτε άλλη αγορά πέραν της Κύριας Αγοράς της Ρυθμιζόμενης Αγοράς Αξιογράφων του Χ.Α.

### 3.3. ΠΟΙΟΙ ΕΙΝΑΙ ΟΙ ΒΑΣΙΚΟΙ ΚΙΝΔΥΝΟΙ ΣΧΕΤΙΚΑ ΜΕ ΤΙΣ ΝΕΕΣ ΚΟΙΝΕΣ ΜΕΤΟΧΕΣ;

Οι βασικοί κίνδυνοι που αφορούν τις Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές είναι οι ακόλουθοι:

(α) οι Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές μπορεί να υπόκεινται στο γενικό εργαλείο αναδιάρθρωσης παθητικού ή στην εξουσία απορρόφησης ζημιών λόγω μη βιωσιμότητας σύμφωνα με το Νόμο BRRD, και μπορεί να επηρεαστούν από την εφαρμογή υποχρεωτικών μέτρων κατανομής βαρών σύμφωνα με τον Νόμο ΤΧΣ για την παροχή έκτακτης δημόσιας χρηματοοικονομικής στήριξης σύμφωνα με το Άρθρο 32, παράγραφος 3, περίπτωση (δ) (γγ) του Νόμου BRRD, τα οποία ενδέχεται να οδηγήσουν σε πλήρη απομείωση ή ακύρωσή τους,

(β) οι περιστάσεις υπό τις οποίες η αρμόδια αρχή εξυγίανσης ενδέχεται να λάβει οποιοδήποτε μέτρο αναδιάρθρωσης παθητικού σύμφωνα με το Νόμο BRRD ή μελλοντικές νομοθετικές ή κανονιστικές προτάσεις είναι ασαφείς και η αβεβαιότητα αυτή ενδέχεται να έχει ουσιώδη δυσμενή επιρροή στην αξία των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών,

(γ) το Χ.Α. έχει λιγότερη ρευστότητα από άλλες μεγάλες χρηματιστηριακές αγορές,

(δ) ο Εκδότης ενδέχεται να μην μπορεί να διανέμει μερίσματα στους Μετόχους,

(ε) ο Εκδότης μπορεί στο μέλλον να εκδώσει νέες Κοινές Μετοχές (επιπρόσθετα από τις Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές), που μπορεί να μειώσουν τη συμμετοχή των Μετόχων,

(στ) τυχόν νέα εφαρμογή του υφιστάμενου νομικού πλαισίου για τις αναβαλλόμενες φορολογικές απαιτήσειςς από την Attica Bank στο μέλλον μπορεί να οδηγήσει σε αύξηση της συμμετοχής του ΤΧΣ και σημαντική μείωση της συμμετοχής άλλων Μετόχων στο μετοχικό κεφάλαιο της Attica Bank και αυτό θα μπορούσε να έχει ουσιώδη αρνητική επίπτωση στην αξία των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών, και

(ι) εφαρμογή του νόμου περί κρατικών ενισχύσεων σχετικά με την κάλυψη από το ΤΧΣ και το e-ΕΦΚΑ μπορεί να έχει ως αποτέλεσμα την επιστροφή των κεφαλαίων που εισπράχθηκαν από την Attica Bank για τις Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές, γεγονός το οποίο θα μπορούσε να έχει ουσιώδη δυσμενή επίπτωση στην επιχείρηση, στη χρηματοοικονομική κατάσταση και στα λειτουργικά αποτελέσματα της Attica Bank.

## 4. ΒΑΣΙΚΕΣ ΠΛΗΡΟΦΟΡΙΕΣ ΓΙΑ ΤΗ ΔΗΜΟΣΙΑ ΠΡΟΣΦΟΡΑ ΤΩΝ ΝΕΩΝ ΚΟΙΝΩΝ ΜΕΤΟΧΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΗΝ ΕΙΣΑΓΩΓΗ ΠΡΟΣ ΔΙΑΠΡΑΓΜΑΤΕΥΣΗ ΣΕ ΡΥΘΜΙΖΟΜΕΝΗ ΑΓΟΡΑ

### 4.1. ΥΠΟ ΠΟΙΕΣ ΠΡΟΫΠΟΘΕΣΕΙΣ ΚΑΙ ΧΡΟΝΟΔΙΑΓΡΑΜΜΑ ΜΠΟΡΩ ΝΑ ΕΠΕΝΔΥΣΩ ΣΤΙΣ ΝΕΕΣ ΚΟΙΝΕΣ ΜΕΤΟΧΕΣ;

***Γενικοί όροι και προϋποθέσεις***

Δυνάμει της εξουσίας που του παρασχέθηκε με τις από 7 Ιουλίου 2021 και 15 Σεπτεμβρίου 2021 αποφάσεις της Γενικής Συνέλευσης, το Διοικητικό Συμβούλιο ενέκρινε τα ακόλουθα στη συνεδρίασή του στις 5 Νοεμβρίου 2021:

(i) Την Αύξηση, και συγκεκριμένα την αύξηση του μετοχικού κεφαλαίου της Attica Bank κατά ποσό έως και €240.000.000 με καταβολή μετρητών και δικαιώματα προτίμησης των υφιστάμενων Μετόχων και την έκδοση των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών, ήτοι έως 1.200.000.000 νέες κοινές ονομαστικές μετοχές με δικαιώματα ψήφου, ονομαστικής αξίας €0,20 εκάστης. Δεν θα εκδοθούν κλάσματα των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών. Οι δικαιούχοι των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης θα δικαιούνται να καλύψουν Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές και να αποκτήσουν 49,5265161872259 Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές για κάθε μια Υφιστάμενη Κοινή Μετοχή. Εάν η Αύξηση δεν καλυφθεί πλήρως, το μετοχικό κεφάλαιο του Εκδότη θα αυξηθεί έως του ποσού της κάλυψης, σύμφωνα με το άρθρο 28 παράγραφος 1 του Νόμου 4548/2018.

(ii) Η τιμή διάθεσης των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών (η «Τιμή Διάθεσης»), ήτοι €0,20 για κάθε Νέα Κοινή Μετοχή,

(iii) Δεν θα εκδοθούν κλάσματα των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών, και οι Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές θα δικαιούνται την απόληψη μερίσματος εάν υπάρξουν διανεμόμενα κέρδη για το οικονομικό έτος που λήγει στις 31.12.2021 και έπειτα, σύμφωνα με την εφαρμοστέα νομοθεσία και το Καταστατικό, εφόσον η Γενική Συνέλευση έχει εγκρίνει τη διανομή μερίσματος και οι Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές έχουν πιστωθεί στους Λογαριασμούς Αξιογράφων των δικαιούχων μέσω του Σ.Α.Τ. πριν την ημερομηνία αποκοπής μερίσματος.

(iv) Η προθεσμία καταβολής των κεφαλαίων σχετικά με την Αύξηση δεν θα υπερβεί τους τέσσερις (4) μήνες από την ημερομηνία καταχώρησης της απόφασης του ΔΣ για την Αύξηση στο Γενικό Εμπορικό Μητρώο, σύμφωνα με το άρθρο 20 παράγραφος 2 του Νόμου 4548/2018.

(v) Η προθεσμία για την άσκηση των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης θα είναι τουλάχιστον δεκατέσσερις (14) ημέρες, σύμφωνα με το άρθρο 26 παράγραφος 2 του Νόμου 4548/2018.

(vi) Εάν μετά την έγκαιρη άσκηση ή απόσβεση των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης υφίστανται αδιάθετες Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές, αυτές θα διατεθούν στη Τιμή Διάθεσης κατά τη διακριτική ευχέρεια του Διοικητικού Συμβουλίου.

Επιπρόσθετα, το Διοικητικό Συμβούλιο του Εκδότη στη συνεδρίασή του που έλαβε χώρα στις 17 Νοεμβρίου 2021 αποφάσισε μεταξύ άλλων, να οριστεί (α) προθεσμία δεκατεσσάρων (14) ημερών για την άσκηση των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης, ενώ, εάν μετά την άσκηση των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης υπάρχουν αδιάθετες Νέες Μετοχές, αυτές να διατεθούν κατά την κρίση του Διοικητικού Συμβουλίου εντός δύο (2) ημερών από τη λήξη της περιόδου άσκησης των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης, (β) ως ημερομηνία αποκοπής του δικαιώματος προτίμησης (ex-rights) η 22 Νοεμβρίου 2021, (γ) ως ημερομηνία προσδιορισμού δικαιούχων (record date) η 23 Νοεμβρίου 2021, και (δ) ως ημερομηνία έναρξης της περιόδου διαπραγμάτευσης και άσκησης των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης η 25 Νοεμβρίου 2021, και ως ημερομηνία λήξης της περιόδου διαπραγμάτευσης των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης και η ημερομηνίας λήξης της περιόδου άσκησης δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης η 3 Δεκεμβρίου 2021 και η 8 Δεκεμβρίου 2021 αντίστοιχα.

Η απόφαση του Διοικητικού Συμβουλίου για την Αύξηση καταχωρήθηκε στο Γ.Ε.ΜΗ. στις 17 Νοεμβρίου 2021 με Κωδικό Αριθμό Καταχώρησης 2692838.

Τα ακόλουθα πρόσωπα θα είναι δικαιούχοι δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης:

(i) όλοι οι μέτοχοι της Attica Bank, οι οποίο θα είναι εγγεγραμμένοι σε λογαριασμούς ατομικούς ή πελατείας του Συστήματος Άυλων Τίτλων (ΣΑΤ) κατά την ημερομηνία καταγραφής δικαιούχων (record date), εφόσον διατηρούν τα δικαιώματα αυτά κατά το χρόνο άσκησής τους,

(ii) όσοι αποκτήσουν δικαιώματα προτίμησης κατά την περίοδο διαπραγμάτευσής τους στο Χρηματιστήριο Αθηνών.

Τα πρόσωπα που αναφέρονται υπό τα ανωτέρω σημεία (i) και (ii) θα δικαιούνται να εγγραφούν για την κάλυψη Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών με αναλογία 49,5265161872259 Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές για κάθε Υφιστάμενη Κοινή Μετοχή. Η προθεσμία για την άσκηση των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης θα είναι δεκατέσσερις (14) ημερολογιακές ημέρες. Η ημερομηνία αποκοπής των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης είναι η 22 Νοεμβρίου 2021, η ημερομηνία καταγραφής των δικαιούχων δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης η 23 Νοεμβρίου 2021, ενώ η ημερομηνία έναρξης της περιόδου διαπραγμάτευσης και άσκησης των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης έχει τεθεί για τις 25 Νοεμβρίου 2021 και η ημερομηνία λήξης της περιόδου διαπραγμάτευσης και η ημερομηνία λήξης της περιόδου άσκησης των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης έχει τεθεί για τις 3 Δεκεμβρίου 2021 και τις 8 Δεκεμβρίου 2021 αντιστοίχως. Τα δικαιώματα προτίμησης είναι ελευθέρως μεταβιβάσιμα και θα διαπραγματευτούν στο Χ.Α. από την ημερομηνία έναρξης διαπραγμάτευσης τους έως τρεις (3) εργάσιμες ημέρες πριν τη λήξη της άσκησης δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης, σύμφωνα με την παράγραφο 5.3.1.2 σημείο (5) του Κανονισμού Χ.Α.. Τα δικαιώματα προτίμησης θα πιστωθούν στους Λογαριασμούς Αξιογράφων που τηρούνται στο Σ.Α.Τ. κατά την ημερομηνία έναρξης της διαπραγμάτευσής τους. Τα δικαιώματα προτίμησης θα ασκηθούν κατά τη διάρκεια εργάσιμων ημερών και ωρών, καθ' όλη την περίοδο της άσκησής τους μέσω των καταστημάτων της Attica Bank ή μέσω των Συμμετεχόντων των Λογαριασμών Αξιογράφων των Μετόχων με την υποβολή σχετικής αίτησης. Το συνολικό αντίτιμο των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών που αντιστοιχεί στα ασκηθέντα δικαιώματα προτίμησης πρέπει να πιστωθεί κατά τη λήξη της προθεσμίας για την άσκηση δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης στον ειδικό τραπεζικό λογαριασμό για την Αύξηση, που διατηρείται στην Attica Bank, η οποία έχει διοριστεί ως διαχειριστικό πιστωτικό ίδρυμα για την Αύξηση, ειδάλλως η άσκηση των αντίστοιχων δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης θα θεωρηθεί ως μη γεγενημένη. Μετά την άσκηση των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης, οι εγγραφόμενοι θα λάβουν σχετική απόδειξη, η οποία δεν αποτελεί προσωρινό τίτλο και δεν είναι διαπραγματεύσιμη ή μεταβιβάσιμη. Σε περίπτωση περισσότερων της μιας εγγραφής από το ίδιο πρόσωπο με βάση τα καταγεγραμμένα στοιχεία στο Σ.Α.Τ., το σύνολο των εν λόγω εγγραφών θα αντιμετωπίζεται ως ενιαία εγγραφή. Τα δικαιώματα προτίμησης που δεν έχουν ασκηθεί εντός της προθεσμίας άσκησης τους θα αποσβένονται και θα παύουν να ισχύουν. Οι επενδυτές που έχουν ασκήσει δικαιώματα προτίμησης δεν επιβαρύνονται με κόστη εκκαθάρισης και πίστωσης για τις Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές ή με περαιτέρω κόστη. Για την αγορά των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης, οι αγοραστές θα επιβαρυνθούν με τα κόστη που έχουν συμφωνηθεί με τα χρηματοπιστωτικά ή πιστωτικά ιδρύματα που συνεργάζονται, καθώς και με τα κόστη που επιβάλλονται από την ΕΛ.Κ.Α.Τ.. Οι Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές θα αποδοθούν στους δικαιούχους σε άυλη μορφή με πίστωση στους λογαριασμούς αξιογράφων που τηρούνται στο Σ.Α.Τ., που έχουν δηλωθεί από τους δικαιούχους. Δεν θα εκδοθούν κλάσματα μετοχών. Τυχόν κλάσματα μετοχών που αντιστοιχούν στα δικαιώματα προτίμησης που ασκούνται θα αθροίζονται στον αμέσως μικρότερο ακέραιο αριθμό μετοχών ανά δικαιούχο κατά την άσκηση, ενώ δεν θα είναι δυνατή η άσκηση δικαιωμάτων για το τυχόν υπολειπόμενο κλάσμα μετοχής.

Οι παρακάτω Μέτοχοι έχουν υποβάλει δεσμεύσεις κάλυψης των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών ως εξής:

- Σε επιστολή προς τον Εκδότη με ημερομηνία 4 Νοεμβρίου 2021, το ΤΧΣ, υπό την ιδιότητά του ως μέτοχος της Attica Bank, κατέχει 16.533.102 Κοινές Μετοχές, που αντιστοιχούν στο 68,24% του Υφιστάμενου Εκδοθέντος Μετοχικού Κεφαλαίου της Attica Bank, έχει δεσμευτεί να εγγραφεί για Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές έως το ποσοστό της τρέχουσας συμμετοχής του.
- Σε επιστολή προς τον Εκδότη με ημερομηνία 3 Νοεμβρίου 2021, το ΤΜΕΔΕ, υπό την ιδιότητά του ως μέτοχος της Attica Bank, κατέχει 3.561.102 Κοινές Μετοχές, που αντιστοιχούν στο 14,70% του Υφιστάμενο Εκδοθέντος Μετοχικού Κεφαλαίου της Attica Bank, έχει δεσμευτεί να ασκήσει πλήρως τα αντίστοιχα δικαιώματα προτίμησής του.
- Σε επιστολή προς τον Εκδότη με ημερομηνία 4 Νοεμβρίου 2021, ο e-ΕΦΚΑ, υπό την ιδιότητά του ως μέτοχος της Attica Bank, κατέχει 2.485.563 Κοινές Μετοχές, που αντιστοιχούν στο 10,30% του Υφιστάμενου Εκδοθέντος Μετοχικού Κεφαλαίου της Attica Bank, έχει δεσμευτεί να:

(i) ασκήσει στο σύνολό τους τα δικαιώματα προτίμησης που του αντιστοιχούν, και

(ii) να διατηρήσει το ποσοστό συμμετοχής του στο μετοχικό κεφάλαιο της Attica Bank για περίοδο έξι (6) μηνών μετά την έναρξη της διαπραγμάτευσης των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών.

Πέραν των ανωτέρω, ο Εκδότης δεν γνωρίζει άλλους βασικούς Μετόχους ή μέλη διοικητικών, διαχειριστικών ή εποπτικών οργάνων που σκοπεύουν να καλύψουν Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές ούτε άλλα πρόσωπα τα οποία σκοπεύουν να καλύψουν περισσότερο από 5 τοις εκατό της Δημόσιας Προσφοράς.

***Αναμενόμενο χρονοδιάγραμμα***

Παρακάτω τίθεται το αναμενόμενο ενδεικτικό χρονοδιάγραμμα της Δημόσιας Προσφοράς και της Εισαγωγής:

| **Ημερομηνία** | **Γεγονός** |
|---|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| 05.11.2021 | Εγκριση της Αύξηση από το ΔΣ της Attica Bank |
| 18.11.2021 | Εγκριση του Ενημερωτικού Δελτίου από την ΕΚ |
| 18.11.2021 | Δημοσίευση της ανακοίνωσης σχετικά με τη διάθεση του Ενημερωτικού Δελτίου στο Ημερήσιο Δελτίο Τιμών του Χ.Α. και στην ιστοσελίδα του Εκδότη. |
| 18.11.2021 | Δημοσίευση του Ενημερωτικού Δελτίου |
| 18.11.2021 | Έγκριση του Χ.Α. για την έναρξη της διαπραγμάτευσης και την άσκηση των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης* |
| 18.11.2021 | Ανακοίνωση για την ημερομηνία αποκοπής των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης και για την περίοδο διαπραγμάτευσης και άσκησης των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης |
| 19.11.2021 | Τελευταία ημέρα διαπραγμάτευσης των Υφιστάμενων Κοινών Μετοχών με δικαιώματα προτίμησης |
| 22.11.2021 | Αποκοπή των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης και προσαρμογήτης τιμής της μετοχής |
| 23.11.2021 | Ημερομηνία καταγραφής για τους δικαιούχους των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης |
| 24.11.2021 | Πίστωση των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης στους Λογαριασμούς Αξιογράφων των δικαιούχων |
| 25.11.2021 | Έναρξη της διαπραγμάτευσης και άσκηση των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης |
| 03.12.2021 | Τελευταία ημέρατης διαπραγμάτευσης δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης |
| 08.12.2021 | Τελευταία ημέραάσκησης των δικαιωμάτων προτίμησης |
| 09 - 10.12.2021 | Κατανομή και διάθεση αδιάθετων Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών |
| 10.12.2021 | Πιστοποίηση καταβολής της Αύξησης |
| 10.12.2021 | Ανακοίνωση για την κάλυψη της Αύξησης |
| 13.12.2021 | Έγκριση του Χ.Α. για την εισαγωγή προς διαπραγμάτευσης των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών* |
| 13.12.2021 | Ανακοίνωση για την ημερομηνία εισαγωγής προς διαπραγμάτευση των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών |
| 14.12.2021 | Έναρξη της διαπραγμάτευσης Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών |

*Με την επιφύλαξη της συνεδρίασης της αρμόδιας επιτροπής του Χ.Α. την ημερομηνία αυτή.

Οι επενδυτές θα πρέπει να σημειώσουν ότι το ως άνω χρονοδιάγραμμα είναι ενδεικτικό και υπόκειται σε αλλαγές, οπότε στην περίπτωση αυτή η Attica Bank θα ενημερώσει εγκαίρως και καταλλήλως τους επενδυτές μέσω δημόσιας ανακοίνωσης. Η εισαγωγή των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών προς διαπραγμάτευση υπόκειται στην έγκριση του Χ.Α., η οποία δίδεται μετά την υποβολή των απαιτούμενων εγγράφων και τον έλεγχο τους από το Χ.Α..

***Ποσό και ποσοστό της άμεσης μείωσης συμμετοχής***

Το Υφιστάμενο Εκδοθέν Μετοχικό Κεφάλαιο της Attica Bank κατά την ημερομηνία του Περιληπτικού Σημειώματος ανέρχεται σε €4.854.889 και διαιρείται σε 24.229.445 κοινές, ονομαστικές μετοχές με δικαιώματα ψήφου, με ονομαστική αξία €0,20 η μια. Η Αύξηση διενεργείται μέσω της έκδοσης των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών, και επομένως, μπορεί να μειώσει τη συμμετοχή των Μετόχων στο μετοχικό κεφάλαιο του Εκδότη. Όμως, δεδομένου ότι η Αύξηση γίνεται με δικαιώματα προτίμησης δεν θα υπάρξει μείωση εφόσον οι υφιστάμενοι Μέτοχοι ασκήσουν πλήρως τα δικαιώματά τους.

***Εκτίμηση των συνολικών εξόδων για την έκδοση***

Το συνολικό κόστος σχετικά με την Αύξηση και την Εισαγωγή είναι περίπου €8,425 εκ. Οι επενδυτές δεν θα επιβαρυνθούν με κανένα κόστος από την Attica Bank. Όλα τα κόστη σχετικά με την Αύξηση και την Εισαγωγή θα επιβαρύνουν την Attica Bank.

**4.2. ΓΙΑΤΙ ΚΑΤΑΡΤΙΖΕΤΑΙ ΑΥΤΟ ΤΟ ΠΕΡΙΛΗΠΤΙΚΟ ΣΗΜΕΙΩΜΑ;**

Το Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα καταρτίζεται σχετικά με την Δημόσια Προσφορά και την Εισαγωγή.

***Λόγοι για την δημόσια προσφορά και την εισαγωγή προς διαπραγμάτευση σε ρυθμιζόμενη αγορά***

Σύμφωνα με την έκθεση του ΔΣ με ημερομηνία 5 Νοεμβρίου 2021 που έχει συνταχθεί σύμφωνα με την παράγραφο 4.1.3.13.2 του Κανονισμού του Χ.Α. και το άρθρο 22 παράγραφοι 1 και 2 του Νόμου 4706/2020 και έχει συμπεριληφθεί στα πρακτικά του ΔΣ με ημερομηνία 5 Νοεμβρίου 2021, δυνάμει των οποίων το ΔΣ ενέκρινε την Αύξηση, ο Εκδότης σκοπεύει να χρησιμοποιήσει τα αντληθέντα κεφάλαια μέσω της Αύξησης προκειμένου να διατηρήσει ικανοποιητική κεφαλαιακή θέση πάνω από τις ισχύουσες κεφαλαιακές απαιτήσεις.

***Χρήση και εκτίμηση του καθαρού ποσού εσόδων***

Υπό την προϋπόθεση κάλυψης και έκδοσης του συνόλου των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών, το αναμενόμενο ποσό των μεικτών εσόδων από την Αύξηση θα είναι έως και €240.000.000 (τα «Μεικτά Έσοδα»). Τα κόστη που σχετίζονται άμεσα με την Αύξηση υπολογίζονται ότι είναι περίπου €8.425.000, επομένως, τα καθαρά έσοδα από την Αύξηση αναμένεται να είναι περίπου €231,6 εκατομμύρια (τα «Καθαρά Έσοδα»). Από τις 30 Ιουνίου 2021, και αφού ληφθεί άτυπα (pro-forma) η επιτυχής ολοκλήρωση της Αύξησης, υποθέτοντας την πλήρη κάλυψη των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών, η Attica Bank θα είχε σταδιακά δείκτη Κοινών Κεφαλαίων Κατηγορίας 1 11,9% και σταδιακά συνολικό κεφαλαιακό δείκτη 15,1% συγκριτικά με τους αναφερόμενους δείκτες των 3,1% και 6,4% αντιστοίχως, κατά την ίδια ημερομηνία.

***Πιο ουσιώδεις συγκρούσεις συμφερόντων σχετικά με την προσφορά ή/και την εισαγωγή προς διαπραγμάτευση***

Δεν εφαρμόζεται εν προκειμένω. Δεν υπάρχουν συγκρούσεις συμφερόντων που να είναι ουσιώδεις σχετικά με τη Δημόσια Προσφορά και την Εισαγωγή.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ΑΥΤΗ Η ΣΕΛΙΔΑ ΕΧΕΙ ΣΚΟΠΙΜΩΣ ΑΦΕΘΕΙ ΚΕΝΗ

**ATTICA BANK S.A.**

**REGISTRATION DOCUMENT**

This document constitutes the registration document (the "**Registration Document**") to a prospectus (the "**Prospectus**"), within the meaning of Article 6 and Article 10 of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the "**Prospectus Regulation**"), of Attica Bank S.A. ("**Attica Bank**" or the "**Issuer**"), which comprises a summary (the "**Summary**"), this Registration Document and a securities note (the "**Securities Note**"), in each case as approved by the Hellenic Capital Market Commission (the "**HCMC**") on 4 October 2021.

This Registration Document was prepared in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation, the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020 and the implementing decisions of the Hellenic Capital Market Commission (the "**HCMC**"), under the simplified disclosure regime for secondary issuances pursuant to Article 14 of the Prospectus Regulation and Annex 3 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019.

**Investing in Attica Bank's securities involves risks. Prospective investors should read the entire Prospectus and, in particular, the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 13 of this Registration Document and on pages 12 and 14 of the Securities Note, when considering an investment in Attica Bank's securities.**

This Registration Document will be valid for a period of 12 months from its approval by the board of directors of the HCMC. In the event of any significant new factor, material mistake or material inaccuracy relating to the information included in this Registration Document, which may affect the assessment of the Attica Bank's securities, a supplement to this Registration Document shall be published in accordance with Article 10(1) and Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation. The obligation to supplement this Registration Document in the event of significant new factors, material mistakes or material inaccuracies does not apply when this Registration Document is no longer valid.

The board of directors of the HCMC approved this Registration Document only in connection with the information furnished to investors, as required under the Prospectus Regulation and the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019, and only as meeting the standards of completeness, comprehensibility and consistency provided for in the Prospectus Regulation. The approval of this Registration Document by the HCMC shall not be considered as an endorsement of Attica Bank or of the quality of Attica Bank's securities. Prospective investors should make their own assessment as to the suitability of investing in Attica Bank's securities.

The date of this Registration Document is 4 October 2021.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

## DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

In this Registration Document, references to "**Attica Bank**" or "**Issuer**" should be read and construed to be references to Attica Bank S.A.

| | |
|---|---|
| "**ABA**" ........................................... | Attica Bancassurance Agency S.A., an operating subsidiary of the Issuer. |
| "**Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020**" .............................................. | Annual audited consolidated financial statements for the year that ended on 31 December 2020, audited by KPMG and approved by the Board of Attica Bank on 10 May 2021. Figures for the year that ended on 31 December 2019 are derived from the comparative figures presented in the financial statements for the year that ended 31 December 2020. |
| "**APM**"............................................ | Alternative performance measure. |
| "**Artemis**"....................................... | The NPE securitisation transaction carried out by Artemis Securitisation S.A. in June 2017, as amended. |
| "**Articles**" ....................................... | The articles of association of Attica Bank, as amended and currently in force. |
| "**Asset-Liability Committee**"......... | The asset-liability committee of Attica Bank. |
| "**Astir 1**"......................................... | The NPE securitisation transaction carried out by Astir NPL Finance 2020-1 DAC in December 2020. |
| "**Astir 2**"......................................... | The NPE securitisation transaction carried out by Astir NPL Finance 2020-2 DAC in December 2020. |
| "**ATHEX**" ...................................... | The Athens Stock Exchange. |
| "**ATHEXCSD Rulebook**" ............. | The rule book (regulation) of the ATHEXCSD approved pursuant to the decision No. 6/904/26.2.2021 of the HCMC. |
| "**ATHEXCSD**"............................... | Hellenic Central Securities Depository S.A. |
| "**ATM**" ........................................... | Automated teller machine. |
| "**Audit Committee**" ....................... | The audit committee of Attica Bank. |
| "**Bank of Greece**" .......................... | The central bank of Greece. |
| "**Banking Law**".............................. | Law 4261/2014. |
| "**Basel III**"...................................... | The final proposals pertaining to the reform of capital and liquidity requirements issued by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision. |
| "**Board Committees**"..................... | The Audit Committee, the NRB Committee and the Risk Management Committee. |
| "**Board**".......................................... | The board of Directors from time to time. |
| "**BRRD**" ......................................... | Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms and amending Council Directive 82/891/EEC, and Directives 2001/24/EC, 2002/47/EC, 2004/25/EC, 2005/56/EC, 2007/36/EC, 2011/35/EU, 2012/30/EU and 2013/36/EU, and Regulations (EU) No 1093/2010 and (EU) No 648/2012, of the European Parliament and of the Council. |
| "**BRRD II**" ..................................... | Directive (EU) 2019/879 of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Directive 2014/59/EU as regards the loss absorbing and recapitalisation capacity of credit institutions and investment firms and Directive 98/26/EC. |
| "**BRRD Law"** ................................ | Law 4335/2015 which transposed BRRD into Greek law. |

| | |
|---|---|
| "**Business Plan**" | The 2021 to 2023 business plan of Attica Bank approved by the Board on 28 April 2021. |
| "**CCR**" | Counterparty credit risk. |
| "**Code of Conduct**" | The Issuer's Code of Conduct and Ethics. |
| "**Common Equity Tier 1 capital**" or "**CET1**" | Capital instruments which are perpetual, fully paid-up, issued directly by an institution (*e.g.*, ordinary shares), share premium accounts, disclosed reserves or retained earnings, accumulated other comprehensive income, other reserves, less DTAs (other than DTAs from temporary differences above the thresholds defined in CRR), less intangibles (including goodwill), less investments in own shares. |
| "**Conversion**" | The automatic conversion of the Warrants into Ordinary Shares in three (3) business days from the last day of the Trading Period, *i.e.* on 19 October 2021, without repayment of any contribution with the capitalisation of the special reserve that has been formed pursuant to the DTC Law. |
| "**Coverage ratio**" | ECL allowance for impairment losses on loans and advances to customers at amortised cost over NPEs. |
| "**COVID-19**" | Coronavirus disease 2019. |
| "**CRA Regulation**" | Regulation (EC) No. 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies. |
| "**CRD**" | CRD IV together with CRD V. |
| "**CRD IV**" | Directive 2013/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on access to the activity of credit institutions and the prudential supervision of credit institutions, amending Directive 2002/87/EC and repealing Directives 2006/48/EC and 2006/49/EC. |
| "**CRD V**" | Directive 2019/878 amending Directive 2013/36/EU as regards exempted entities, financial holding companies, mixed financial holding companies, remuneration, supervisory measures and powers and capital conservation measures. |
| "**CRO**" | The credit risk officer of Attica Bank. |
| "**CRR**" | Regulation (EU) 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012. |
| "**CRR II**" | Regulation (EU) 2019/876 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 2019 amending Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 as regards the leverage ratio, the NSFR, requirements for own funds and eligible liabilities, counterparty credit risk, market risk, exposures to central counterparties, exposures to collective investment undertakings, large exposures, reporting and disclosure requirements, and Regulation (EU) No 648/2012. |
| "**CRR Quick Fix**" | Regulation (EU) 2020/873 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 June 2020 amending Regulations (EU) No 575/2013 and (EU) 2019/876 as regards certain adjustments in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. |
| "**DGS**" | Deposit guarantee schemes. |
| "**Directors**" | The directors of Attica Bank as appointed from time to time. |
| "**DSS**" | The Greek Dematerialised Securities System. |

| | |
|---|---|
| "**DTA**" ............................................ | Deferred tax asset. |
| "**DTC Conversion**"......................... | The issuance by the Issuer to the Greek State of warrants free of any charge for the acquisition of common shares in accordance with the provisions of section 7, paragraphs 2 and 6 of the DTC Law, which correspond to common shares of a total market value of which is equal to 100% of the amount of the definitive and cleared tax claim, prior to its set-off against the income tax regarding the fiscal year during which the tax claim arose. |
| "**DTC**" ............................................ | Deferred tax credit. |
| "**DTC Law**".................................... | Article 27A of Law 4172/2013. |
| «**Νόμος DTC**» | Το άρθρο 27Α του Νόμου 4172/2013, όπως έχει τροποποιηθεί και ισχύει. |
| "**EBA**" ............................................ | European Banking Authority. |
| "**EBA Guidelines**" .......................... | The European Banking Authority Guidelines on legislative and non-legislative moratoria on loan repayments applied in the light of the COVID-19 crisis (EBA/GL/2020/02). |
| "**ECB**" ............................................ | The European Central Bank. |
| "**ECL**" ............................................ | Expected credit loss. |
| "**EEA**" ............................................ | European Economic Area. |
| "**e-EFKA**" ...................................... | Electronic Unified Single Social Security Agency. |
| "**EGDICH**" | The Special Private Debt Management Secretariat. |
| "**ELA**" ............................................ | Emergency liquidity assistance. |
| "**ELSTAT**"...................................... | The Hellenic Statistical Authority. |
| "**ESG**"............................................. | Environmental, social and governance. |
| "**ESI**" .............................................. | Economic sentiment indicator. |
| "**ESM Programme**"........................ | The financial assistance and stabilisation programme agreed in August 2015 and completed in August 2018 in the context of the ESM. |
| "**ESM**"............................................ | European Stability Mechanism. |
| "**EU**" or "**European Union**" ........... | The European economic and political union. |
| "**Euro**", "**euro**", "**EUR**" and "**€**" ..... | The common legal currency of the member states participating in the third stage of the European Economic and Monetary Union. |
| "**Eurogroup**"................................... | The finance ministers of the member states of the Eurozone. |
| "**Eurosystem**"................................. | The monetary authority of the Eurozone, composed of the ECB and the central banks of the member states that belong to the Eurozone. |
| "**Eurozone**" .................................... | The euro area, being the Economic and Monetary Union of the member states of the European Union which have adopted the euro currency as their sole legal tender. |
| "**Executive Committee**" ................. | The executive committee of Attica Bank. |
| "**Expenditure Committee**"............. | The expenditure committee of Attica Bank. |
| "**Extraordinary General Meeting**""....................................... | Depending on the context, the extraordinary general meeting of the Shareholders of Attica Bank or of any other *société anonyme* incorporated under Greek law. |

| | |
|---|---|
| "**First Admission**" | The admission to trading of the Warrants, which were issued pursuant to the DTC Law, on the Warrants Segment of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX, which was approved by the ATHEX on 04 October 2021, subject to the approval of the Prospectus. |
| "**FTT**" | Financial transaction tax. |
| "**FVOCI**" | Financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. |
| "**FY**" | Financial year. |
| "**GBP**" | The lawful currency of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. |
| "**GDP**" | Gross domestic product. |
| "**GDPR**" | Regulation (EU) No. 2016/679 of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data (also known as the EU General Data Protection Regulation). |
| "**General Commercial Registry**" | General Electronic Commercial Registry of Greece. |
| "**General Meeting**" | Depending on the context, the general meeting of the Shareholders, whether ordinary or extraordinary, or of the shareholders or members any other *société anonyme* incorporated under Greek law. |
| "**Gross carrying amount**" | Amortised cost, before adjusting for any loss allowance, grossed up with the PPA adjustment. |
| "**Group Risk Management**" | A function which carries out responsibilities of risk management and credit risk control in accordance with the Bank of Greece Governor's Act 2577 of 9 March 2006 and the Banking Law. |
| "**Group**" | Attica Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries. |
| "**G-SII**" | Global systemically important institutions within the meaning of article 4(133) of CRR. |
| "**H1 2021**" | The six-month period ended 30 June 2021. |
| "**HAPS**" | The Hellenic Asset Protection Scheme, introduced by virtue of Law 4649/2019. |
| "**HAPS 2**" | The HAPS extension. |
| "**HBA**" | The Hellenic Bank Association. |
| "**HCMC**" | The Hellenic Capital Market Commission. |
| "**HDB**" | Hellenic Development Bank. |
| "**HDIGF**" | The Hellenic Deposit and Investment Guarantee Fund. |
| "**Hellenic Republic**" | The official name of Greece as a sovereign state. |
| "**HFSF**" | The Hellenic Financial Stability Fund. |
| "**HFSF Law**" | Law 3864/2010. |
| "**IAS**" | International Accounting Standards. |
| "**IFRS**" | International Financial Reporting Standards, as modified from time to time. |
| "**IMF**" | The International Monetary Fund. |

| | |
|---|---|
| "**Insolvency Code**" | The bankruptcy code enacted by virtue of Law 4738/2020. |
| "**Interamerican**" | Interamerican Hellenic Life Insurance Company S.A. |
| "**Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021**" | Interim reviewed consolidated financial statements for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021, reviewed by KPMG and approved by the Board on 1 September 2021. Figures for the six-month period ended 30 June 2020 are derived from the comparative figures presented in the interim consolidated financial statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021. |
| "**Internal Audit Department**" | The internal audit department of Attica Bank. |
| "**Issuer**" or "**Attica Bank**" | Attica Bank S.A., a *société anonyme* incorporated in the Hellenic Republic with General Commercial Registry number 255501000 and registered seat at 23, Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece and lawfully licensed by the Bank of Greece to operate as a credit institution. |
| "**IT**" | Information technology. |
| "**IT Committee**" | The IT committee of Attica Bank. |
| "**JPY**" | The lawful currency of Japan. |
| "**KPMG**" | KPMG Certified Auditors S.A. (Reg. No. SOEL 114) having its registered office at 3 Stratigou Tombra Street, Aghia Paraskevi PC 153 42, Athens, Greece. |
| "**Law 3723/2008**" | Law n. 3723/2008 on "*Liquidity Support of the economy for mitigating the consequences of the international financial and credit crisis and other provisions*". |
| "**Loans Committee**" | The loans committee of Attica Bank. |
| "**LRE**" | Leverage Ratio Exposure. |
| "**LSI**" | A less significant institution. |
| "**Management Committees**" | The Executive Committee and the Asset-Liability Committee. |
| "**Metexelixis**" | The NPE securitisation transaction carried out by ABS Metexelixis S.A. in December 2017, as amended. |
| "**MFF**" | Multiannual Financial Framework. |
| "**MiFID II**" | Directive 2014/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments and amending Directive 2002/92/EC and Directive 2011/61/EU. |
| "**Minimum Dividend**" | The minimum dividend paid by companies limited by shares (*sociétés anonymes*) out of their net profits for the year, if any, equal to 35% of their annual net profits on a standalone basis for the year (after the deduction of the statutory reserve and the amounts in respect of the credit items of their statement of profit/(loss) which do not constitute realised gains) pursuant to articles 160 and 161 of Law 4548/2018. |
| "**Moody's**" | Moody's Investors Services Limited. |
| "**MREL**" | The framework in which BRRD prescribes minimum requirements for own funds and eligible liabilities in the EU legislation. |
| "**NCAs**" | National competent authorities. |
| "**New Ordinary Shares**" | The Ordinary Shares that shall be issued pursuant to the Conversion. |

| | |
|---|---|
| "**Next Generation EU**" .................. | A €750 billion EU funded temporary recovery instrument to help repair the immediate economic and social damage brought about by the COVID-19 pandemic. |
| "**NPEs**" ........................................... | Non-performing exposures. |
| "**NPLs**" ........................................... | Non-performing loans. |
| "**NRB Committee**" ......................... | The Committee for Nomination and Remuneration of the Board of Attica Bank. |
| "**NSFR**" .......................................... | Net stable funding ratio. |
| "**OCR**"............................................ | Overall Capital Requirement. |
| "**Omega**" ........................................ | The 2021 restructuring and amendment of the Artemis securitisation. |
| "**Operational Regulation**"............. | The operational regulation of the Board approved on 7 July 2020 which governs Attica Bank's compliance with applicable law. |
| "**Ordinary Shares**"......................... | The ordinary registered voting shares issued by Attica Bank from time to time, the nominal amount of which is €0.20. |
| "**O-SIIs**" ......................................... | Other systemically important institutions. |
| "**P2R**" ............................................. | Additional Pillar II own funds requirements. |
| "**Participating Member States**"..... | The 11 EU member states (including Greece) that requested participation in the implementation of a common FTT. |
| "**Pillar II Greek Government Bond**" ............................................. | The €320 million floating rate bond loan due October 2021 issued by Attica Bank in October 2019, together with the early redemption of a Greek government guaranteed bond of €350 million. |
| "**Prospectus**" | Together, the Summary, this Registration Document and the Securities Note. |
| "**Prospectus Regulation**"................ | Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2017 on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading on a regulated market, and repealing Directive 2003/71/EC. |
| "**PSI**" .............................................. | Private sector involvement in reducing the public debt in Greece through exchanging existing Greek government bonds for new Greek government bonds of a lower nominal value. |
| "**Qquant**"......................................... | Qquant Master Servicer S.A. |
| "**Registration Document**" ............. | This registration document of Attica Bank, within the meaning of Article 6 and Article 10 of the Prospectus Regulation, which was approved by the board of directors of the HCMC on 4 October 2021. |
| "**Relationship Framework Agreement**" .................................... | the relationship framework agreement that will be concluded between HFSF and Attica Bank after Conversion. |
| "**Resolution Directive**" .................. | Directive (EU) 2014/59 of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms and amending Council Directive 82/891/EEC, and Directives 2001/24/EC, 2002/47/EC, 2004/25/EC, 2005/56/EC, 2007/36/EC, 2011/35/EU, 2012/30/EU and 2013/36/EU, and Regulations (EU) No 1093/2010 and (EU) No 648/2012, of the European Parliament and of the Council. |
| "**Reverse Split**" .............................. | The increase of the nominal value of the Issuer’s existing ordinary shares from €0.30 to €18.00 each, combined with the concurrent: (i) reduction of the total number of such ordinary shares from 461,254,013 to 7,687,567 |

| | |
|---|---|
| | corresponding to a ratio of 60 of such ordinary shares for 1 new Ordinary Share; and (ii) the increase of the Issuer's share capital by €2.10, through the capitalisation of an equal amount from the Issuer's special reserve for the purposes of issuing an integer number of such ordinary shares, as resolved by the General Meeting on 15 September 2021. |
| "**Risk Management Committee**" ... | The risk management committee of Attica Bank. |
| "**risk-weighted assets**".................... | Total assets at period end weighted by risk factors provided by the Bank of Greece, to be used for calculation of capital adequacy level. |
| "**RRF**" ............................................ | The EU Recovery and Resilience Facility. |
| "**Second Admission**"....................... | The admission to trading of the New Ordinary Shares on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX. |
| "**securities account**" ....................... | Shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the ATHEXCSD Rulebook. |
| "**Securitisation Law**"...................... | Law 3156/2003. |
| "**Share Capital Increase**"............... | The envisaged increase, pursuant to the Business Plan, of the share capital of Attica Bank (once or in several transactions), through payment in cash and the issuance of new Ordinary Shares that shall be approved by the Board, as authorised by the General Meetings on 7 July 2021 and 15 September 2021. |
| "**Share Capital Reduction**" ........... | The reduction of the Issuer's existing share capital by €136,838,692.60, by: (i) decreasing the nominal value of such ordinary shares from €18.00 to €0.20 each, without changing the total number of the Ordinary Shares; and (ii) application of such €136,838,692.60 for the purpose of creating a special reserve, to be used by the Issuer as permitted under article 31, paragraph 2 of Law 4548/2018, to either capitalise such reserve or offset losses, as resolved at the General Meeting on 15 September 2021. |
| "**Shareholder**"................................ | Any person who is a holder of Ordinary Shares. |
| "**SMEs**" .......................................... | Small and medium-sized enterprises with an annual turnover of €2.5 million to €50 million. |
| "**SPV**" ............................................. | Special purpose vehicle. |
| "**SRB**" ............................................. | Single Resolution Board. |
| "**SREP**" .......................................... | Supervisory review and evaluation process. |
| "**SRF**" ............................................. | Single Resolution Fund. |
| "**SRM Regulation**" ........................ | Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2014 establishing uniform rules and a uniform procedure for the resolution of credit institutions and certain investment firms in the framework of a Single Resolution Mechanism and a Single Resolution Fund and amending Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010. |
| "**SRM**" ............................................ | Single Resolution Mechanism. |
| "**SSM**" ............................................ | Single Supervisory Mechanism of the ECB. |
| "**Summary**" ................................... | The summary which accompanies this Registration Document, prepared for the admission of the Warrants to trading on the Warrants Segment of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX and, following Conversion, the New Ordinary Shares to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX, in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation, the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019, the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/979 of 14 March 2019, the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020 and the enabling |

| | |
|---|---|
| | decisions of the HCMC, which was approved by the board of directors of the HCMC on 4 October 2021. |
| "**TAFS**" | Thea Artemis Financial Solutions S.A. |
| "**TANEO** | New Economy Development Fund, Hellenic Development Bank of Investments. |
| "**Tax Credit**" | Final and due receivables from the Greek State. |
| "**Tier 1 capital**" | Ordinary shares, share premium, preference shares, reserves, retained earnings, minority interests, hybrid instruments, less treasury shares, less retained losses, less intangible assets, less goodwill. |
| "**TLTRO III**" | Seven quarterly ECB targeted longer-term refinancing operations. |
| "**TMEDE**" | Greek Engineers and Public Works Constructors Fund. |
| "**Total Capital Ratio** " | Total capital adequacy ratio (*i.e.*, Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital as defined by the Bank of Greece) divided by risk-weighted assets. |
| "**Trading Period**" | The period from 6 October 2021 to 14 October 2021, during which the Warrants will trade on the Warrants Segment of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX. |
| "**TREA**" | Total Risk Exposure Amount. |
| "**U.S. dollars**", "**USD**" and "**$**" | The lawful currency of the United States of America. |
| "**Warrant Issuance**" | The issuance of 992,512,679 Warrants for nil-consideration to the Greek State, by virtue of the DTC Law, approved at a meeting of the Board on 12 August 2021 pursuant to an authority granted to it by virtue of a decision of an EGM held on 7 July 2021, together with article 5 of the Cabinet Act No. 28 of 6 July 2021. |
| "**Warrants**" | 16,541,878 Euro denominated warrants issued by Attica Bank, each of which is convertible into one new Ordinary Share, issued by virtue of the DTC Law. |
| "**yoy**" | Year on year. |
| "**Zaitech I**" | Zaitech Innovation Venture Capital Fund I, an operating subsidiary of the Issuer. |

All references to legislation or regulation in this Registration Document are to the legislation of the Hellenic Republic unless the contrary is indicated. Any reference to any provision of any legislation or regulation shall be to the version of such legislation or regulation as is currently in force and shall include any amendment, modification, supplement, re-enactment or extension thereof. Words importing the singular shall include the plural and *vice versa*.

## *REGISTRATION DOCUMENT*

*This Registration Document includes forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements are contained in particular in sections 1 "Risk factors specific to the Issuer", 5 "Group's Business Overview" and 7 "Financial information concerning the Issuer's assets and liabilities, financial position and profits, and losses", although they are also found elsewhere in this Registration Document. Forward-looking statements can be generally identified by the use of terms such as "believes", "expects", "may", "will", "should", "would", "could", "plans", "anticipates" and comparable terms, as well as the negatives of such terms. By their nature, forward-looking statements involve risk and uncertainty, and actual results and developments may differ materially from those expressed in or implied by such statements. Attica Bank has based these forward-looking statements on its current expectations and projections about future events. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks,* *uncertainties and assumptions about Attica Bank or the Group including (but not limited to) those set out under section 1 "Risk factors specific to the Issuer" of this Registration Document.*

*In this Registration Document, Attica Bank presents certain forward-looking operating and financial performance targets derived from its Business Plan. Certain of Attica Bank financial performance targets are deemed to be profit forecasts under the Prospectus Regulation (see section 16 "Profit Forecasts" of this Registration Document).*

*These profit forecasts represent Attica Bank's strategic objectives and targets for short-term and medium-term financial performance. These forecasts are based on a range of expectations and assumptions regarding, inter alia, Attica Bank's present and future business strategies, cost efficiencies, and the market environment in which it operates, some or all of which may prove to be inaccurate. Attica Bank's ability to achieve these targets is subject to inherent risks, many of which are beyond its control and some of which could have an immediate impact on its earnings and/or financial position, which could materially affect our ability to realise the targets described in this Registration Document. Furthermore, Attica Bank operates in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment, which is subject to regulatory, political and other risks. Attica Bank may face new risks from time to time, and it is not possible to predict all such risks which may affect its ability to achieve the targets described in this Registration Document. Given these risks and uncertainties, Attica Bank may not achieve its targets at all or within the timeframe described in this Registration Document. For additional information on the preparation and presentation of the Issuer's financial performance targets and other forward-looking statements that are deemed to be profit forecasts under the Prospectus Regulation, see section 16 "Profit Forecasts".*

*Except as otherwise required by applicable law or regulation, the Issuer undertakes no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Considering these risks, uncertainties and assumptions, the forward-looking events discussed in this Registration Document might not occur. Any statements regarding past trends or activities should not be taken as a representation that such trends or activities will continue in the future. Investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements, which are based on facts known to us only as at the date of this Registration Document. According to its management, Attica Bank has not made any profit forecasts for the current financial year other than as referred to in sections 6.4 "Asset Quality and NPEs", 11.1 "Information on the capital of the Group—Capital Management" and 16 "Profit Forecasts" of the Registration Document. However, it regularly informs the investment community of its financial performance or any other material event through regular or ad hoc press releases.*

## 1. RISK FACTORS SPECIFIC TO THE ISSUER

*You should carefully consider the risk factors set out below and all other information contained in this Registration Document, including the Issuer's financial statements and the related notes, before making an investment decision regarding the Issuer.*

*The risks described below are those significant risk factors, currently known and specific to Attica Bank or the banking industry, that the Issuer believes are material and are presented, by category, based on the probability of their occurrence and the estimated negative impact that their occurrence may cause. If any of these risks materialises, the Issuer's financial condition or results of operations could suffer. Moreover, the risks and uncertainties described below may not be the only ones to which Attica Bank may be subject. Additional risks, not currently known to the Issuer, or that the Issuer now deems to be immaterial, may also harm it and adversely affect your investment.*

### 1.1. RISKS RELATING TO THE ISSUER'S BUSINESS

***1. Failure to timely meet the applicable capital adequacy ratios through the successful completion of the Share Capital Increase or of any other capital action contemplated in the Business Plan may lead to the implementation of one or more resolution measures and/or the request of public financial support for Attica Bank, which will have a material adverse effect on Shareholders (or holders of other capital instruments) and/or its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.***

As at 30 June 2021, the Issuer's capital adequacy ratios, Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) ratio, Tier 1 (T1) ratio, and overall capital ratio stood at 3.1%, 3.1% and 6.4%, respectively, which are lower than the required thresholds under the CRR.

In accordance with to Pillar I of the Basel Framework, the Issuer needs to maintain, on a continuous basis, a common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) ratio of 4.5%, a Tier 1 (T1) ratio of 6.0% and an overall capital ratio of 8.0%.

Based on the SREP, conducted by the Bank of Greece on an annual basis, the capital adequacy ratios that should be met by the Issuer are as follows: Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Ratio: 9.52%; Tier 1 (T1) ratio: 11.53%; and overall capital ratio: 14.21%. Based on the Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 (or Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021), for the Issuer to comply with these minimum ratios it requires €180 million, €240 million and €300 million (or €200 million, €260 million and €320 million), respectively. A share capital increase of €200 million is estimated will increase the capital adequacy ratio (CET1) of the Issuer on a pro forma and standalone basis, by approximately 7%; the other capital actions described under section 6.8 "*Deferred Tax Assets and Capital Actions*", by approximately 4%.

The immediate restoration of the Issuer's total capital ratio is a major priority for the Issuer, so its management has undertaken a series of capital actions, including the securitisations described in section 11.6 "*Securitisations*" and the Share Capital Increase, that will further enhance its capital ratios. Such capital actions are fully described in the Issuer's capital plan, which is an integral part of the Business Plan. In case of failure of the Share Capital Increase and of the other capital actions, resolution measures may be activated by the competent authorities that could lead to bail in, or precautionary recapitalisation and other recapitalisation measures by the HFSF, or other measures described in the BRRD. Partial success of all capital actions that will not lead to compliance with the thresholds defined in SREP may also lead to a similar process. In this regard please also refer to the risks described under section 1.4 paragraph 1 "*The Bank Recovery and Resolution Directive may have a material adverse effect on the Group's and the Issuer's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects*" and section 1.4 paragraph 3 "*The Issuer is required to maintain minimum capital ratios, and changes in regulation may result in uncertainty about its ability to achieve and maintain required capital levels and liquidity*".

In relation to the Share Capital Increase, the Issuer envisages carrying out a share capital increase to attract fresh equity and restore the Issuer's capital adequacy ratios to a large extent from new investors that will have the capacity to support Attica Bank in meeting its Business Plan goals which include the doubling of its loan book in 3 years. The successful completion of such Share Capital Increase will significantly increase the Issuer's capital adequacy ratios, with remaining DTC balances falling well below 33% of CET1. On 29 September 2021, the Issuer announced that the initial stage of preparatory actions for the purposes of the Share Capital Increase was completed and Attica Bank is in the process of evaluating and further clarifying the non-binding offers it has received and their specific components. Failure to raise the equity needed for the restoration of the Issuer's capital adequacy ratios through the Share Capital Increase may force the regulatory authorities to subject Attica Bank to resolution measures and/or Attica Bank to request public financial support which will have a material adverse effect on its Shareholders (or holders of other capital instruments) and/or its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. For more information regarding the Issuer's capital action plans please refer to sections 11.1 "*Capital Management*" and 16 "*Profit Forecasts*".

***2. The Issuer may not be able to raise new share capital, as envisaged in the Business Plan, and this might have an adverse impact on the Issuer's planned credit expansion. Even if the envisaged Share Capital Increase is successful and the Issuer is able to raise the entire proposed amount, there can be no assurance that its planned credit expansion targets will be achieved in the anticipated timeframe or at all and the expected benefits of this strategy may not materialise, which could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operations.***

The 2021 to 2023 business plan of Attica Bank approved by the Board on 28 April 2021 (the "**Business Plan**") envisages the raising of €300 million worth of fresh equity over a three-year time period, in order to finance the doubling of the Issuer's loan book by the end of 2023. The Issuer's capital adequacy ratio obligations and the amounts that it would need to raise through a Share Capital Increase are described in paragraph 11.1 "*Capital Management - Capital adequacy ratios*" within section 11 "*Information on the capital of the Group*". However, as better described also in section 16 "*Profit Forecasts*", it is uncertain whether it will be possible for the Issuer to successfully complete the envisaged Share Capital Increase, as its execution depends on, *inter alia*, market conditions, investor appetite and support of the Issuer's credit expansion strategy, risks and uncertainties, including market related and commercial risks that are beyond the Issuer's control. If the envisaged Share Capital Increase is not completed or is downsized, the Issuer's ability to execute its proposed credit expansion could be adversely impacted and its business, financial condition and results of operations could be otherwise negatively affected.

Furthermore, even if the Issuer is able to successfully complete the envisaged Share Capital Increase, there can be no assurance that its planned credit expansion targets will be achieved in the anticipated timeframe or at all. The Issuer's ability to implement its planned credit expansion and achieve significant new lending volumes depends on a variety of factors, some of which are outside of the Issuer's control, including, *inter alia*, delays in the recovery of the Greek economy and in particular loan demand or other adverse global macroeconomic developments, market disruptions and unexpected increases in funding costs. Therefore, there can be no assurance that the Issuer will be able to successfully implement its strategy and achieve the goals it has set for credit expansion within the expected timeframe or at all, and the expected benefits of this strategy may not materialise (see sections 6.4 "*Asset Quality and NPEs*", 11.1 "*Capital Management*" and 16 "*Profit Forecasts*"). This, in turn, could have a material adverse effect on the Issuer's business, financial condition and results of operations.

***3. The HFSF, in its capacity as shareholder of the Issuer, has certain rights in relation to the Issuer's operations and its business decisions, might exercise significant influence over the functioning and decision making of the Board and such influence might in turn have a material adverse effect on the interests of the remaining Shareholders.***

Following the conversion of 16,533,102 Euro denominated warrants issued by Attica Bank (the "**Warrants**") held by the Greek State into ordinary registered shares with a single voting right and a nominal value of €0.20 in the capital of the Issuer ("**Ordinary Shares**") in three (3) business days from the Warrants' last day of trading on the Warrants Segment of the ATHEX ("**Conversion**") and the transfer of such Ordinary Shares to the Hellenic Financial Stability Fund (the "**HFSF**"), the HFSF shall become a Shareholder pursuant to the last subparagraph of paragraph 6 of article 27A of Law 4172/2013 (the "**DTC Law**"). Assuming that the Greek State does not sell any Warrants during the period from 6 October 2021 to 14 October 2021, during which the Warrants will trade on the Warrants Segment of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX (the "**Trading Period**"), the number of Ordinary Shares that will be held by the HFSF on admission to trading of the new Ordinary Shares on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX ("**Second Admission**") shall be 16,533,102 (the "**New Ordinary Shares**"); this will correspond to 68.2% of the total Ordinary Shares and voting rights of Attica Bank and therefore HFSF will be the largest holder of Ordinary Shares (a "**Shareholder**") and able to exercise significant control over all Shareholder decisions. Moreover, as a result of the HFSF's shareholding in Attica Bank, its veto and consent rights under Law 3864/2010 (the "**HFSF Law**") and the relationship framework agreement that will be concluded with Attica Bank after Conversion (the "**Relationship Framework Agreement**"), the HFSF will have additional rights unrelated to its percentage shareholding in the capital of the Issuer.

As a result of the above and even following the Issuer's envisaged increase, pursuant to the Business Plan, of the share capital of Attica Bank (once or in several transactions), through payment in cash and the issuance of new Ordinary Shares, that shall be approved by the board of the directors of Attica Bank (the "**Directors**") from time to time (the "**Board**"), as authorised by the General Meetings on 7 July 2021 and 15 September 2021 (the "**Share Capital Increase**"), the HFSF might still exercise significant influence over certain corporate actions of the Issuer requiring Shareholder approval, the functioning and decision making of the Board, the Issuer's business, strategy and future prospects. No assurance can be given that, in exercising such rights, the HFSF's interests will always be aligned with the interests of other Shareholders. For more information on certain special rights of the HFSF as a Shareholder, see section 15.7 "*Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece—The HFSF—Special rights of the HFSF*" and "*Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece —The HFSF— The Relationship of HFSF with Attica Bank - The Relationship Framework Agreement*".

Furthermore, pursuant to article 10 of the HFSF Law, the HFSF establishes, with the assistance of an independent consultant, the criteria for the evaluation of members of the Board and its committees and any additional committees the HFSF deems necessary, taking into account international best practices. The HFSF also issues specific recommendations for changes and improvements in the corporate governance of Attica Bank under the Relationship Framework Agreement in accordance with the provisions of the HFSF Law. Furthermore, the HFSF, pursuant to article 10 of the HFSF Law, is entitled to appoint a Director and has the power to veto, through such Director, decisions relating to dividend distributions, remuneration policies and other specifically enumerated commercial and management decisions. For more information on the special rights afforded to the HFSF, see section 15.7 "*Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece—The HFSF—Special rights of the HFSF*" and "*Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece —The HFSF— The Relationship of HFSF with Attica Bank - The Relationship Framework Agreement*". See also section 8.2 "*Administrative, Management and Supervisory Bodies and Senior Management—Board of Directors*".

Consequently, as a result of the special rights that the HFSF has pursuant to the HFSF Law and the Relationship Framework Agreement, the HFSF might exercise significant influence over the functioning and decision making of the Board and such influence might in turn have a material adverse effect on the interests of the remaining Shareholders.

***4. The Issuer is exposed to credit risk, market risk, operational risk, liquidity risk and litigation risk.***

As a result of its activities, the Issuer is exposed to a variety of risks. Among the most significant of these risks are credit risk, market risk, operational risk, liquidity risk and litigation risk. The Issuer's failure to effectively manage any of these risks could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. In addition to the following paragraphs please also refer to section 40 "*Risk Management*" in the Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.

*Credit risk*

Risks arising from changes in credit quality and the recoverability of loans and amounts due from counterparties are inherent in a wide range of the Issuer's business and represent its most significant source of risk. The Issuer's exposure to credit risk mainly arises from corporate and retail credit, investments and treasury management. The Issuer gives high priority to the development of internal risk evaluation tools based on specific characteristics per type of financing exposure, implements stress tests scenarios and uses the results thereof to set out limit systems. However, the amount of risk associated with such credit exposures depends on various factors, including general economic conditions, market developments, the relevant debtor's financial condition, the amount, type or duration of the relevant exposure and the existence of collateral and guarantees, which the Issuer may not be able to assess with accuracy at the time of undertaking the relevant activity. Adverse changes in the credit quality of the Issuer's borrowers and counterparties or a general deterioration in the Greek, European and global economic conditions, or arising from systemic risks in the financial systems, could affect the recoverability and value of the Issuer's assets and require an increase in its impairment losses and provisions to cover credit risk.

As a result of its consecutive non-performing exposures ("**NPEs**") securitisations programme, the loan book of the Issuer has concentration risk characteristics. More specifically, as of 31 December 2020, 39% of the gross loan exposures are concentrated to 10 borrower groups (2019: 34%). The Issuer plans to mitigate this concentration risk over the next three years through the credit expansion activities envisaged in the Business Plan and the doubling of its loan book by the end of 2023. For more information about the Issuer's activities in this regard, including details about the Issuer's implementation of a series of consecutive securitisations to reduce its NPEs, please refer to section 6.4 "*Asset quality and NPEs*" and section 11.6 "*Securitisations*". Notwithstanding these activities, a failure to reduce concentration risks in a timely manner could result in the Issuer's financial condition and result of operations being adversely affected.

*Market risk*

The most significant market risks that the Issuer faces are interest rate, foreign exchange and bond and equity price risks. The Issuer has developed an investment strategy that is compatible with its risk profile and in line with the limits approved by its risk appetite framework. However, changes in interest rate levels, yield curves and spreads may affect the interest rate margin realised between the Issuer's lending and borrowing costs. Further, changes in currency rates affect the value of the Issuer's assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies and may affect income from foreign exchange dealing. The performance of financial markets may cause changes in the value of the Issuer's investment and trading portfolios. Moreover, the Issuer does not hedge all of its risk exposure in all market environments or against all types of risk, and the manner in which gains and losses resulting from certain hedges are recorded may result in additional volatility in its reported earnings. For more information about the Issuer's risk management strategies please refer to section 12 "*Risk Management*" and in particular 12.4 "*Market Risks*".

*Operational risk*

The businesses of the Issuer and its consolidated subsidiaries (the "**Group**") are dependent on the ability to process a very large number of transactions efficiently and accurately. Operational risk and losses can result from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events such as fraud or other malicious acts from third parties (robberies or terrorist activities), cyber-attacks, errors by employees, failure to document transactions properly or to obtain proper internal authorisation, failure to comply with regulatory requirements and conduct of business rules, equipment failures, natural disasters or the failure of external systems including those of the Issuer's suppliers or counterparties. Furthermore, the Issuer recognises the risk of legal and regulatory sanctions, financial loss and/or impacts on its reputation, which may result from a breach or non-compliance with the legal and regulatory framework, contractual obligations and codes of conduct related to its activities. For more information about the Issuer's risk management strategies please refer to section 12 "*Risk Management*" and in particular 12.8 "*Operational Risks*".

*Liquidity risk*

Liquidity risk refers to the Issuer's potential inability to repay in full or on time its current and future financial obligations, when the latter become due, due to a liquidity shortage. For more information about the Issuer's risk management strategies please refer to section 12 "*Risk Management*" and in particular 12.7 "*Liquidity Risks*".

The Issuer's inability to anticipate and take appropriate measures regarding unforeseen decreases or changes in funding sources could have an adverse effect on its ability to meet its obligations when they fall due.

*Litigation risk*

In the context of its day-to-day operations the Issuer is exposed to litigation risk, *inter alia*, as a result of changing and developing consumer protection legislation and legislation on the provision of banking and investment services. The defence of any claims and any associated settlement costs can be substantial, even with respect to claims that have no merit. In addition, adverse judgments arising from litigation could result in restrictions or limitations on the Issuer's operations or result in a material adverse impact on its reputation or financial condition. Although the Issuer believes that it conducts its operations pursuant to applicable laws and takes all necessary measures for adapting its operations to legislative amendments, there can be no assurance that significant litigation will not arise in the future.

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the estimated amount for the Group’s obligations arising from cases under litigation was €5.9 million.

Legal and regulatory actions are subject to many uncertainties, and their outcomes, including the timing, quantum of fines or settlements or the form of any settlements, which may be material and in excess of any related provisions, are often difficult to predict, particularly in the early stages of a case or investigation, and the Group's expectation for resolution may change. In addition, responding to and defending any current or potential proceedings involving the Group or any of its directors and other employees (including those referred to above) may be expensive and may result in diversion of management resources (including the time of the affected persons or other Group employees) even if the actions are ultimately unsuccessful.

Adverse outcomes or resolution of current or future legal or regulatory actions (including those referred to above) may result in additional supervision by the Group’s regulators and/or changes in the directors, officers or other employees of the Group and could result in further proceedings or actions being brought against any of the Group’s directors, officers or other employees. They may also adversely impact investor confidence and the Group’s broader reputation.

In addition, future legal and regulatory actions involving the Group may also result in fines, administrative sanctions (including restrictions in operations, regulatory licence revocation, *etc.*), settlements or damages being awarded against the Group, further actions or civil proceedings being brought against the Issuer or any of its subsidiaries and potentially have other adverse effects on the business of the Group.

Accordingly, any such future legal proceedings and other actions involving the Issuer, any member of the Group or any of its directors or other employees may adversely affect the Group's reputation and business.

***5. The Issuer may be unable to successfully deliver the strategic initiatives envisaged in its Business Plan, which may adversely affect its business, capital adequacy, financial condition and results of operations.***

The Issuer is implementing a new business and operational model, including significant investment in its IT infrastructure, and expanding its offering of digital services. To achieve its strategic goals (as set out in section 5.5 "*2021 to 2023 Business Plan*"), the Issuer is implementing new projects with the purpose of improving the quality of the digital services it provides while also transforming its existing branch network from a traditional network to a hybrid model with supply points of digital products and services that meet the needs of its customers. Attica Bank's priority is the increase of its revenue through the expansion of its product variety and improvement of operational efficiency.

The implementation of the Business Plan is, however, subject to conditions and various risks that are beyond the Issuer's control, including market conditions and the macroeconomic environment in jurisdictions outside of Greece, and regulatory approvals. There is no assurance that the Issuer will be able to successfully realise its expected business development or that the anticipated benefits will materialise therefrom. In particular, please refer to sections 6.4 "*Asset Quality and NPEs*", 11.1 "*Information on the capital of the Group—Capital Management*" and 16 "*Profit Forecasts*". If the Issuer is unable to successfully execute its Business Plan, it could have a material adverse effect on its business, capital adequacy, financial condition and results of operations.

***6. The Issuer may not be able to reduce its NPE levels in line with its targets or at all, or defend its interest income in line with its targets, or at all, which may materially impact the Issuer's financial condition, capital adequacy or results of operations.***

Non-performance exposures ("**NPEs**") represent one of the most significant challenges for the Greek banking system. Based on December 2020 data published by the central bank of Greece (the "**Bank of Greece**"), NPEs of the Greek banks have decreased by 30.7% compared to 31 December 2019, dropping to €47.4 billion (standalone figure), representing 30.2% of the total exposures. Due to the coronavirus disease 2019 ("**COVID-19**") pandemic, in September 2020, Greek banks submitted to the Bank of Greece updated interim NPE plans to reduce their NPEs and have submitted revised NPE plans for the period up to 2023 in March 2021.

As at 30 June 2021, the Issuer's consolidated NPE ratio stood at 45.3% (compared to 44.6% as at 31 December 2020). As at the same date, the Issuer's total ECL allowance amounted to 19% of its total loans (the same as at 31 December 2020), total ECL allowance for NPEs amounted to 41.3% (compared to 43.6% as at 31 December 2020) and the total coverage of the Issuer's NPE portfolio amounted to 121% (compared to 126% as at 31 December 2020). The Issuer's total loan book collateral coverage ratio amounted to 47.6% (compared to 49.0% as at 31 December 2020), its total business loan book collateral coverage to 38.8% (compared to 39.7% as at 31 December 2020) and its LTV with respect to its mortgage loan portfolio stood at 83.1% (compared to 83.2% as at 31 December 2020). As at 30 June 2021, the Issuer's NPEs balance stood at EUR 936 million (compared to EUR 885 million as at 31 December 2020), out of which EUR 547 million relate to corporate loans (compared to EUR 504 million as at 31 December 2020) and EUR 389 million relate to retail loans (compared to EUR 381 million as at 31 December 2020).

Through two further securitisation transactions (Astir 1 and Astir 2), which have a perimeter of NPEs with a gross book value of, respectively, €340.8 million and €371.2 million, the Issuer expects to reduce its NPE ratio as at 31 December 2020 by 39.7%, and its NPE coverage ratio by 0.4%. The expected negative capital impact of Astir 1 and Astir 2 would otherwise have been 0.81% percentage points over Attica Bank's total capital ratio as at 31 December 2020, and 0.82% percentage points over its total capital ratio at 30 June 2021. For Astir 1, which is at an advanced stage in the Issuer's internal approval process, the Issuer has engaged a rating agency to provide a credit rating for the senior tranche of the securitisation, in view of its anticipated entry into the HAPS2 asset protection scheme. With regards to Astir 2, the Issuer has defined the perimeter of the NPEs it intends to securitise. The steps to follow regarding the Astir 2 securitisation include among other the receipt of credit rating for the senior tranche of the securitization to comply with the requirements for entry into the HAPS 2 asset protection scheme.'

The Issuer considers that the successful completion of the Astir 1 and Astir 2 securitisations will assist the Issuer in obtaining a capital relief through the decrease of the risk weighted assets and achieve one of its strategic plans, *i.e.*, the reduction of the NPE ratio. A failure to successfully complete such NPE reduction plan will lead to the Issuer having to find alternative methods (*i.e.*, share capital increase/s of a higher amount) to restore its capital adequacy ratios to those required by the supervisory authorities. Please also refer to the risks described in section 1.1 "*Risks relating to the Issuer's business*" paragraph "*Failure to timely meet the applicable capital adequacy ratios through the successful completion of the Share Capital Increase or of any other capital action contemplated* *in the Business Plan may lead to the implementation of one or more resolution measures and/or the request of public financial support for Attica Bank, which will have a material adverse effect on Shareholders (or holders of other capital instruments) and/or its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects*", and section 1.4 "Risks relating to regulation" paragraphs 1 "*The Bank Recovery and Resolution Directive may have a material adverse effect on the Group's and the Issuer's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects*" and 3 "*The Issuer is required to maintain minimum capital ratios, and changes in regulation may result in uncertainty about its ability to achieve and maintain required capital levels and liquidity*".

The level and amount of NPEs adversely affects the Issuer's net income through credit risk and impairment expenses, recovery strategy costs, other operating expenses and taxes. The Issuer intends to accelerate its efforts to reduce its NPE levels through securitisations, utilisation of the flexibility provided by the Hellenic Asset Protection Scheme ("**HAPS**"), introduced by virtue of Law 4649/2019 as amended in 2021 (the "**HAPS 2**"). For more information about the Issuer's activities in this regard, including details about the Issuer's implementation of a series of consecutive securitisations to reduce its NPEs, please refer to section 6.4 "*Asset quality and NPEs*".

Nevertheless, the Issuer's ability to complete the envisaged portfolio securitisations and sales may be negatively impacted by deteriorating market conditions, which could decrease demand for outright NPE portfolio sales or negatively affect the pricing terms in such transactions. Also, notwithstanding the progress achieved towards the reduction of the Issuer's NPE levels to date, the execution of each of the above mentioned transactions aiming at the NPE reduction will be complex and entails certain operational and execution risks, such as the worsening of market conditions, the deterioration in the financial condition of the Issuer's borrowers, the satisfaction of applicable conditions for the transfer of the notes included in the relevant transaction documents, receipt of necessary approvals from third parties, the most important of which are the approval of significant risk transfer by the Single Supervisory Mechanism of the ECB ("**SSM**") of the European Central Bank ("**ECB**") so that the relevant securitisation transaction is compliant with the applicable regulatory framework and the approval of the granting of the Greek State guarantee under the HAPS 2 scheme, and other constraints stemming from events beyond the Issuer's control, any of which could (i) cause significant interruptions or delays in the implementation of the Issuer's plans and/or (ii) require the Issuer to complete these transactions on less favourable terms (see section 15.9 "*Regulation and Supervision of the Banks in Greece—Securitisations—HAPS—The Hellenic Asset Protection Scheme*").

Moreover, inability to be assigned the required rating by rating agencies may not allow the Issuer to obtain inclusion in the HAPS 2 scheme, or lead to lower than anticipated size of senior tranches, which may significantly affect the pricing of the relevant transactions and could lead to additional losses (which will in turn increase the total, 2021-2023 capital needs of the Issuer, by the amount of these additional losses, so that the Issuer's target of doubling the loan book over the next 3 years can be achieved). If the Issuer is not able to benefit from the HAPS 2 scheme, or if it is required to accelerate the reduction of its NPE portfolio to comply with regulatory expectations or recommendations, the Issuer may be effectively compelled to increase the number of outright NPE portfolio or to engage in individual NPE sales, and this may lead to greater capital losses as a result of the difference between the value at which non-performing loans ("**NPLs**") are recorded on its balance sheet and the consideration that investors specialised in NPE acquisitions are prepared to offer, or to greater write-down of loans or a requirement to create additional provisions. Additionally, it could lead to an increase in the amount of fresh equity budgeted for by the Issuer in its Business Plan.

Furthermore, notwithstanding the efforts of the Greek Government and the European Union (the "**EU**") to address the economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, there can be no assurance that the expected improvement in the macroeconomic performance and growth will indeed materialise. Additionally, any potential change in the regulatory framework could result in an increase of future provisions, the need for additional capital, the classification of loans and exposures as "non-performing" and a significant decrease in the Issuer's revenue, which could materially and adversely affect its financial position, capital adequacy and results of operations (see also sections 6.4 "*Asset Quality and NPEs*", 11.1 "Information on the capital of the Group—*Capital Management*" and 16 "*Profit Forecasts*").

The Issuer's failure to reduce its NPE levels on a timely basis, or in its entirety, or on the terms that it currently expects and on the basis of which it has made its estimates, could adversely affect its financial condition, capital adequacy and operating results and as a result, it may need to deviate from its initial planning and provisioning strategy as it would still need to comply with its capital adequacy requirements. Furthermore, the declining net interest income that may result from the disposal of NPEs may not be sufficiently counter balanced by increased net interest income from the expected credit expansion – this could negatively impact the Issuer's profitability, while also severely restricting its ability to lend and render additional capital enhancing actions necessary. These developments may lead to lower internal capital generation, thus not enabling the Issuer to achieve the levels of capital adequacy aspired and could adversely affect its financial condition, capital adequacy and results of operation.

***7. The Issuer is exposed to the financial performance and creditworthiness of companies and individuals in Greece.***

Attica Bank's business, results of operations and financial condition are significantly exposed to the economic and financial performance, creditworthiness, prospects and economic outlook of companies and individuals in Greece or with a significant economic exposure to the Greek economy. In addition, its business activities depend on the level of customer demand for banking, and financial products and services, as well as customers' capacity to service their obligations or maintain or increase their demand for the Issuer's services. Customer demand and customers' ability to service their liabilities depend considerably on their overall economic confidence, prospects, employment status, the state of the public finances in Greece, investment and procurement by the central government and municipalities and the general availability of liquidity and funding on reasonable terms.

In an environment that is subject to continuing market turbulence, uncertain macroeconomic conditions and the deterioration of credit profiles of corporate and retail borrowers further to the COVID-19 pandemic, the value of the assets which collateralise the loans the Issuer has extended, including houses and other immovable property, could be significantly reduced (see section 6.2 "*Trend Information—Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic*". Due to the adverse effect of the COVID-19 pandemic, financial activity levels were dampened in 2020. The Greek economy may not achieve the sustained and robust growth that is necessary to ease the financial constraints of the country and improve conditions for foreign direct investment and the availability of funding from the capital markets. Notwithstanding the recent completion of the third economic reform and financial assistance programme introduced by the International Monetary Fund ("**IMF**"), EU and ECB in Greece in 2015, the Greek economy will continue to be affected by the creditworthiness of commercial counterparties internationally and the repercussions arising from the global economic downturn resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic. The prospect of a severe economic recession, coupled with prolonged market uncertainty and volatility in asset prices, higher unemployment rates, and declining consumer spending and business investment, could result in substantial impairments in the values of the Issuer's loan assets, decreased demand for borrowings, increased deposit outflows and a significant increase in the level of NPEs.

For risks related to increase of the level of the NPEs, see paragraph 6 of section 1.1 above "*The Issuer may not be able to reduce its NPE levels in line with its targets or at all, or defend its interest income in line with its targets, or at all, which may materially impact the Issuer's financial condition, capital adequacy or results of operations.*".

***8. Deteriorating asset valuations resulting from poor market conditions, particularly in relation to developments in the real estate markets, may adversely affect the Issuer's future earnings, capital adequacy, financial condition and results of operations.***

The global economic slowdown has resulted in an increase in NPEs and changes in the fair values of the Issuer's exposures and underlying loan collateral. A substantial portion of the Issuer's loans to corporate and individual borrowers is secured by collateral such as real estate, personal guarantees, vessels, term deposits and receivables. In particular, as residential mortgage loans and mortgage-backed loans, are one of the Issuer's principal assets, the Issuer is highly exposed to volatility in the Greek real estate market. Real estate property values depend on various factors including, *inter alia*, current rental values and occupancy rates, prospective rental growth, lease length, tenant creditworthiness and solvency, together with the nature, location and physical condition of the property concerned, changes in laws and governmental regulations governing real estate usage, zoning and taxes. In addition, real estate markets are typically cyclical in nature, difficult to predict and are affected by the condition of the economy as a whole. These factors, together with the potential for an extended recession and a slower recovery in the Greek economy tied to the COVID-19 pandemic, could have a negative effect on the property market by reducing the ability of property owners to service their debt or decreasing property prices, which, in turn, could affect deposit rates and lender recoveries.

Decreases in the value of collateral to levels lower than the outstanding principal balance of the corresponding loans, the inability to provide additional collateral, the downturn of the Greek economy as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic or the deterioration of the financial conditions in any of the sectors in which the Issuer's debtors conduct business may result in further impairment losses and provisions to cover credit risk.

A decline in the value of collateral could also be caused by the deterioration of the financial conditions in Greece or the other markets in which the provided collateral is located. In addition, the Issuer's failure to recover the expected value of collateral in the case of foreclosure, or its inability to initiate foreclosure proceedings due to applicable legislation or regulation (including protective measures related to the COVID-19 pandemic that may be introduced or reinstated), may expose the Issuer to losses, which could have a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations and financial condition (see section 15.8 "*Regulation and supervision of banks in*

*Greece—Extrajudicial debt settlement mechanism—Further protective measures related to the COVID-19 pandemic*").

In addition, an increase in financial markets volatility or adverse changes in the liquidity of the Issuer's assets could impair its ability to value certain of its assets and exposures. The value ultimately realised by the Issuer will depend on the fair value of assets determined at that time and may be materially different from the current market value. Any decrease in the value of such assets and exposures could require the Issuer to recognise additional impairment charges, which could adversely affect the Issuer's future earnings, capital adequacy, financial condition and results of operations (see section 12.3 "*Risk Management – Credit risk*").

***9. The Issuer may be unable to implement its cost optimisation strategies, and thus fail to maintain its current cost base, which may have a material adverse effect on the Issuer's business, financial position, and results of operations.***

The Issuer believes its current cost base is sufficient to finance the activities envisaged in its Business Plan. Additionally, a number of actions aimed at increasing operational efficiency are being financed through costs savings. This includes a reduction in the Issuer's non-core operating expenditures and the implementation of its Business Plan, which envisages, *inter alia*, improving the quality of the Issuer's digital services, the gradual transformation of the traditional network into supply points of digital products and services and the reskilling of its current workforce. For more information about the Issuer's actions for the rationalisation of its cost base, please refer to section 6.7 "*Operating Costs*".

Although the Issuer has developed dedicated teams to support the implementation of its Business Plan, such implementation may be delayed or adversely impacted by factors beyond the Issuer's control, or the positive impact of the Business Plan may be less than anticipated. Inability to implement (or implement in a timely manner) these strategies and achieve its transformation objectives may adversely affect the Issuer's business, financial position, and results of operations.

***10. Volatility in interest rates may negatively affect the Group's net interest income and have other adverse consequences.***

Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors beyond the Group's control, including monetary policies and domestic and international economic and political conditions. As such, there can be no assurance that further domestic or international events will not alter the interest rate environment in Greece and the other markets in which the Group operates. Cost of funding is especially at risk for the Group due to increased funding of the Eurosystem, being the monetary authority of the euro area (being the Economic and Monetary Union of the member states of the European Union which have adopted the euro currency as their sole legal tender) (the "**Eurozone**"), composed of the ECB and the central banks of the member states that belong to the Eurozone (the "**Eurosystem**").

As with any credit institution, changes in market interest rates may affect the interest rates charged on interest-earning assets differently than the interest rates paid on interest-bearing liabilities. This difference could reduce net interest income. Since the majority of the Issuer's loan portfolio effectively re-prices within a year, rising interest rates may also result in an increase in its allowance for impairment on loans and advances to customers if customers cannot refinance in a higher interest rate environment. The Group estimates the extent of interest rate risk by measuring the negative effect that a parallel shift in the yield curves for all currencies will have on its annual results. According to the measurements performed by the Group on the balances of the accounts as at 31 December 2020, in case of a parallel shift in the yield curves by 100 basis points, this will result in a loss for the Group of €1,846 thousand. Further, an increase in interest rates may reduce the capacity of some of the Issuer's clients to repay in the current economic circumstances, which could adversely affect the Issuer's profitability.

***11. Future market fluctuations and volatility may result in significant losses in the commercial and investment activities of the Group, which could adversely affect the Issuer's profitability.***

Positions in the Group's trading and investment portfolio which relate to the debt, currency, equity and other markets could be adversely affected by continuing volatility in financial and other markets, creating a risk of substantial losses. Continuing volatility and further dislocation affecting certain financial markets and asset classes could also further impact the Group's results of operations, financial condition and prospects. In the future, these factors could have an impact on the mark-to-market valuations of assets in the Group's investment securities, trading securities, loans measured at fair value through profit and loss and financial assets and liabilities for which the fair value option has been elected.

Volatility can also lead to losses relating to a broad range of other trading securities and derivatives held, including swaps, futures, options and structured products. Losses in the commercial and investment activities of the Group may adversely affect the Issuer's ability to lend and its profitability.

***12. The Group is vulnerable to the ongoing disruptions and volatility in the global financial markets.***

The Issuer's results of operations are materially affected by many factors of a global nature, including: political and regulatory risks and the condition of public finances; the availability and cost of capital; the liquidity of global markets; the level and volatility of equity prices, commodity prices and interest rates; currency values; the availability and cost of funding; inflation; the stability and solvency of financial institutions and other companies; investor sentiment and confidence in the financial markets; or a combination of the above factors.

Most of the economies with which Greece has strong export links are currently encountering significant economic headwinds, have been and continue to be adversely affected by the COVID-19 pandemic and continue to face high levels of private or public debt and in certain cases high unemployment rates. Increasing downside risks on the back of a weaker external environment may restrict the European economic recovery, which remains greatly dependent on accommodative monetary policy.

In financial markets, concerns about the vaccination timeline, the longer-term economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, geopolitical tensions, tension in U.S. politics and uncertainty on the potential impact from the United Kingdom’s withdrawal from the EU are all expected to continue to affect market sentiment and contribute to volatility, with a corresponding negative impact on the Group’s financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

***13. If the Group’s reputation is damaged, this would affect its image and customer relations, which could adversely affect its business, financial condition, results of operation and prospects.***

Reputational risk is inherent to the Group’s business activity. Negative public opinion towards the Group or the financial services sector as a whole could result from real or perceived practices in the banking sector, such as money laundering, negligence during the provision of financial products or services, or even from the way that the Group conducts, or is perceived to conduct, its business. Although the Group makes all possible efforts to comply with the regulatory instructions, negative publicity and negative public opinion could adversely affect the Group’s ability to maintain and attract customers, in particular, institutional and retail depositors, which could adversely affect the Group’s business, financial condition and future prospects.

***14. The Group is exposed to risk of fraud and illegal activities of other forms which, if they are not dealt with successfully or in a timely manner, could have negative effects on its business, financial condition, results of operation and prospects.***

The Group is subject to rules and regulations related to money laundering and terrorism financing. Compliance with anti-money laundering and anti-terrorist financing rules entails significant cost and effort. Non-compliance with these rules may have serious consequences, including adverse legal and reputational consequences. Although current anti-money laundering and anti-terrorism financing policies and procedures are adequate to ensure compliance with applicable legislation, it cannot be guaranteed that they will comply at all times with all rules applicable to money laundering and terrorism financing as extended to the whole Group and applied to its workers in all circumstances. A possible violation, or even any suspicion of a violation of these rules, may have serious legal and financial consequences, which could have a material and adverse effect on the Group’s business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

***15. The Group’s systems and networks have been, and will continue to be, vulnerable to an increasing risk of continually evolving cyber security risks or other technological risks which could result in the disclosure of confidential client or customer information, damage to the Group’s reputation, additional costs to the Group, regulatory penalties and financial losses.***

A significant portion of the Group’s operations rely heavily on the secure processing, storage and transmission of confidential and other information as well as the monitoring of a large number of complex transactions on a constant basis. The Group stores an extensive amount of personal and client-specific information for its retail, corporate and governmental customers and clients and must accurately record and reflect their extensive account transactions. The proper functioning of the Group’s payment systems, financial and sanctions controls, risk management, credit analysis and reporting, accounting, customer service and other information technology systems, as well as the communication networks between its branches and main data processing centres, are critical to the Group’s operations. These activities have been, and will continue to be, subject to an increasing risk of cyber-attacks, the nature of which is continually evolving. The Group’s computer systems, software and networks have been and will continue to be threatened by unauthorised access, insider attacks, loss or destruction of data (including confidential client information), privilege escalation, social engineering, malware and denial of service attacks, account takeovers, unavailability of service, computer viruses or other malicious code, cyber-attacks and other events. These threats may derive from human error, fraud or malice on the part of employees or third parties or may result from accidental technological failure. If one or more of these events occurs, it could result in the disclosure of confidential client information, damage to the Group's reputation with its clients and the market, additional costs to the Group (such as repairing systems or adding new personnel or protection technologies), regulatory penalties and financial losses to both the Group and its clients. Such events could also cause interruptions or malfunctions in the operations of the Group (such as the lack of availability of the Group's banking services), as well as the operations of its clients, customers or other third parties. Given the volume of transactions at the Group, certain errors or actions may be repeated or compounded before they are discovered and rectified, which would further increase these costs and consequences.

In addition, third parties with which the Group does business may also be sources of cyber security risks or other technological risks. Although the Group adopts a range of actions to eliminate the exposure resulting from outsourcing, such as not allowing third-party access to the production systems and operating a highly controlled IT environment with a multi-layered defence-in-depth approach, unauthorised access, loss or destruction of data or other cyber incidents could occur, resulting in similar costs and consequences to the Group as those discussed above.

***16. Enforcement of the EU General Data Protection Regulation may affect the Issuer's business.***

Regulation (EU) No. 2016/679 of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data (also known as the EU General Data Protection Regulation or the "**GDPR**") represents a new legal framework for the data protection in the EU. It has applied directly in all EU Member States since 25 May 2018. Although a number of basic principles under previous Greek data privacy legal framework remain the same under the GDPR, the GDPR also introduces new obligations on data controllers and enhanced rights for data subjects.

The GDPR applies to the processing of personal data in the context of the activities of an establishment of a controller or a processor in the EU, regardless of whether the processing takes place in the EU or not, to organisations located within the EU. It also extends to the processing of personal data of data subjects who are in the EU by a controller or processor not established in the EU, where the processing activities are related to the offering of goods or services to such data subjects in the EU organisations located outside of the EU if they offer goods and/or services to EU data subjects. Regulators have power to impose administrative fines and penalties for a breach of obligations under the GDPR, including fines for serious breaches of up to 4% of the total worldwide annual turnover of the preceding financial year or €20 million and fines of up to 2% of the total worldwide annual turnover of the preceding financial year or €10 million for other specified infringements. The GDPR identifies a list of points to consider when imposing fines (including the nature, gravity and duration of the infringement).

On 29 August 2019, Law 4624/2019, which, *inter alia*, implements the GDPR, was enacted into Greek law. While Attica Bank has taken all reasonable measures to comply with the GDPR requirements, there is uncertainty as to how the Hellenic Data Protection Authority will enforce the GDPR, which may affect the Issuer's business and operations.

***17. The planned creation of a deposit guarantee system applicable throughout the European Union may result in additional costs to the Issuer.***

The harmonisation of deposit guarantee systems throughout the European Union will represent significant changes to the mechanisms of the deposit guarantee systems currently in force in individual countries.

Greece has transposed Directive 94/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 1994 on deposit-guarantee schemes by virtue of Law 3746/2009, which established the Hellenic Deposit and Investment Guarantee Fund (the "**HDIGF**"). Law 3746/2009 was abolished by Law 4370/2016, which transposed Directive 2014/49/EC into Greek law. Three different schemes are run by the HDIGF, each regulated by a different set of legal provisions: the first is the deposit guarantee scheme (the "**DGS**"), the second is the investment guarantee scheme and the third is the scheme funding resolutions. The DGS is financed both on an *ex-ante* and on an *ex-post* basis. All credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Greece are obliged, by virtue of article 5 of Law 4370/2016, to participate in the DGS.

The Issuer's contribution for the year 2020 amounts to €3.5 million. The Issuer may be required, pursuant to EU law, to make contributions that are higher than those currently required under applicable national law, which may adversely affect its operating results.

*18. Changes in consumer protection laws might limit the fees that the Group may charge in certain banking transactions.*

Changes in consumer protection laws in Greece could limit the fees that banks may charge for certain products and services such as mortgages, unsecured loans and credit cards. If introduced, such laws could reduce the Group's net income, though the amount of any such reduction cannot be estimated at this time. Such effects could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

*19. The value of certain financial instruments recorded at fair value is determined using financial models incorporating assumptions, judgements and estimates that may change over time.*

In establishing the fair value of certain financial instruments, the Group relies on quoted market prices or, where the market for a financial instrument is not sufficiently active, internal valuation models that utilise observable financial market data. In certain circumstances, the data for individual financial instruments or classes of financial instruments utilised by such valuation models may not be available or may become unavailable due to changes in financial market conditions. In such circumstances, the Group's internal valuation models require the Group to make assumptions, judgements and estimates to establish fair value. These internal valuation models are complex, and the assumptions, judgements and estimates the Group is required to make often relate to matters that are inherently uncertain, such as expected cash flows. Such assumptions, judgements and estimates may need to be updated to reflect changing facts, trends and market conditions. The resulting change in the fair values of the financial instruments could have a material adverse effect on the Group's estimates, earnings and financial condition. Also, market volatility and illiquidity make it difficult to value certain of the Group's financial instruments.

As far as the senior note held by the Issuer following its Artemis and Metexelixis securitisations, from the monitoring of the transferred loan portfolios during the first semester of 2021, there are no significant changes in the valuation in relation to 31 December 2020, during which the senior notes held from the Artemis securitisation, of €487 million face value, based on the report of an independent valuator their fair value as at 31 December 2020 is €400 million. As far as the Issuer's Metexelixis securitisation senior notes are concerned, on 31 December 2020 the Issuer performed an internal exercise for their valuation, based on Moody's ECL model, out of which arose a decrease in the fair value of these notes by €330 thousand.

Additionally, their fair value is significantly affected by the discount rate used for the valuation. Due to the lack of similar transactions in the Greek market, evidence from other European countries, where similar transactions took place, have been used, after being adjusted for the yields of the Greek Government bonds of similar duration with the aforementioned transaction, and finally the rate of the recent issue of the Tier 2 financial instrument used for the repayment of the preference share of Law 2723/2008 was taken into consideration. The above sensitivity analysis incorporates alternative values of the discount rate with equal weight.

Valuations in future periods, reflecting prevailing market conditions, may result in changes in the fair values of these instruments, which could have a material adverse effect on the Group's results, financial condition and prospects, particularly if any of the various instruments and strategies that are used to economically hedge exposure to market risk is not effective. Further, if any of the various instruments and strategies that are used to economically hedge exposure to market risk is not effective, the Group may incur losses. Many of the Group's hedging strategies are based on historical trading patterns and correlations. Unexpected market developments may therefore adversely affect the effectiveness of these hedging strategies.

For more information about the Issuer's activities in this regard, including details about the Issuer's implementation of a series of consecutive securitisations to reduce its NPEs, please refer also to section 6.4 "*Asset quality and NPEs*".

*20. Soundness of other financial institutions.*

The Group routinely transacts with counterparties in the financial services industry, including brokers and dealers, commercial banks, investment banks, mutual and hedge funds, and other institutional clients. Such financial counterparties are subject to many of the pressures faced by the Group as described above. Concerns about, or a default by, one financial institution could lead to significant liquidity problems and losses or defaults by other financial institutions. Many of the routine transactions into which the Group enters expose it to significant credit risk in the event of default by one of its significant counterparties. Such default by a significant financial counterparty, or liquidity problems in the financial services industry in general, could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations, prospects and capital position.

*21. The Issuer faces significant competition from Greek banks and may not be able to preserve its customer*

***base, especially if it fails to complete its digital transformation.***

The general scarcity of wholesale funding since the onset of the economic crisis has led to a significant increase in competition for retail deposits in Greece and significant consolidation of the Greek banking system. The Issuer may not be able to continue to compete successfully with domestic banks in the future. These competitive pressures on the Group may have an adverse effect on its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

The Issuer's success depends on its ability to maintain high levels of loyalty among its customer base and to offer a wide range of competitive and high-quality products and services to its customers. In order to pursue these objectives, the Issuer has already established customer loyalty and reward plans and is expecting to implement modern tools in order to timely identify and address client needs based on behavioural analysis and evaluation. Moreover, the Issuer seeks to maintain long-term financial relations with its customers through the sale of anchor products and services, namely mortgage loans, salary accounts, standing transfers, credit cards, saving products and bank assurance products. Nevertheless, high levels of competition in Greece, and an increased emphasis in cost reduction, may result in an inability to maintain high loyalty levels of the Issuer’s customer base, provide competitive products and services, or maintain high customer service standards, each of which may adversely affect the Issuer’s business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Additionally, the banking sector is undergoing a digital and technological transformation, with new entrants in the banking and payment processing sectors who in the future may challenge the competitive position of traditional credit institutions, including the Issuer's. A failure or delay by the Issuer to achieve its transformation plan with respect to service and operational digitisation may impact its ability to compete with new industry entrants, which could adversely affect the Issuer's future earnings, capital adequacy, financial condition and results of operations.

***22. Laws regarding the bankruptcy of individuals and regulations governing creditors’ rights in Greece may limit the Group’s ability to receive payments on NPEs, increasing the requirements for provisioning in its financial statements and impacting its results and operations.***

Laws regarding the bankruptcy of individuals and other laws and regulations governing creditors’ rights generally vary significantly within the countries in which the Group operates. In some countries, including Greece, bankruptcy, insolvency, enforcement and other laws and regulations affecting creditor’s rights offer less protection for creditors compared to the bankruptcy regime in the United Kingdom or the United States.

In October 2020 a new bankruptcy code was enacted in Greece by virtue of Law 4738/2020 (the "**Insolvency Code**"). The Insolvency Code introduces a major reform of the Greek bankruptcy and insolvency regime, aimed at facilitating and enhancing resolution of insolvency cases and pre-insolvency debt restructuring. Key changes of the Insolvency Code include the introduction of a new out-of-court workout process, based on the development of an electronic platform and an algorithm determining the viability of the debtor’s debts post-restructuring, the introduction of a bankruptcy regime for over-indebted individuals who are not entrepreneurs, a new sale-and-lease-back scheme for primary residence protection, and shorter and automatic debt discharge periods. The new out-of-court workout process and the new bankruptcy proceedings entered into force on 1 March 2021. However, new bankruptcy proceedings entered into force on 1 June 2021 for (a) small businesses (*i.e.*, those whose total assets do not exceed €350,000 and whose turnover does not exceed €700,000, and with the exception of legal entities with a turnover above €2,000,000) and (b) over-indebted individuals who are not entrepreneurs. Finally, a new out-of-court workout process entered into force on 1 June 2021.

If the adverse effects of the COVID-19 pandemic persist or worsen, or the economic environment otherwise deteriorates, bankruptcies, other insolvency procedures and governmental measures, including payment and enforcement moratoria, could intensify or applicable laws and regulations may be amended to limit the impact of the crisis on corporate and retail debtors. Furthermore, the heavy workload that local courts may face, the cumbersome and time consuming administrative and other processes and requirements to which restructuring, insolvency and enforcement measures may delay final court judgements on insolvency, rehabilitation and enforcement proceedings. Such changes or an unsuccessful operationalisation of the new insolvency framework in Greece may have an adverse effect on the Group’s business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. In addition, any potential further measures (including any measures related to efforts to alleviate the effect of the COVID-19 pandemic that may be introduced or reinstated) that may increase the protection of debtors and/or impede the Issuer's ability to timely collect overdue debts or enforce securities, which would lead to an increase in the number of NPEs and/or a reduction in the amount of collections on NPEs compared to the Issuer's plans, resulting in a corresponding increase in provisions, may have an adverse effect on the Group’s business, results of operations, capital position and financial condition (see section 15.8 "*Regulation and supervision of banks in Greece—Extrajudicial debt settlement mechanism—Further protective measures related to the COVID-19 pandemic*").

***23. The Issuer may have to bear additional costs in regard to staff.***

As of 31 December 2020, Attica Bank employed 785 people. While the Issuer believes it is compliant with the relevant provisions of the applicable legislation, the Issuer cannot know whether these measures or any other future action relative to the implementation of any potential reduction in the number of the Issuer's employees will not result in legal disputes or disturbances to the Issuer's activity. On 14 May 2021, the Issuer implemented a voluntary exit plan for its staff. The first phase of this programme has been already completed with the participation of 60 people. Such initiatives on a large scale may lead to additional restructuring expenditure in terms of staff costs and may result in a significant impact on the staff cost line on the financial figures of the Issuer.

## 1.2. RISKS RELATING TO THE MACROECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC

***1. Uncertainty resulting from the Hellenic Republic's financial and economic crisis has had and is likely to continue to have a significant adverse impact on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.***

The Group's business is heavily dependent on the macroeconomic and political conditions in Greece.

Greece experienced an unprecedented financial crisis from 2008 to 2016. During this period, the Hellenic Republic faced significant pressure on its public finances and received financial assistance under consecutive stabilisation programmes sponsored by the IMF, the EU, the ECB and the European Stability Mechanism ("**ESM**"). The last financial assistance and stabilisation programme was agreed in August 2015 and was completed in August 2018 (the "**ESM Programme**"). In accordance with these stabilisation programmes, the Hellenic Republic committed to certain substantial structural measures intended to restore competitiveness and promote economic growth in the country.

In August 2018, the Hellenic Republic concluded the ESM Programme with a successful exit and no fourth stabilisation programme was imposed. Nevertheless, as part of the post-stabilisation programme period, the Hellenic Republic has made specific policy commitments to complete key structural reforms initiated under the ESM Programme within agreed deadlines and has made a general commitment to continue to implement all key reforms adopted under the ESM Programme. Progress on the implementation of such reforms, as well as the economic developments and policies in Greece, are monitored under an enhanced surveillance framework in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 472/2013.

Potential delays in the completion of remaining reforms, the funds inflow from the EU Recovery and Resilience Facility (the "**RRF**") and the rest of the commitments of the Hellenic Republic *vis-à-vis* the Eurogroup could impact the market assessment of the risks surrounding the creditworthiness of the Hellenic Republic and, therefore, create uncertainty regarding its ability to maintain continuous access to market financing. Such a development could, in turn, have a material adverse impact on the Group's liquidity position, business, results of operations, financial condition or prospects.

Moreover, notwithstanding the successful implementation and completion of the ESM Programme, the Greek economy, as impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic, may not achieve the sustained and robust growth that is necessary to ease the financial constraints of the country and improve conditions for foreign direct investment. Further, the Hellenic Republic remains subject to downside risks in view of the very gradual improvement in household disposable income and the vulnerable financial position of a number of business entities. A continued depression in the Greek economy will have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

***2. The COVID-19 pandemic has impacted and is expected to further impact the Group's business, its customers, contractual counterparties and employees.***

The COVID-19 pandemic is a severe public health emergency for citizens, societies and economies. COVID-19 cases have been detected in all EU member states and most countries globally, imposing a heavy burden on individuals and societies, and putting health care systems under severe strain. In addition to its significant social impacts, the COVID-19 pandemic has led to a major economic shock, causing disruption of global supply chains, volatility in financial markets, falls in consumer demand and negative impact in key sectors like travel and tourism. Sizeable and swift fiscal, monetary, and regulatory responses (such as the €750 billion Next Generation EU recovery instrument ("**NGEU**") (more than half of it grant-based)) and a wide range of temporary lifeline policies were put in place to maintain disposable income for households, protect cash flow for firms, and support credit provision. At the national level, governments have responded with a variety of fiscal countermeasures that include efforts to cushion income losses, incentivise hiring, expand social assistance, guarantee credit, and inject equity into firms.

The extent of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the Group's business, results of operations, capital, liquidity and prospects will depend on a number of evolving factors, including:

*The duration, extent and severity of the COVID-19 pandemic, which cannot be predicted with certainty at this time*

This will depend on the availability and uptake of vaccines and improvement of therapies for COVID-19, but also potential mutations of the virus that causes COVID-19, which may affect the efficacy of such vaccines and therapies.

*The effect on the Group's borrowers, counterparties, employees and third-party service providers. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic is multi-level and uneven on household and business income*

The economic consequences of the COVID-19 pandemic have become more visible in terms of employment, lower consumption and lower inflation expectations. These factors are expected to adversely impact corporate and personal borrowers' ability to repay their loans, which could have a material adverse effect on the Group's results of operations, financial condition and/or liquidity. At the same time, the economic measures that the Greek government implemented to temporarily relieve borrowers from their financial burdens may affect borrowers' willingness to repay their loans when due, which could affect the Group's results of operations, financial condition, and liquidity.

*The reaction and measures adopted by governments*

According to the Ninth Enhanced Surveillance Framework Report on Greece by the European Union, in spite of the recent surge in infections, Greece has to date managed to contain the spread of COVID-19 comparably well thanks to a timely response in regions facing an increase in the number of new cases. The Greek authorities are strengthening the preparedness of the health-care system and expanding testing capacity while at the same time expanding and adapting the set of fiscal and liquidity measures aiding persons and businesses affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. In this context, the Hellenic Development Bank (the "**HDB**") has launched two schemes supporting bank credit. However, if the measures adopted by governments in any jurisdiction in which the Group operates (i) are insufficient to prevent economic disruption, (ii) are not, for any reason, implemented or (iii) are implemented but cannot subsequently be honoured by the relevant government, this could have a material adverse effect on the Group's results of operations, financial condition and/or liquidity.

If the COVID-19 pandemic is prolonged, worsens or there are further waves of outbreaks, or other diseases emerge that give rise to similar effects, this could have a further adverse impact on the global economy and/or financial markets and, in turn, adversely impact the Group's business, financial results and operations.

***3. Recessionary pressures in Greece have had and may continue to have an adverse effect on the Group's business.***

The Group's business activities are dependent on demand for its banking, finance and financial products and services offered, as well as on customers' capacity to repay their obligations, which have been adversely affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. The levels of savings and credit demand are heavily dependent on customer confidence, employment trends and the availability and cost of funding.

During the period between 2008 and 2016 the decline in gross domestic product ("**GDP**") and protracted recession in Greece resulted in significantly reduced disposable income, spending and debt repayment capacity in the Greek private sector. This led to further increases in NPLs, impairment charges on the Issuer's loans and other financial assets, decreased demand for borrowings in general and increased deposit outflows.

The uncertainty created by the prolonged financial crisis in Greece and doubts as to the ability of the Greek economy to recover resulted in a significant outflow of deposits in the Greek banking sector of approximately €37 billion from 31 December 2014 to 31 December 2015 (Source: *Bank of Greece*).

The Issuer's NPL ratio (defined as NPLs divided by gross loans at the end of the relevant reference period) stood at 45.3% as of 30 June 2021. The decline in loan portfolios, in combination with a high NPL ratio, may result in decreased net interest income, and this could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

The implementation of the Issuer's NPL/NPE reduction strategy is affected by a number of external and systemic factors and there is no guarantee such a programme will be effective, especially given the risk of future loan reclassifications to non-performing status (leading to increased provisioning needs and deteriorating asset quality ratios).

Volatile macroeconomic conditions, coupled with low consumer spending and business investment, which may be further exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic, may adversely affect the value of assets collateralising secured loans, including houses and other real estate. Such a decline could result in impairment of the value of the Issuer's loan assets or an increase in the level of NPLs and NPEs, either of which may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

***4. Political, geopolitical and economic developments could adversely affect the Issuer's business and operations.***

External factors, including political, geopolitical, and economic developments in the Hellenic Republic and the region may negatively affect the Issuer's business, operations, and prospects in and outside of Greece. The Issuer's financial condition and results of operation may be adversely affected by various events outside of the Issuer's control, including but not limited to:

- changes in government and economic policies;
- political instability, military conflicts or geopolitical tensions that impact South-Eastern Mediterranean Europe and/or other regions, including tensions between Greece and Turkey;
- changes in the level of interest rates set by the ECB;
- regulations and directives relating to the banking and other sectors; and
- taxation and other political, geopolitical, economic or social risks affecting the Issuer's business development.

**1.3. RISKS RELATING TO FUNDING**

***1. The Group has limited sources of liquidity, which are not guaranteed and the cost of which may increase materially.***

The recent economic recession in Greece has adversely affected the Group's credit risk profile, which has from time to time restricted the Group from obtaining funding in the capital markets and increased the cost of such funding and the need for additional collateral requirements in repurchase contracts and other secured funding arrangements, including those with the Eurosystem. Although access to capital markets has gradually been reinstated over the last few years, concerns relating to the on-going impact of current economic conditions, especially in the post-COVID-19 era, and potential delays in the completion by the Hellenic Republic of key structural reforms (as part of its post-ESM Programme commitments) may restrict the Issuer's ability to obtain funding in the capital markets in the medium term.

The Issuer's principal sources of liquidity are customer deposits, wholesale funding including ECB funding, deposits from cooperative banks and deposits attracted via the Raisin platform. There can be no assurance that the Issuer's funding needs will continue to be met by, or that it will continue to have access to, ECB funding in the future.

In addition, deposit outflows could have a material adverse impact on the Issuer's deposit base and on the amount of the Issuer's ECB and emergency liquidity assistance ("**ELA**") eligible collateral, which could have a material adverse impact on the Group's liquidity and the Group's access to ECB funding in the future, which may in turn threaten the Issuer's ability to continue as a going concern.

Attica Bank's exposure to ECB funding as at 30 June 2021 stood at €210 million (compared to €155 million as at 31 December 2020). Attica Bank's exposure to ELA as at the date of this Registration Document remains at zero and the Issuer has no current intention to activate this facility going forward.

However, the liquidity the Issuer is able to access from the ECB or ELA may be adversely affected by changes in ECB and Bank of Greece rules relating to collateral. If the ECB or the Bank of Greece were to revise their respective collateral standards, remove asset classes from being accepted, or increase the rating requirements for collateral securities such that certain instruments were no longer eligible to serve as collateral with the ECB or the Bank of Greece, or the credit rating of the Hellenic Republic is downgraded, the Issuer's access to these facilities could be diminished and the cost of obtaining such funds could increase, which could in turn have an adverse effect on its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

***2. An accelerated outflow of funds from customer deposits could cause an increase in the Issuer's costs of funding and have a material adverse effect on the Issuer's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.***

Historically, one of the Issuer's principal sources of funds has been customer deposits. If depositors withdraw their funds at a rate faster than the rate at which borrowers repay their loans, or if the Issuer is unable to obtain the necessary liquidity by other means, it would be unable to maintain its current levels of funding without incurring significantly higher funding costs, having to liquidate certain assets or increasing its Eurosystem borrowings.

The on-going availability of customer deposits to fund the Issuer's loan portfolio is subject to potential changes in certain factors outside the Issuer's control, such as depositors' concerns relating to the economy in general, the financial services industry or the Issuer specifically, an increasing tax burden thus leading depositors to use their funds (and subsequently decrease their deposits), increased competition by Greek and foreign banks through internet deposit products, perceived risks relating to bail-in measures and the availability and extent of deposit guarantees. Any of these factors separately or in combination could lead to a sustained reduction in the Issuer's ability to access customer deposit funding on appropriate terms in the future, which would impact the Issuer's ability to fund its operations and meet its minimum liquidity requirements and have an adverse effect on the Issuer's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

## 1.4. RISKS RELATING TO REGULATION

***1. The Bank Recovery and Resolution Directive may have a material adverse effect on the Group's and the Issuer's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.***

BRRD sets out rules designed to harmonise and improve the tools for dealing with bank crises across the EU to ensure that shareholders, creditors and unsecured depositors mandatorily participate in the recapitalisation and/or the liquidation of troubled banks. The BRRD has been implemented in Greece by virtue of the BRRD Law and in the other EU countries in which the Group has banking operations.

When a credit institution (such as the Issuer) is determined to be failing or likely to fail (as contemplated by the BRRD) and there is no reasonable prospect that any alternative solution would prevent such failure, various resolution actions are available to the relevant regulator under the BRRD comprising the asset separation tool, the bridge institution tool, the sale of business tool and the bail-in tool. These resolution actions are described under section 15.6 "*Regulation and supervision of banks in Greece—Recovery and resolution of credit institutions—Resolution tools*".

Should Attica Bank be determined to be failing or likely to fail (as contemplated by the BRRD), the application of certain of the resolution tools under the BRRD could result in the removal of the Board and management team, which could adversely affect the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. Other resolution tools of the BRRD Law could result in the Ordinary Shares being written down or cancelled by the competent resolution authority. In such case the holders of the Ordinary Shares could incur a partial or total loss of their investment. See also section 15.6 "*Regulation and supervision of banks in Greece—Recovery and resolution of credit institutions*".

The BRRD prescribes minimum requirements for own funds and eligible liabilities in the EU legislation ("**MREL**"). The MREL framework provides that there should be sufficient loss-absorbing and recapitalisation capacity available in resolution of any credit institution to implement an orderly resolution that minimises any impact on financial stability, ensures the continuity of critical functions, and avoids exposing taxpayers (public funds) to loss. The Single Resolution Board ("**SRB**") has been authorised to calculate and determine the level of MREL for each EU systemic credit institution (including the Issuer).

For Attica Bank, the interim binding MREL target to be met by 1 January 2022, as initially determined by the Resolution Unit of the Bank of Greece for the 2020 cycle, amounts to 10.71% of its Total Risk Exposure Amount ("**TREA**") plus combined buffers and 3% of the Leverage Ratio Exposure ("**LRE**").

As long as Attica Bank exceeds the capital adequacy ratios determined through the annual SREP process, then there are no additional incremental capital needs for MREL purposes.

Notwithstanding this, if the market conditions are limited, these could adversely affect the Issuer's ability to comply with the SRB's requirements or could result in the Issuer issuing MREL at very high costs, which could adversely affect the Issuer's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

If the Issuer fails to meet its combined buffer requirement (which will also be considered in conjunction with its MREL resources), resolution authorities have the power to prohibit certain distributions under BRRD Law.

The SRB's resolution powers (as the competent resolution authority under the BRRD) may also affect the confidence of the Issuer's depositor's base and so may have a significant impact on the Group's results of operations, business, assets, cash flows and financial condition, as well as on the Group's funding activities and the products and services it offers.

***2. The Group is subject to extensive and complex regulation, which is the subject of ongoing change and reform in each jurisdiction in which it operates, imposing a significant compliance burden on the Group and increasing the risk of non-compliance.***

The Group is subject to financial services laws, regulations, administrative actions and policies in each jurisdiction in which it operates. All of these regulatory requirements are subject to change, particularly in the current market environment, where there have been unprecedented levels of government intervention and changes to the regulations governing financial institutions. In response to the global financial crisis, national governments as well as supranational groups, such as the EU, have been considering and implementing significant changes to current bank regulatory frameworks, including those pertaining to capital adequacy, liquidity and scope of banks' operations (see also section 15 "*Regulation and supervision of banks in Greece*").

Compliance with new requirements may also restrict certain types of transactions, affect the Group's strategy and limit or adversely affect the way in which the Group prices its products, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

As regulation becomes increasingly complex, the risk of non-compliance with applicable regulation increases. Actual or perceived non-compliance with applicable regulation could result in litigation or regulatory investigation, either of which could result in sanctions, monetary or otherwise. Any such sanctions could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects, while, any determination (by a regulator or otherwise) that the Group has not complied with applicable regulation may have an adverse effect on the Group's reputation.

***3. The Issuer is required to maintain minimum capital ratios, and changes in regulation may result in uncertainty about its ability to achieve and maintain required capital levels and liquidity.***

The Issuer required by its regulators to maintain minimum capital ratios (see also section 15.3 "*Regulation and supervision of banks in Greece—Capital Adequacy Framework*"). These "required levels" may increase in the future, for example pursuant to the supervisory review and evaluation process ("**SREP**") as applied to the Issuer. In addition, the way these requirements are applied may adversely affect the Issuer's capital ratios.

The Issuer, its regulated subsidiaries and its branches are subject to the risk of having insufficient capital resources or a lack of liquidity to meet the minimum regulatory capital and/or liquidity requirements set by their regulators. In addition, those minimum regulatory capital requirements are likely to increase in the future and the methods of calculating capital resources may change, including in ways that result in the Issuer's capital ratios being worse than under the existing methodology for calculating them. The SSM could introduce risk-weighted asset floors (as regulators have done in other jurisdictions), and further harmonisation of booking of risk-weighted assets could increase the risk weighting of exposures. In addition, proposals have been discussed that would cap the amount of sovereign bonds banks could hold, or assign risk weights to sovereign bond holdings, which could require banks to raise additional capital.

For example, under HAPS 2 the Greek Government grants its irrevocable and unconditional guarantee in favour of the senior notes issued in the context of securitisation structures and submitted in the scope of HAPS 2. The prudential regulator has communicated that such senior notes with the benefit of the Greek State guarantee will receive a 0% risk weighting. The Issuer envisages its 2021 restructuring and amendment of the Artemis securitisation ("**Omega**"), NPE securitisation carried out by Astir NPL Finance 2020-1 DAC in December 2020 ("**Astir 1**") and NPE securitisation carried out by Astir NPL Finance 2020-1 DAC in December 2020 ("**Astir 2**") transactions will be granted Greek Government guarantees pursuant to HAPS 2. Nevertheless, there can be no assurance that such guarantees will be granted, that regulatory treatment will be retained in the future or a higher risk weighting, in the light of any adverse microeconomic developments causing underperformance of the securitisation structures, will be retained. Please also refer to the risks described under section 1.1 "*Risks relating to the Issuer's business*" paragraph 6 "*The Issuer may not be able to reduce its NPE levels in line with its targets or at all, or defend its interest income in line with its targets, or at all, which may materially impact the Issuer's financial condition, capital adequacy or results of operations"*.

Likewise, Attica Bank is obliged under applicable regulations to retain a certain liquidity coverage. Such liquidity requirements may come under increased scrutiny and may place additional stress on the Issuer's liquidity demands in the jurisdictions in which it operates. Compliance with new requirements may increase the Issuer's regulatory capital and liquidity requirements and costs, disclosure requirements, restrict certain types of transactions, affect its strategy and limit or require the modification of rates or fees that are charged on certain loan and other products, any of which could lower the return on the Issuer's investments, assets and equity. Any of these factors may result in the need for additional capital for the Issuer. If the Issuer is not able to meet its capital requirements by raising funds from the capital markets, it may need to seek additional funding by means of state aid and/or the applicable resolution authority, thereby increasing the likelihood that Shareholders will be subject to limitations on their rights and/or incur significant losses in their investments, *inter alia* by operation of the applicable provisions of Law 4335/2015 (the "**BRRD Law**") (which transposed Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms and amending Council Directive 82/891/EEC, and Directives 2001/24/EC, 2002/47/EC, 2004/25/EC, 2005/56/EC, 2007/36/EC, 2011/35/EU, 2012/30/EU and 2013/36/EU, and Regulations (EU) No 1093/2010 and (EU) No 648/2012, of the European Parliament and of the Council ("**BRRD**") into Greek law) and the HFSF Law. Please also refer to section 15.3 "*Regulation and supervision of banks in Greece—Capital Adequacy Framework—Liquidity Requirements*" and section 15.6 *"Regulation and supervision of banks in Greece— Recovery and resolution of credit institutions"*.

***4. Negative results in the Group's stress testing may have an adverse effect on the Group's funding cost or the public's confidence in the Group and, consequently, may adversely affect its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.***

The European Banking Authority (the "**EBA**") conducts stress tests in order to evaluate the capital base of EU banks and identify potential capital shortfalls. Stress tests analysing the European banking sector have been, and the Issuer anticipates that they will continue to be, published by national and supranational regulatory authorities. For example, on 30 July 2020 the Board of Supervisors of the EBA agreed on the tentative timeline and sample for the 2021 EU-wide stress test. The exercise launched on 14 May 2021 and will be concluded by 10 December 2021.

Asset quality reviews and stress testing exercises in countries where the Group operates may result in additional capital requirements. In addition, a loss of confidence in the banking sector following the announcement of any stress tests that take place from time to time regarding the Group or the Greek banking system as conducted in accordance with the legislative framework in force, or a market perception that any such stress tests are not rigorous enough, could also have a negative effect on the Group's cost of funding and may thus have a material adverse effect on its results of operations and financial condition.

## 1.5. RISKS RELATING TO CREDIT AND OTHER FINANCIAL RISKS

***1. Wholesale borrowing costs and access to liquidity and capital may be negatively affected by any future downgrades of the Hellenic Republic's credit rating.***

The capacity of the Hellenic Republic to maintain its credit ratings is an important element of its economic and financial recovery, and financial conditions in the private sector will, to a significant extent, depend on such credit ratings. However, there is still considerable uncertainty surrounding the prospective pace of improvement in Greece's sovereign rating.

Downgrades of the Hellenic Republic's rating could occur, for example, as a result of the deterioration of the country's public finances due to COVID-19, or in the event of uncertainty regarding the country's commitment or ability to complete all fiscal reforms or meet other related obligations within the expected timeframe. Should any downgrades occur, or rating outlooks turn negative, the financing costs of the Hellenic Republic would increase and its access to capital markets could be disrupted, with negative effects on the cost of capital for Greek banks (including the Issuer) and the Group's business, financial condition and results of operations. Downgrades of the Hellenic Republic's credit rating could also result in a corresponding downgrade in the Issuer's credit rating and, as a result, increase wholesale borrowing costs and the Group's access to liquidity, which could adversely affect the Group's business and results of operations.

***2. Future deteriorating asset valuations resulting from poor market conditions may adversely affect the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.***

The ongoing global economic slowdown and economic crisis in Greece since 2008 has resulted in an increase in NPEs and significant changes in the fair values of the Group's financial assets. A substantial portion of the Group's loans to corporate and individual borrowers is secured by collateral such as real estate, securities, vessels, term deposits and receivables. In particular, as mortgage loans are one of the Issuer's principal assets, the Group is currently highly exposed to developments and volatility in real estate markets, especially in Greece.

A further decline in the value of collateral may also result from deterioration of financial conditions in Greece or the other markets where collateral is located. In addition, failure to recover the expected value of collateral may expose the Issuer to losses. Law 4605/2019 offers limited protections to borrowers (individuals) who have pledged their primary residence as collateral. This may also limit the Issuer’s ability to recover collateral. For a detailed description, see section 15.8 *"Regulation and supervision of banks in Greece—Extrajudicial debt settlement mechanism—Settlement of amounts due by over-indebted individuals under Law 3869/2010 - protection of main residence of the debtor"*.

In addition, an increase in financial market volatility or adverse changes in the marketability of the Issuer's assets could impair its ability to value certain of the Group’s assets and exposures. The value ultimately realised in liquidating asset security will depend on its fair value determined at that time, which may be materially different from its current market value. Any decrease in the value of such assets and exposures could require the Issuer to recognise additional impairment charges, which could adversely affect the Issuer's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects, as well as capital adequacy.

# 2. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE, THIRD PARTY INFORMATION, EXPERTS' REPORTS AND COMPETENT AUTHORITY APPROVAL

## 2.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

The drafting and distribution of this Registration Document have been made in accordance with the provisions of applicable law. This Registration Document includes all information required by the Prospectus Regulation, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019, the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020 and the enabling relevant decisions of the HCMC, relevant to Attica Bank and its securities.

Prospective investors seeking additional information and clarifications related to this Registration Document may contact Attica Bank, during working days and hours, at 23, Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece (Mr Nikolaos Koutsogiannis, Chief Financial Officer, +30 210 3669230 and Mr Georgios Triantafyllopoulos, Chief Transformation and Administration Officer, +30 210 3669174).

## 2.2 THIRD-PARTY INFORMATION

Information included in this Registration Document deriving from third-party sources is marked as such, and identifies the source of any such information that has been reproduced accurately and, so far as Attica Bank is aware and is able to ascertain from information published by such third parties, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

Market data used in this Registration Document have been obtained from Attica Bank's internal surveys, reports and studies, where appropriate, as well as market research, publicly available information and industry publications, including, without limitation, reports, and press releases prepared and issued by the IMF, the Hellenic Statistical Authority ("**ELSTAT**"), the Bank of Greece, the Hellenic Bank Association, Eurostat, the European Commission, the Public Debt Management Agency and the ATHEX, as well as the Stability Programme of the Hellenic Republic for the period 2020-2023, and the Monthly Statistical Bulletins of the ECB. Market research, publicly available information and industry publications generally state that the information they contain has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but that the accuracy and completeness of such information is not guaranteed. Attica Bank accepts responsibility for accurately extracting and reproducing the same but accepts no further or other responsibility in respect of the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Unless explicitly provided otherwise or the context otherwise requires, all statistical data pertaining to Attica Bank's market position that is indicated to be derived from the Bank of Greece are the product of Attica Bank's internal calculations and analysis using data provided by the Bank of Greece.

## 2.3 APPROVAL BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY

This Registration Document was approved on 4 October 2021 by the board of directors of the HCMC (1, Kolokotroni and Stadiou, 105 62 Athens, Greece, telephone number: +30 210 3377100, http://www.hcmc.gr/), as competent authority pursuant to the Prospectus Regulation, as applicable, and Law 4706/2020. The board of directors of the HCMC approved this Registration Document only as meeting the standards of completeness, comprehensibility and consistency provided for in the Prospectus Regulation, and this approval shall not be considered as an endorsement of Attica Bank or of the quality of Attica Bank's securities. In making an investment decision, prospective investors must rely upon their own examination and analysis as to their investment in Attica Bank's securities.

This Registration Document / Prospectus was prepared under the simplified disclosure regime for secondary issuances pursuant to Article 14 of the Prospectus Regulation, Annex 3 and Annex 12 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 and the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/979.

## 2.4 PERSONS RESPONSIBLE

The natural persons who are responsible for drawing up this Registration Document, on behalf of Attica Bank, and are responsible for this Registration Document, as per the above, are Mr Nikolaos Koutsogiannis, Chief Financial Officer and Mr Georgios Triantafyllopoulos, Chief Transformation and Administration Officer. Their address is the address of Attica Bank: 23, Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece. Attica Bank, the members of the Board and the natural persons who are responsible for drawing up this Registration Document on Attica Bank's behalf are responsible for its contents pursuant to Article 60 of Law 4706/2020.

For further details on the composition of the members of the Board see section 8 "Administrative Management, Supervisory Bodies and Senior Management—Management and corporate governance of Attica Bank—Board of Directors".

Attica Bank, the members of the Board and the natural persons who are responsible for drawing up this Registration Document on Attica Bank's behalf declare that they have been informed and agree with the content of this Registration Document and certify that, after they exercised due care for this purpose, the information contained herein, to the best of their knowledge, is true, this Registration Document makes no omission likely to affect its import, and it has been drafted in accordance with the provisions of the Prospectus Regulation, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019 and the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020. Attica Bank and the members of its Board are responsible for its Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and the interim consolidated financial statements for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021, that have been published in Attica Bank's website and are incorporated by reference in and form part of this Registration Document.

## 2.5 DISTRIBUTION OF THIS REGISTRATION DOCUMENT

The entire Prospectus, which includes this Registration Document together with the Securities Note and the Summary, will be made available to investors, in accordance with Article 21, paragraph 2 of the Prospectus Regulation, in electronic form on the following websites:

- Attica Bank: http://www.atticabank.gr/en/
- ATHEX: http://www.helex.gr/el/web/guest/company-prospectus
- HCMC: http://www.hcmc.gr/el_GR/web/portal/elib/deltia

In addition, printed copies of the entire Prospectus, which contains the Registration Document together with the Securities Note and the Summary, will be made available to investors at no extra cost, if requested, at the address of Attica Bank: 23, Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece. A list of defined and technical terms used in this Registration Document is set out in "*Definitions and Glossary*" beginning on page 4.

## 3. STATUTORY AUDITORS

The Issuer's annual audited consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 were prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the EU ("**IFRS**") and audited by Mr Harry Sirounis (Reg. No. SOEL 19071) and Mr Anastasios Kyriacoulis (Reg. No. SOEL 39291 of KPMG Certified Auditors S.A. (Reg. No. SOEL 114). Attica Bank's annual audited consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 were approved by the Board of Attica Bank on 10 May 2021. The audit report of KPMG Certified Auditors S.A. on these financial statements which form part thereof, and must be read in conjunction therewith, are available on Attica Bank's website (https://www.atticabank.gr/en/investors/investor-financial-results/periodical-financial-data?folder=2020).

The Issuer's consolidated interim financial statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021 were prepared in accordance with the IFRS and applicable to Interim Financial Reporting (International Accounting Standard ("**IAS**") 34) and reviewed by Mr Anastasios Kyriacoulis (Reg. No. SOEL 39291) of KPMG Certified Auditors S.A. (Reg. No. SOEL 114). Attica Bank's interim consolidated financial statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021 were approved by the Board of Attica Bank on 1 September 2021. The review report of KPMG Certified Auditors S.A. on these financial statements which form part thereof, and must be read in conjunction therewith, are available on Attica Bank's website (https://www.atticabank.gr/en/investors/investor-financial-results/periodical-financial-data?folder=2021).

## 4. INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUER

### 4.1. THE ISSUER

Attica Bank S.A. is incorporated as a *société anonyme* and registered in the Greek General Commercial Registry under No. 255501000 for a term expiring in 2075. The Issuer's registered office is at 23, Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece and its telephone number is +30 210 366 9000. Attica Bank was originally founded in 1925 as "Bank of Attica S.A." and changed its name to Attica Bank S.A. in 2009. The Issuer has been listed on the ATHEX since 1964. Its LEI is 213800FFWYE3BQ1CU978, and its main website can be found at: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/.

The Issuer**,** together with its subsidiaries, offers a wide range of financial services to retail customers and corporate clients in Greece. The Issuer operates only in Greece in accordance with the provisions of Law 4548/2018 for Greek *sociétés anonymes*, Law 4261/2014 on the activity and prudential supervision of credit institutions (which implemented EU Directive 2013/36/EU ("**CRD IV**") in Greece), and other relevant regulatory and legislative provisions. The Issuer is subject to regulation and supervision by the Bank of Greece as well as the HCMC and the Department of *Sociétés Anonymes* which forms part of the Ministry of Economy and Development.

Attica Bank is principally active in lending to small and medium sized enterprises ("**SMEs**") and retail consumers, and also offers a variety of investment products, mutual funds and brokerage services. For further information about the Group's business, please see section 5 "*Group's Business Overview*".

### 4.2. SCOPE OF BUSINESS

Pursuant to the Articles, Attica Bank's business scope is to engage in all such business and activities, in Greece and abroad, on its own behalf or on behalf of third parties, individually or in association or on a joint venture basis, as is allowed to banks under the provisions of the applicable legislation.

Attica Bank's business scope is the largest possible including every project, service and activity in general which are entrusted from time to time to financial institutions, either traditionally or in the frame of technical, economic and social developments.

Attica Bank's business scope includes, but is not limited to, the following business and activities:

- accepting deposits of any kind or other returnable funds, bearing or not interest, in Euro or exchange money or foreign currency;
- granting loans or other credit, acquiring or assigning claims, acting as an arranger in business financing or business partnerships;
- issuing guarantees and assuming obligations;
- receiving loans, credits or guarantees and issuing securities for fund raising as well as issuing bond loans;
- factoring;
- leasing services;
- cooperating with insurance companies for the distribution of insurance products pursuant to the legislation in force each time;
- payment transactions and transfer of funds and payment services pursuant to Law 4537/2018;
- issuing and managing means of payment (credit and debit cards, travellers and bank cheques);
- issuing electronic money;
- leasing safe deposit boxes;
- collecting, processing and providing commercial information, including third parties' credit rating;
- business consulting services regarding capital structure, industrial strategy and consulting and other services regarding business mergers, spin-offs and acquisitions;
- financial restructuring or reorganisation services;

- purchase and sale of precious metals and materials;
- transactions, on its own behalf or on behalf of customers, in:
    - money market instruments (such as securities and certificates of deposit, *etc.*);
    - foreign exchange;
    - forward contracts or options;
    - contracts of interest rate or currency swaps;
    - transferable securities;
    - participating in security issuing and providing related services, including underwriting;
    - intermediation in interbank markets;
    - portfolio management or consulting services for portfolio management; and
    - security custody and management services;
- representing third parties having or pursuing purposes related to the above;
- all investment activities regulated by the provisions of article 4 of Law 4514/2018, and Attica Bank's function in general as an investment services firm, within the meaning of the aforementioned Law or the legislation in force each time and the required approvals;
- establishment or participation in enterprises of any type, in Greece or abroad, involved in money and capital markets and in the financial and investment sector in general; and
- any other business or activity related to the above that is allowed by the legislation in force each time.

Furthermore, in order to achieve its purpose, Attica Bank is entitled to cooperate, in Greece or abroad, with natural and legal persons, entities, enterprises or institutions of any type and to establish or participate in them in any way.

Simultaneously with its main activities and in an ancillary way in order to participate in the country's cultural events Attica Bank may establish cultural institutes or cultural civil companies of non-profitable character and to participate or cooperate with similar organisations. Furthermore, Attica Bank may cooperate with organisations active in social solidarity and charity work and to assist them contributing to their work in any way and means it may find fit.

# 5. GROUP’S BUSINESS OVERVIEW

## 5.1. OVERVIEW

Attica Bank is a Greek credit institution principally active in lending in Greece to SMEs and retail consumers in Greece. It is the fifth largest bank in Greece, after the four systemic banks (*Source: Bulletin of conjunctural indicators, May-June 2021 and Financial Statements of the four systemic banks)*. As of 31 May 2021, the Issuer's market share amounted to 1.77% in terms of deposits and to 1.53% in terms of loans. (*Source: Bulletin of conjunctural indicators, May-June 2021*). As of 30 June 2021, its total deposit balance amounted to €2.9 billion.

Attica Bank has a network of 48 retail branches and two business banking centres offering banking products and services to all the main cities of Greece.

**History and development**

The Issuer was originally founded in 1925 as "Bank of Attica S.A." and changed its name to Attica Bank S.A. in 2009. The Issuer has been listed on the ATHEX since 1964. In 1964, it became a member of the Commercial Bank of Greece Group ("**Emporiki**"). On 26 June 1997, Emporiki transferred a portion of its stake in the Issuer to the Greek Engineers and Public Works Contractors' Pension Fund (today called "**TMEDE**") and the Consignment, Deposits and Loans Fund. Emporiki continued to manage the Issuer until mid-2002. On 9 September 2002, Emporiki transferred all its remaining shares in the Issuer to the Hellenic Postbank.

In June 2013, the Issuer increased its share capital and thereafter issued a convertible bond loan of €398.8 million subscribed by private entities, leading to a participation in the share capital of the Issuer by the Unified Insurance Fund for the Self-Employed - Engineers and Public Works Contractors Pension Fund ("**ETAA-TSMEDE**") of 50.67%.

Since 1 January 2017, ETAA-TSMEDE has been integrated into the Unified National Insurance Agency ("**Ε.Φ.Κ.Α.**" or "**E.F.K.A.**") a public law legal entity (currently Electronic National Social Security Agency ("e-Ε.Φ.Κ.Α.")).

On 1 January 2017, TMEDE (which, unlike TSMEDE, is a non-profit legal entity established under private law, totally independent to Ε.Φ.Κ.Α.) acquired certain guarantee and credit assets of TSMEDE including its shares of Attica Bank.

In May 2018, the Issuer concluded a new share capital increase raising €88.9 million. Because of this increase, the participation percentage of EFKA in the share capital of the Issuer reached 66.89% and that of TMEDE was 11.77%.

On 27 July 2018, pursuant to a government decision (Government Gazette B’ 2280/15-06-2018), 95,606,341 common shares of the Issuer were transferred from the portfolio of EFKA to the portfolio of TMEDE. On 25 August 2020, pursuant to a subsequent government decision (Government Gazette B’ 3399/05-09-2019), 63,758,540 shares were transferred from the portfolio of e-EFKA to the portfolio of TMEDE.

**The Shareholders according to Attica Bank's Shareholders register as of 30 June 2021 were as follows:**

- TMEDE: 46.32%;
- e-EFKA: 32.34%;
- TAPILTAT (Fund for Mutual Assistance of the Employees of Ioniki - Laiki Bank and Other Banks): 2.83%; and
- other minor shareholders: 18.51%.

The Ordinary Shares are listed and traded on the Main Market of the ATHEX.

**Recent events**

*DTA/DTC Conversion and Warrants*

On 29 April 2021, the Issuer announced its intention to activate the DTC Law in the context of its Business Plan for the improvement of the quality of its regulatory capital.

A General Meeting was held on 7 July 2021, at which Shareholders resolved, *inter alia*, to implement the provisions of the DTC Law as supplemented by Cabinet Act 28/2021 and authorise the Board to carry out all acts necessary for such implementation.

On 12 August 2021, the Board verified the formation of a special reserve pursuant to the provisions of the DTC Law in the amount of €151,854,439.86 collected by the Greek State and set out the procedure to be followed with respect to the issuance of the Warrants. The number of Warrants to be issued was calculated in accordance with the method provided by the DTC Law and was set at 992,512,679, while their purchase price was determined by reference to Attica Bank's share price weighted on the basis of the trading volume, during the previous 30 working days as of 9 August 2021. On the same date, the Board resolved to issue the Warrants on 16 August 2021 in accounting form and without remuneration in favour of the Greek State. On that date, the Warrants were credited to the securities account of the Greek State, held in accordance with the ATHEXCSD Rules.

Pursuant to article 6 of Cabinet Act 28/2021, the Shareholders were entitled to purchase the Warrants at their purchase price (the "**Pre-emption Rights**") and any Warrants that were not so purchased could be purchased by third parties (the "**Purchase Rights**"). On this basis, on 12 August 2021 the Board also resolved on the terms and conditions for the exercise of both the Pre-emption Rights and the Purchase Rights. The period for the exercise of such rights commenced on 31 August 2021 and expired on 15 September 2021. During such period 475,067 Warrants were acquired as result of Pre-emption Rights and 52,580 Warrants were acquired as a result of Purchase Rights.

In accordance with article 8 of Cabinet Act 28/2021, as amended by Cabinet Act 34/2021, in the event of a permitted corporate action pursuant to such article, the number of Warrants remains unaltered except where a reverse split is implemented, in which case the number of Warrants is to be adjusted pursuant to the formula described in such law.

A General Meeting was held on 15 September 2021, at which Shareholders resolved, *inter alia*, to authorise the Board to: (a) implement a reverse split, by way of an increase of the nominal value of the Issuer's existing ordinary shares from €0.30 to €18.00 each, combined with the concurrent (i) reduction of the total number of such ordinary shares from 461,254,013 to 7,687,567 corresponding to a ratio of 60 of such ordinary shares for 1 new Ordinary Share (the "**Reverse Split**"); and (ii) the increase of the Issuer's existing share capital by €2.10, through the capitalisation of an equal amount from the Issuer's special reserve for the purposes of issuing an integer number of such ordinary shares; (b) (i) implement a share capital reduction, by way of reducing the Issuer's existing share capital by €136,838,692.60 by decreasing the nominal value of such ordinary shares from €18.00 to €0.20 each, without changing the total number of the Ordinary Shares (the "**Share Capital Reduction**"); and (ii) apply such €136,838,692.60 for the purpose of creating a special reserve, to be used as permitted under article 31, paragraph 2 of Law 4548/2018, to either capitalise such reserve or offset losses. Following the Reverse Split and Share Capital Reduction, pursuant to article 8 of Cabinet Act 28/2021 and the decision of the Board held on 12 August 2021, the original 992,512,679 warrants issued to the Greek State on 16 August 2021 pursuant to the aforementioned decision of the Board, which in turn was acting pursuant to an authority granted to it by virtue of a decision of a General Meeting of 7 July 2021, together with article 7 of the Cabinet Act 28/2021, were converted to 16,541,878 Warrants.

For more information about deferred tax assets and also the Issuer's envisaged capital plans please also refer to section 6.8 "*Deferred tax assets and capital actions*".

*Sale of subsidiaries*

In 2020, as part of its strategic plan, Attica Bank sold two wholly owned subsidiaries:

- Attica Wealth Management Mutual Fund Management Company S.A. to Ypsilon Capital Ltd for a total consideration of €2.35 million; and
- Attica Bank Properties S.A. to TMEDE, one of its major shareholders (for a total consideration of €1.2 million).

In August 2021, the Issuer sold all of its shares (20%) in Thea Artemis Financial Solutions S.A. ("**TAFS**") to Ellington Solutions S.A., the Issuer's preferred investor in the bidding process for the mezzanine and junior notes of the Omega securitisation. TAFS is the servicer under the Issuer's Omega securitisation. As a result of such sale, together with other transfers, Ellington Solutions S.A. became the controlling shareholder of TAFS. For more information about these transactions, please refer to section 7.9 "*Significant change in the Issuer's Financial Position*".

*Cessation of use of Law 3723/2008*

Pursuant to Law 3723/2008 on "*Stimulating liquidity in the economy to address the impact of the international financial crisis*" enacted in Greece in 2008 ("**Law 3723/2008**") in response to the financial crisis, the Hellenic Republic established a voluntary scheme for the capitalisation and liquidity support of credit institutions licensed by the Bank of Greece with the objective, *inter alia*, of strengthening Greek banks' capital and liquidity positions. Attica Bank elected to take part in the scheme which entails, *inter alia*, appointing a representative of the Greek State on the board of directors of the credit institution as an additional board member. The representative has certain veto rights both at board level as well as at General Meetings.

In December 2018, Attica Bank issued, pursuant to article 80 of Law 4484/2017, a ten-year fixed rate subordinated Tier II bond, the proceeds of which were applied towards repayment of preference shares held by the Greek State amounting to €100,200,000. Accordingly, at such time, the share capital of Attica Bank decreased by €100,200,000 with the cancellation of the 286,285,714 preferred shares issued according to Law 3723/2008. As a consequence, since that date the Greek State has not held any preference shares of Attica Bank.

Within the framework of article 2 of Law 3723/2008, in October 2019 Attica Bank issued a €320 million floating rate bond loan due October 2021 and simultaneously early redeemed a Greek government guaranteed bond of €350 million ("**Pillar II Greek Government Bond**"). The €320 million bond is eligible to be used as a collateral for raising liquidity through the ELA, although the Issuer no longer avails itself of such programme.

As of 31 March 2021, the Issuer ceased using the provisions of Law 3723/2008. Consequently, as from that date, the Issuer is no longer subject to the obligations of this scheme such as, *inter alia*, the obligation to appoint a representative of the Greek State on the Board. Annual savings for the Issuer and the Group amount to around €3.5 million, representing the commission paid to the Greek State in exchange for its guarantee under the scheme and Pillar II Greek Government Bond.

*Labour Matters*

In July 2020, the Issuer and the Attica Bank Employee Union agreed a new collective labour agreement commencing on 1 July 2020 and ending on 31 December 2022. This new labour agreement is not expected by the Issuer to result in a material increase in payroll costs.

On 5 May 2021, the Board approved a voluntary retirement scheme for the Issuer's employees which was announced to the workforce by the management on 13 May 2021. The scheme was open for adherence from 17 May 2021 to 4 June 2021 and may be reactivated in the future following a decision of the management, if certain conditions set by the Issuer prevail. 60 employees adhered during this first phase of the scheme, representing an estimated annual saving for the Issuer of approximately €2.1 million. See sections 6.4 "*Asset Quality and NPEs*", 11.1 " *Information on the capital of the Group —Capital Management*" and 16 "*Profit Forecasts*" for more information.

## 5.2. THE GROUP'S STRUCTURE

The Group operates through the Issuer and the following subsidiaries:

**Attica Bancassurance Agency S.A. ("ABA")**

ABA undertakes insurance business directly or indirectly through other intermediaries (insurance consultants), on behalf of one or more insurance undertakings as well as finding suitable insurance products from the market for Attica Bank's customers. At the end of 2019, the Issuer, ABA and Interamerican Hellenic Life Insurance Company S.A. ("**Interamerican**") signed a strategic cooperation agreement to promote life, car and home insurance products through of the Issuer's branch network.

**Zaitech Innovation Venture Capital Fund**

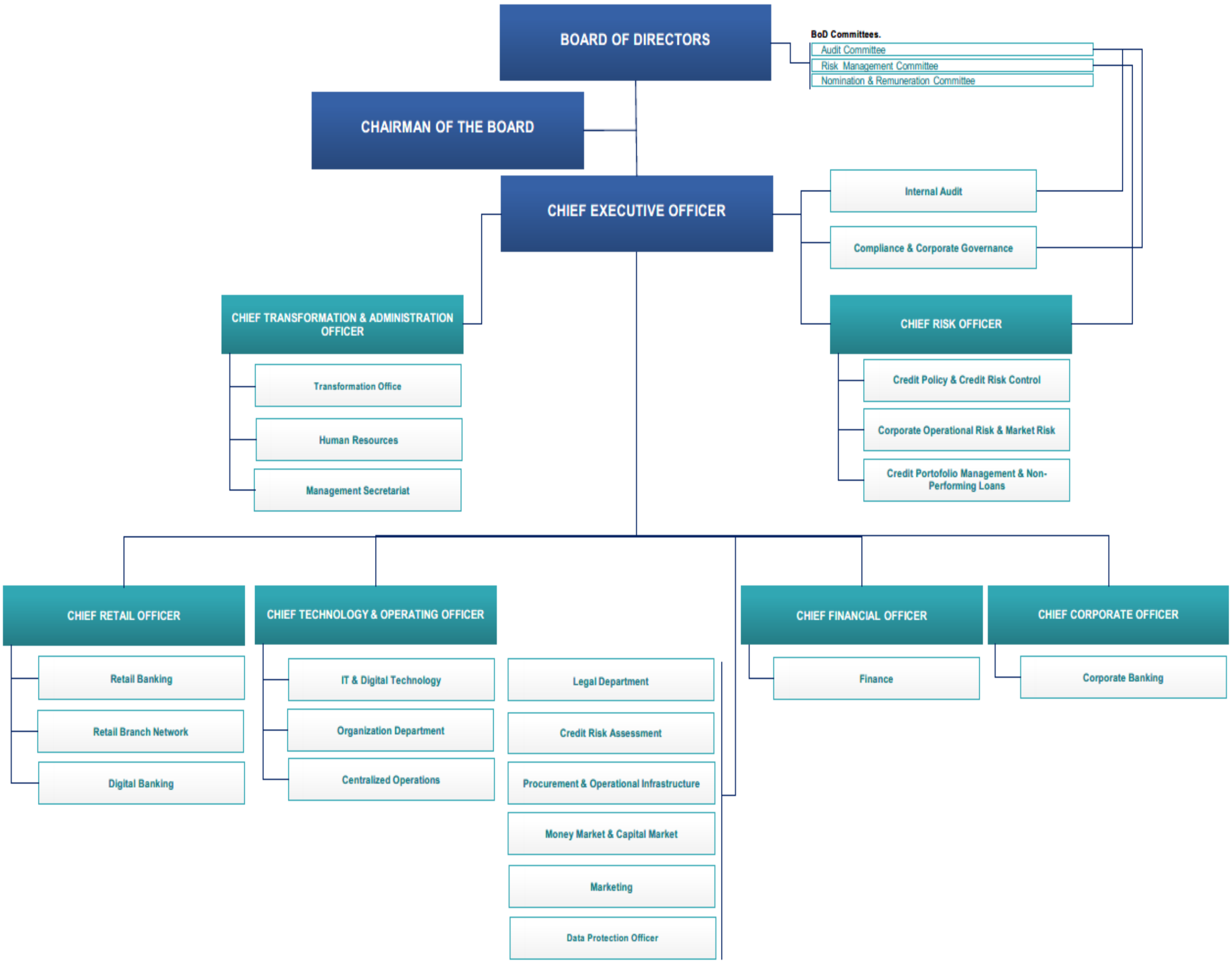
The main shareholders of Zaitech Innovation Venture Capital Fund I ("**Zaitech I**") are the Issuer and the New Economy Development Fund ("**TANEO**"), Hellenic Development Bank of Investments.

Zaitech I invests in innovative capital companies that have a registered, and effective, head office in Greece, with a preference for companies operating in the food, beverage, retail, organic, industrial, energy, telecommunication and information technology ("**IT**") sectors.

The management company of Zaitech I is Attica Ventures S.A.; the Issuer holds 10% of its shares.

## 5.3. THE ISSUER'S ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE

## Overview




## Business Units

<u>*Chief Executive Officer*</u>

The office of the Chief Executive Officer oversees the work of the Issuer's management team and of the data protection officer. It is also directly responsible for the operations of the Legal Department, the Credit Risk Assessment Department, the Procurement Department, the Money Market and the Capital Market Department and the Marketing Department.

The Internal Audit Department and the Compliance and Corporate Governance Department also refer directly to the Chief Executive Officer. These two units are responsible for Attica Bank's audit requirements and compliance with its regulatory framework, respectively. For more detailed information on these units, see section 12 "*Risk Management*".

<u>*Chief Transformation and Administration Officer*</u>

The Chief Transformation and Administration Officer's responsibilities encompass three different areas:

*Transformation Office*

The Chief Transformation and Administration Officer designs the overall transformation programme of Attica Bank, in accordance with the decisions of the Board, and it monitors the work of the organisational units involved in the projects. It approves or rejects new projects proposed by Attica Bank's business units and monitors the implementation of projects which have been approved.

Furthermore, the Chief Transformation and Administration Officer is responsible for the composition of the committees of Attica Bank and their relevant operating regulations.

*Human Resources*

With regards to human resources, the Chief Transformation and Administration Officer drafts Attica Bank's policies and monitors its proper implementation. It oversees recruitment processes and work disputes; it allocates staff to units as appropriate and determines mandatory or voluntary training for employees.

*Management Secretariat*

The Chief Transformation and Administration Officer coordinates the implementation of corporate governance actions in accordance with relevant Board resolutions. It assists in the smooth operation the Board and the committees of Attica Bank. This includes preparation of the Board agenda and record keeping for the Board's minutes and resolutions.

*Chief Risk Officer*

The Chief Risk Officer's responsibilities vary within the context of risk management. It operates in the areas of credit risk control, market risk and corporate operational risk, credit portfolio management and NPLs. For more detailed information, see section 12 "*Risk Management*".

*Chief Retail Officer*

The Chief Retail Officer is responsible for Attica Bank's banking services. This includes designing all retail banking products, suggesting pricing policies, monitoring the cost and profitability of the Issuer's products, preparing the Issuer's budget and objectives for loans, deposits of professionals and small enterprises with annual revenues of less than €1 million.

The Chief Retail Officer also manages merchant partnerships, formulates the promotion strategy and distribution of Attica Bank's products and oversees the operations of branches.

Finally, the Chief Retail Officer is responsible for Attica Bank's digital banking services. This includes the design of products and services offered *via* Attica Bank's digital channels and their development and expansion. The Chief Retail Officer monitors the evolution of Attica Bank's digital channels, identifying possible problems and weaknesses. It verifies the efficiency of automatic teller machines ("**ATMs**"), suggesting improvements and changes in their location.

*Chief Technology and Operating Officer*

The Chief Technology and Operating Officer is responsible for the analysis of international trends in IT, and for mapping the IT strategy of Attica Bank including planning the architecture of its systems and applications. The Chief Technology and Operating Officer is also tasked with the full digitisation of Attica Bank's operations and transactions with customers. This includes development, installation and maintenance of applications, systems and digital services and support for the operation of digital networks of Attica Bank.

Within the context of Attica Bank's organisation department, the Chief Technology and Operating Officer designs Attica Bank's procedures for its operations and it oversees their correct implementation.

The Chief Technology and Operating Officer manages all incoming and outgoing transfers of credits and remittances of Attica Bank. It deals with foreign trade operations and cooperation frameworks with correspondent banks, and it receives approval decisions for loans and debt settlements.

Finally, the Chief Technology and Operating Officer processes transactions on Attica Bank's own securities portfolio, provides custodial services for mutual funds and for individual and institutional customers' portfolios.

*Chief Financial Officer*

The Chief Financial Officer oversees the work operations of the finance department and its 'strategy' sub-department.

The finance department is responsible for the implementation and maintenance of Attica Bank's accounting plan, the accounting display of all transactions in the books of Attica Bank, the preparation and monitoring of the annual budget, the compliance with Attica Bank's tax obligations and the preparation of financial statements for Attica Bank.

The main duties of its 'strategy' sub-department are, *inter alia*, the coordination and supervision of the processes involved in formulating the strategic and business plans of the Issuer and the monitoring of their implementation. In cooperation with other individual units of Attica Bank, it is responsible for setting the Issuer's business objectives and performance indicators.

*Chief Corporate Officer*

The Chief Corporate Officer is responsible for corporate banking. This includes the management of customer relations with a view to maximising revenues, the evaluation of profitability of customer relationships, the coordination of actions involved in the execution of transactions.

## 5.4. LOAN BOOK COMPOSITION

The following table sets out the Issuer's loan book composition as of 30 June 2021 by loan type:

| **Loans per type of customer** (*Amounts in thousands €*) | |
|---|---|
| Credit Cards | 21.88 |
| Consumer Loans | 102.57 |
| Mortgage Loans | 379.94 |
| Other | 4.84 |
| **Loans to Individuals** | **509.23** |
| Agriculture | 6.32 |
| Trade | 157.72 |
| Industry | 86.88 |
| Manufacturing | 7.79 |
| Tourism | 82.38 |
| Shipping | 24.52 |
| Construction | 495.96 |
| Other | 566.18 |
| **Corporates** | **1,427.74** |
| State | 25.33 |
| Leasing | 104.19 |
| **Total Loans (BEFORE Provisions)** | **2,066.49** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

For more detailed information about the Issuer's financial position, please see section 7 "*Financial information concerning the Issuer's assets and liabilities, financial position and profits, and losses*".

## 5.5. 2021 to 2023 BUSINESS PLAN

The strategic three-year Business Plan of the Issuer was approved by the Board on 28 April 2021 and has been notified to the Issuer's regulator, the Bank of Greece. It can be summarised as follows:

- focusing on the main strategic sectors of environment, energy and infrastructure as well as SMEs and the self-employed, by offering a more wide-ranging selection of loans;
- doubling the Issuer's assets through an increase of loans to businesses in the infrastructure/construction, energy and environment sectors and retail customers;
- expanding the Issuer's current sources of income, including through the conclusion of strategic alliances (such as its offering of banking-insurance products in collaboration with the Interamerican Group);
- the full reduction of the Issuer's remaining portfolio of non-performing exposures, with the aim of reducing to zero legacy non-performing exposures in 2021;
- the increase of its depositor base through competitive pricing and the utilisation of the provision of digital services to the wide public, including its ATM network; and

- the digital transformation of the Issuer.

As regards the last item, the Issuer has already undertaken actions regarding the digitalisation of services provided to its clients as well as the automation of procedures so that it may offer customised, high-quality services (such as online boarding) quickly and safely. The COVID-19 pandemic has accelerated Attica Bank's progress on these fronts, and digital channels are being used more commonly and the Issuer's IT infrastructure has been able to respond to customers' needs. The Issuer aims to offer an even greater number of digital services to retail customers and SMEs without physical presence.

For more information on certain elements of the Business Plan, please see sections 6.4 "*Asset Quality and NPEs*", 11.1 " *Information on the capital of the Group—Capital Management*" and 16 "*Profit Forecasts*". The Issuer's ability to complete its Business Plan is subject to inherent risks, many of which are beyond its control. For further information on the risks associated with the execution by the Issuer of its Business Plan, please see section 1 "*Risk Factors*" paragraph 1 "*Failure to timely meet the applicable capital adequacy ratios through the successful completion of the Share Capital Increase or of any other capital action contemplated in the Business Plan may lead to the implementation of one or more resolution measures and/or the request of public financial support for Attica Bank, which will have a material adverse effect on Shareholders (or holders of other capital instruments) and/or its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects*", paragraph 2 " *The Issuer may not be able to raise new share capital, as envisaged in the Business Plan, and this might have an adverse impact on the Issuer's planned credit expansion. Even if the envisaged Share Capital Increase is successful and the Issuer is able to raise the entire proposed amount, there can be no assurance that its planned credit expansion targets will be achieved in the anticipated timeframe or at all and the expected benefits of this strategy may not materialise, which could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operations*", and paragraph 5 "*The Issuer may be unable to successfully deliver the strategic initiatives envisaged in its Business Plan, which may adversely affect its business, capital adequacy, financial condition and results of operations*".

## 5.6. OVERVIEW OF THE ISSUER'S KEY STRATEGIC AIMS FOR ITS PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

**Business Banking**

The Issuer has two business banking centres based in Athens and Thessaloniki, serving as its business banking branches.

One of the Issuer's key strategic aims is to support SMEs so that they can respond to market challenges and implement sustainable development models. The Issuer also supports business customers through programmes offered by the HDB (including COVID-19 related programmes) and has a collaboration with the European Investment Fund to strengthen its business product portfolio and financing options for SMEs with more customisable business loan solutions.

In 2020, Attica Bank expanded its business customer portfolio with over 250 new business customers from all sectors of the Greek economy, to whom it offers services that span from customisable business loans to banking products such as leasing programmes, domestic factoring (enabling customers to assign credits, along with accompanying operating costs, to Attica Bank), business insurance products and letters of guarantee in Euro or foreign currency (to allow customers to increase turnover by, *inter alia*, participating in auctions and competitions).

**Retail Banking**

One of Attica Bank's strategic goals is to improve the quality of its client service and to strengthen its commercial activities through the transformation of its banking business to that of a modern digital bank.

In 2020, the Issuer reformed its existing private loans offering by strategically targeting its three pillars of retail banking: consumer loans, housing loans and green loans, offering a more customisable range of products. During 2020 total retail consumer lending increased by +33% on an annual basis (as compared with 2019), and housing loan disbursements increased by +20.3% (as compared year-on-year with 2019).

Retail loans during the first half of 2021 amounted to €11.94 million (compared with €2.53 million for the same period in 2020).

The Issuer also provides a full range of "green" ecologically oriented loans that enable retail customers to upgrade to more eco-friendly choices for personal transportation and to install photovoltaic systems, with solutions for financing up to 100% of the costs of purchasing and installing solar energy equipment.

**Insurance Services – Bancassurance**

At the end of 2019, Attica Bank started a 10-year commercial collaboration with insurance company Interamerican. The objective of this strategic collaboration is to offer customers integrated home, life, car and investment insurance. This collaboration produced the first positive results with total insurance premiums sold increasing by 51% in 2020 (as compared yoy with 2019) and total commissions for the Issuer increasing by 41% in 2020 (as compared yoy with 2019).

**Digital Banking Services**

In 2020, in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, Attica Bank gave its clients (individuals and businesses) the possibility to carry out business transactions remotely and safely via integrated digital services.

In recent years, there has been a steady and continuing increase in the number of users who carry out their transactions via the Issuer's e-banking mobile banking digital services.

In 2020, the total number of registered digital services clients increased by 20% compared to 2019 and new registered users for 2020 increased by 73% on an annual basis. During the first half of 2021, the number of registered digital services clients increased by a further 18% on an annual basis compared to 2019.

The increase in the number of users resulted in an increase in the number and volume of transactions carried out via the Issuer's digital services. The number of transactions carried out by individuals increased by 35% in 2020 compared to 2019 and by 25% in the first half of 2021 compared to 2020.

In 2020, the Issuer made the following new functions available to its customers:

- online application for the issuing of an Attica Bank debit card and prepaid card;
- online registration for Attica Bank e-banking and mobile services;
- individual insurance programmes via an interconnection with Interamerican’s "*Anytime*" platform;
- mobile banking services for businesses.

Moreover, within the framework of "SCA" (*Strong Customer Authentication*) referred to in Directive (EU) 2015/2366 on Payment Services in the Internal Market (PSD2), the safety of transactions carried out via the Issuer's digital channels was further strengthened with Attica Bank's new "One Time Password" function, aimed at creating an ever-safer online transaction experience.

**ATMs**

As of 30 June 2021, the Issuer has a network of 71 ATMs across Greece, with 52 of them located at branch locations and 19 at third-party locations.

Attica Bank’s branch network is currently undergoing a major modernisation programme and the Issuer has already completed the upgrade of many of its ATMs throughout its branch network to a new format using "Win10" operating system touch screens. It is also possible to deposit cash online in real time in cash bundles.

**Branch Network Services**

In addition to the modernisation of the ATMs described above as part of its modernisation programme, the Issuer has developed the following initiatives:

- a continuous training and certification programme for retail branch network employees specialised in serving SMEs; and
- in collaboration with a specialised consultant, an analysis with the aim of optimising the Issuer’s branch network and improving its geographical footprint through a more rationalised distribution of the employees.

As of 30 June 2021, the Issuer had 52 branches located mostly in the Attiki and Thessaloniki areas, and other selected areas of Greece.

**Call centres – Customer support**

In December 2020, the Issuer launched a new call centre in Kerameikos, Athens, which is outsourced to a specialised external partner COSMOTE e-value, a member of OTE Group, offering integrated customer support services to the Issuer’s clients.

### 5.7. CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE

For more information about the Issuer's control and compliance procedures, see section 12 "*Risk Management*".

### 5.8. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

For more information about the Issuer's corporate governance structure, see section 8 "*Administrative Management, Supervisory Bodies and Senior Management*".

### 5.9. HUMAN RESOURCES

As of 30 June 2021, Attica Bank employed 743 people, of which 55.45% were female and 74.16% were under 50 years old.

**Performance Management**

In 2020, the Issuer introduced a new performance assessment system for its human resources. The main goals of this new performance management system were to improve employees' performance whilst highlighting and rewarding individual contribution.

**Equal opportunities**

Attica Bank, with a sense of responsibility and taking into account the guidelines of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) supports and defends human rights and is committed to protecting them through its Code of Conduct and Ethics (the "**Code of Conduct**").

Attica Bank promotes equal opportunities, equal treatment and freedom of expression for its staff. It recognises that diversity is a key component of a responsible business strategy and excludes all forms of discrimination, harassment or unprofessional behaviour at work, while prohibiting the employment of minors under the age of 18, as well as any form of forced labour (*e.g.*, compulsory overtime and threats of dismissal).

Respect for human rights is fundamental to the sustainable development of both Attica Bank and the societies in which it operates. Recognising the risk of human rights violations and in accordance with the Code of Conduct, Attica Bank encourages the reporting of breaches by establishing a confidential communication channel, the operation of which has been communicated to everyone in the staff, where any reports are evaluated and investigated by the Internal Audit Division.

Moreover, recognising the risk of human rights abuses by third parties, Attica Bank fully complies with decisions prohibiting cooperation with countries, companies or individuals that support violence and terrorism.

**Framework of fees and benefits**

Through its "Personnel Work Regulations", the Issuer advocates for and monitors internally:

- equal treatment and respect for diversity;
- professional development and training for staff; and
- safe working conditions.

The Issuer has a revenue policy which:

- promotes Attica Bank’s business strategy, goals and long-term interests;
- promotes good and effective staff management and aims to prevent employees from taking excessive risks; and
- contributes to the prevention or minimisation of conflict of interest or influence.

As part of providing an attractive payroll package, Attica Bank provides:

- life and hospital insurance through its own Group insurance policy for employees and protected members (spouse and children);

- a primary healthcare benefit programme, which includes a wide range of medical and dental procedures as well as clinical examinations;
- ticket restaurant programmes;
- possibility to grant loans to employees, for a maximum amount of up to five gross monthly salaries, to cover emergencies; and
- financial awards to academically gifted children of employees, as well as those admitted to Greek universities and technology institutes.

**Training and development**

Attica Bank monitors, manages and evaluates the educational needs of all employees, and continuously aims to:

- expand the education of all of its employees; and
- develop vocational training and experience opportunities.

During 2020, due to COVID-19 training activity was carried out mostly through remote training or e-learning.

### 5.10. COVID-19 EMERGENCY – EMPLOYEE SUPPORT

In 2020 the Issuer set up a crisis management committee with the aim of coordinating actions so as to address any COVID-19 issues for its employees. In particular:

- on 14 March 2020, it launched the telephone helpline "COVID-19 Helpline" which all bank employees can contact in order to receive advice from specialised public health advisors. In addition to providing advice and instructions to employees, the service undertook the process of performing molecular test bookings and tracing of close contacts – in cases of confirmed infections – in the workplace; and
- on 17 March 2020, it launched a new "COVID-19 Psychological Support Helpline" for all employees, who can call 24 hours a day and receive support from specialised mental health counsellors.

## 6. TREND INFORMATION

### 6.1. THE BANKING SECTOR IN GREECE

*Economic development*

Greece experienced a prolonged financial crisis from 2008 to 2016. The gradual recovery of Greek economic activity from 2017 onwards continued until 2019, with real GDP growing by 1.9% on an annual basis but came to a sudden stop due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the countermeasures taken to limit its spread in 2020 and 2021. In Greece, many businesses temporarily closed, and receipts from tourism dropped sharply. The Greek economy, as an economy highly dependent on services with a high share of tourism and retail trade in its GDP, was hit harder than other EU countries by the shocks to external and domestic demand.

The recession the Greek economy experienced in 2020 was 8.2%, significantly less pronounced than initially forecasted by domestic and international institutions, driven mainly by the negative contribution of services exports. The fall in private consumption also contributed negatively, whereas the decrease in imports of goods and services mitigated the recession. However, despite the heavy losses, the Greek economy has shown resilience and ability for operational adjustment to the new situation (*Source: Bank of Greece, Governor's Annual Report 2020, April 2021*).

The timely and effective conduct of a countercyclical fiscal policy by the Greek government with the adoption of measures of significant size and scope (amounting to 11.2% of GDP) aimed to preserve jobs, protect entrepreneurship, and boost domestic demand has reduced the adverse effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on the Greek economy (*Source: Bank of Greece, Governor's Annual Report 2020, April 2021*).

*Performance of Greek banks*

In 2020, Greek banks posted losses after taxes amounting to €2.057 million, compared with profits of €203 million in 2019, mainly as a result of increased impairments for credit risk (*Source: Bank of Greece, Financial Stability Review, Executive Summary, June 2021*). In terms of capital adequacy, the common equity tier 1 ("**CET1**") ratio on a consolidated basis dropped to 14.9% in December 2020 from 16.2% in December 2019, and the Total Capital Ratio fell to 16.6% from 17.3% respectively. This is mainly due to a decline in the prudential own funds of Greek banking groups, negatively impacted by the phasing-in of IFRS 9 and reported after-tax losses (*Source: Bank of Greece, Financial Stability Review, Executive Summary, June 2021*). With a fully loaded impact from International Financial Reporting Standard 9 (IFRS 9), the CET1 and the Capital Adequacy Ratio came to 12.5% and 14.2%, respectively (*Source: Bank of Greece, Financial Stability Review, Executive Summary, June 2021).* However, in December 2020 deferred tax credits ("**DTCs**") amounted to €15.1 billion, accounting for 53% of total prudential own funds. (*Source: Bank of Greece, Financial Stability Review, Executive Summary, June 2021).*

Liquidity conditions have continued to improve in the Greek banking system, as private sector deposits amounted to €171.7 billion in July 2021, of which household deposits were approximately €131.3 billion and business deposits €40.3 billion (*Source: Bank of Greece, Bank Credit and Deposits: July 2021*). Total customer deposits in the banking system (private sector and general government deposits) amounted to €180.6 billion in July 2021, representing an annual increase of 11% (*Source: Bank of Greece, Bank Credit and Deposits: July 2021*). The main driver leading to the increase of deposits in the banking system was higher precautionary savings, a postponement of consumer and other spending, direct state aid credited into corporate accounts in order to support liquidity, and the use of moratoria on loan and tax obligations.

The outstanding amount of credit to the domestic private sector amounted to €171.7 billion at the end of July 2021, with the annual rate of change increasing by 13.2% (*Source: Bank of Greece, Bank Credit and Customer deposits: July 2021*). More specifically, credit to non-financial corporations showed signs of significant improvement. The annual rate change of credit to non-financial corporations remained in positive territory standing at 25.2% in July 2021 (*Source: Bank of Greece, Bank Credit and Customer deposits: July 2021*). With regard to household credit, the annual rate of change of consumer and mortgage credit remained negative for the period between December 2010 and March 2021. (*Source: Bank of Greece, Bank Credit and Customer deposits: March 2021*).

In 2020, substantial reforms were introduced with the aim of resolving the issue of NPLs, including the securitisation of NPLs through the activation of the "Hercules" scheme by virtue of Law 4649/2019 and the enactment of the Insolvency Code, which improves several aspects of insolvency law. Nevertheless, the level of NPLs is expected to remain high taking into consideration also the anticipated new inflow of NPLs as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. This calls for the implementation of additional measures, complementary to the "Hercules" scheme. The stock of NPLs, after declining in 2020, mainly through the sales of loans under the Hellenic Asset Protection Scheme (HAPS) providing Greek State guarantees for NPL securitisations, increased marginally in the first quarter of 2021 to €47.3 billion at end-March 2021 (*Source: Bank of Greece, Monetary Policy 2020-2021, June 2021*). The NPL ratio to total loans remained high (30.3%) at end-March 2021, about 12 times the respective ratio for euro area banks under the direct supervision of the SSM (*Source: Bank of Greece, Monetary Policy 2020-2021, June 2021*). The high percentage of performing loans benefiting from moratoria until end-December 2020 contained the inflow of new NPLs. The NPL ratio to total loans remains high, at 30.2%, compared to the EU average of 2.6%. By the time the Hercules scheme is completed later in 2022, the NPL ratio will likely have fallen to about 25% and the average capital adequacy ratio to below its current levels, with a simultaneous increase in the share of DTCs. These estimates do not take into account the new NPLs that are expected to be added to the current stock as a result of the pandemic shock (*Source: Bank of Greece, Governor's Annual Report 2020, April 2021*).

Greek banks' reliance on ELA has been eliminated while funding from the Eurosystem increased significantly from €7.6 billion in February 2020 to €46.9 billion in March 2021 (*Source: Bank of Greece Monthly Balance Sheet: July 2021, Table*).

According to the Interim Monetary Policy Report of the Bank of Greece (from June 2021), banks continued to record losses in the first quarter of 2021 due to the increased provisions for non-performing loans under pandemic conditions. Capital ratios have declined, but remain at satisfy levels, and the report deemed important decisions for share capital increases of some bank (*Source: Interim Monetary Policy Report 2020-2021, Bank of Greece*).

Lending to non-financial corporations and the self-employed has led to credit expansion, at a slower pace, with an average 12-month growth rate of 8.5% and 3.5% respectively in the first five months of 2021 (from 9.8% and 1.8% at the end of 2020). On the contrary, the contraction towards households continued by 2.5%. The largest credit expansion to businesses in early 2021 was recorded in service sectors such as transport, tourism, real estate management, shipping and commerce. A reduction was recorded only in the construction sector.

Also, by reference to the first half of 2021, interest rate trends remained very low, although in real terms the level has been higher due to anti-inflation measures. The average nominal interest rate on new deposits decreased marginally in the first five months of 2021 to 0.07% from 0.08% in 2020. Respectively, the average interest rate in new loans decreased to 3.9%, from 4.1% in 2020. Subsequently, the average margin interest rate stood at 3.8% in the first five months of 2021, up from 4.0% in the previous year (*Source: Interim Monetary Policy Report 2020-2021, Bank of Greece*).

As at the date of this Registration Document, there are 37 licensed credit institutions in Greece, eight of which are commercial banks, six are cooperative banks and 21 are branches of foreign banks (*Source: Bank of Greece, List of credit institutions operating in Greece, July 2021*), with the four Greek systemic banks accounting for more than 90% of the Greek market as a percentage of combined total assets.

Attica Bank is the fifth largest bank in Greece, after the four systemic banks (*i.e.*, National Bank of Greece, Alpha Bank, Eurobank and Piraeus Bank). As at 31 May 2021, Attica Bank's market share in terms of deposits amounted to 1.77% and in loans to 1.53%. (*Source: Bulletin of conjunctural indicators, May-June 2021*).

### 6.2. IMPACT OF THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC

In late 2019, COVID-19 was first detected and in March 2020 the World Health Organisation declared COVID-19 a global pandemic. Since the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, governments of many countries, including Greece, have taken preventative measures in an effort to contain its spread. These measures have included mandatory closure of businesses, social distancing requirements and travel restrictions, which have severely diminished the level of economic activity globally and in Greece, contributed to significant volatility in financial markets and triggered a period of global economic slowdown.

Greece's GDP fell by 2.3% from January to March of 2021, compared to the same period in 2020, with a decline of 6.9% in the previous quarter and, as highlighted in section 6.3 "*Trend Information—The Greek Economy*" below, a decline of 8.2% overall in 2020 (*Source: Hellenic Statistical Authority*).

The outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic has had, and continues to have, a material impact on the Issuer's business and the economic environment in which Attica Bank operates, despite the ongoing efforts of the vaccination programmes. The COVID-19 outbreak led the Greek government to announce several measures as of mid-March 2020 to alleviate its effects on the Greek economy, and particularly on affected businesses, professionals and employees, some of them in cooperation with EU institutions. The measures included, *inter alia*, tax and social insurance cuts or payment postponement for businesses, professionals and employees in sectors that were directly hit by the pandemic, direct compensation payments to affected employees and professionals, as well as various measures for the facilitation of investments, such as loan guarantees and the provision of liquidity to banks in order to facilitate loan granting to businesses. In March 2020, the Hellenic Bank Association (the "**HBA**") announced its support to businesses and individuals affected by the COVID-19 pandemic considering the European Banking Authority Guidelines (the "**EBA Guidelines**") on legislative and non-legislative moratoria on loan repayments applied in the light of the COVID-19 crisis (EBA/GL/2020/02). Regarding individuals, banks offered a suspension of the instalments of their performing loans. Eligible for such suspension were individuals that were also eligible for the €800 COVID-19 state allowance, when employed in affected business sectors, owners of SMEs, or individuals with a family member affected by COVID-19 pandemic. Such suspensions were offered until 31 December 2020. For affected companies, banks offered suspensions from the payment of capital instalments of performing loans until 31 December 2020.

On 3 December 2020, the HBA announced the decision of its member-banks to extend these measures to further mitigate the adverse effects of the COVID-19 pandemic and related measures, considering the updated EBA Guidelines on legislative and non-legislative moratoria on loan repayments applied in light of the COVID-19 crisis. More specifically, businesses and individuals who had already been included in moratoria for capital or instalment payments were able to apply (until 31 May 2021) for an extension to their instalment suspension programme for a total of maximum 9 months from the date of their accession to the programme. In November 2020, further restrictions were introduced to tackle new waves of the pandemic, which have been ongoing in 2021, while existing extraordinary measures to support enterprises and workers have been further extended into the end of 2020 and the early months of 2021.

According to the Bank of Greece, the outstanding amount of loans up to 31 December 2020 subject to temporary suspension of principal and/or interest repayments amounted to €18.4 billion.

As at 30 June 2021, on the demand side of the economy, weakening of the recession compared to the fourth quarter of 2020 was mainly due to the change in investment from sharply declining (-17.1%) to slightly upward (+ 1.0%). Among the fixed capital categories, mechanical equipment-weapons systems (+ €186 million or + 16.1%) and information-communication technologies equipment (+ €184 million or + 39.1%) were strengthened. The recession also resulted from the smaller decline in services exports (-38.7% vs. -44.5%), while exports of goods expanded again, but more slowly than the end of 2020 (+ 8.2% vs. +13.7%). Overall, exports fell by 13.4%. As for the other part of external balance, rate of decline in imports also slowed in early 2021 compared to previous quarter, to 5.0% from 8.8%. This trend came from the smaller decline of imports services, by 9.2% from 30.7%, as imports of goods fell more (-3.0% than -2.0%). Consumer demand continued to decrease on the household side (-4.9%), with an expansion of consumer public expenditure (+ 4.9%, vs. + 7.3%). In the first quarter of 2021, the average unemployment rate rose by 0.9 %, compare to the decline by a percentage point observed in 2020 at comparison with 2019 (16.3% vs. 17.3%, respectively) (*Source: Hellenic Statistical Authority*).

Also, as at 30 June 2021, gross value added ("**GVA**") production capacity of the Greek economy decreased by 2.0% in the first quarter of 2021, compared to a decrease of 5.6% from October to December of 2020 and a 8.1% decline in 2020. Activity in terms of GVA increased at the beginning of this year mainly within the construction sector (+14.3%), within public administration and social security sector (+4.6%) and the information-communication sector (+3.9%). The decline in production was stronger within the art-entertainment sector (-34.9%) and in the wholesale-retail, transport-storage and hotels–restaurants sectors (-12.0%), reflecting the impact of COVID-19 related restrictive measures. (*Source: Hellenic Statistical Authority*).

Since the beginning of the crisis and the implementation of the provisions of the legislative act published in the Government Gazette A75/30.3.2020 for the impacted debtors (individuals and corporations), Attica Bank proceeded to find its clientele, mainly corporates, which belonged to affected categories. As far as customers which were inducted in the programme, a suspension in the implementation of default criteria was applied while customers that did not fulfil the programme's conditions were categorised as forborne according to EBA's criteria. It is noted that, specifically for entities affected by the pandemic, their viability is evaluated in stage 1, a crucial criterion regarding their induction in COVID-19 measures. Furthermore, corporate clients which after the end of the maximum suspension duration apply for forbearance measures are evaluated on an individual basis in accordance with Attica Bank's procedures and EBA's criteria. Upon the termination of such measures, an individual assessment per client will follow in order to evaluate the effects of the pandemic, the possibilities and the timing of recovery.

With reference to retail customers affected by the pandemic, in the context of the legislative act published in the Government Gazette A75 of 30 March 2020, Attica Bank has implemented a programme which grants a three-month suspension of three minimum payments for open loans or credit cards and the adjusting of the remaining instalments for those amounts and the relevant interest plus the contributions pursuant to Law 128/75. Subsequently, a further extension of the above-mentioned moratoria was granted with a maximum suspension payment period of nine months.

Attica Bank participates in the GEFYRA I Programme and in the following programmes regarding corporate loan debts: (a) instalment suspensions moratoria schemes for a maximum suspension duration of nine months; (b) programs through the HDB; (c) interest subsidy of existing loans of small and medium companies affected by the pandemic measures; (d) GEFYRA II; (e) working capital financing through the COVID-19 Guarantee Fund of the HDB; (f) TEPIX BF 3 & BF 4 and (g) cheques suspension payment based on article 2 of Legislative Act A75 of 30 March 2020 and Law 4753 of 18 November 20.

The table below shows quantitative data regarding active loans which benefit from moratoria and their categorisation in credit risk stages after their evaluation by Attica Bank.

| **Loans to business entities with facilitation measures through moratoria** | **Number of Loans** | **Balance** (*Amounts in thousands €*) |
|---|---|---|
| **Stage 1** | 43 | 8,920,974.51 |
| **Stage 2** | 26 | 64,948,629.38 |
| **Stage 3** | 2 | 293,948.39 |
| **Total** | 71 | 74,163,552.28 |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

As at 31 December 2020, Attica Bank has provided €71 million of loans through the HDB programme, while the retail lending through GEFYRA programme, as at the same date, amounted to €7 million.

As at 30 June 2021, the Issuer continued to actively participate in all COVID-19 related support funding programs covered by state bodies' guarantee, and increased financing in order to support the real economy. As at 30 June 2021, loans before provisions amounted to €2.1 billion, *i.e.* an increase of 4% compared to 31 December 2020.

The expected real GDP growth rate over the next years was revised downwards, given that the expected outcome in 2021 will be significantly affected by the recession caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. Although the labour market progressively improved in the recent years, as employment has followed a steady growth path and unemployment continuously dropped, the Issuer's management's estimates in regards with unemployment rates for the following years were revised upwards. Despite the fact that actual data for 2018-2019 show a faster than expected recovery in the real estate market, both residential and non-residential price indices follow a lower upward path, affected also by the COVID-19 pandemic recession.

The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and the measures taken on the Issuer's business remains uncertain and will ultimately depend on a number of factors that cannot be accurately predicted at this time, including, but not limited to, the seasonality, the duration (including the extent of any resurgence in the future) and severity of the COVID-19 pandemic, the timing of and manner in which containment efforts are reduced or lifted, the timing and ability of vaccination and other treatments to combat COVID-19 pandemic, the duration and magnitude of its impact on unemployment rates and consumer discretionary spending, the effectiveness of the fiscal and regulatory policies aiming at providing liquidity and support to businesses and households, the length of time it takes for demand and pricing to return to pre-COVID-19 pandemic levels and for normal economic and operating conditions to resume, which are all beyond our knowledge and control. Moreover, there are no comparable recent events that provide the Issuer with guidance.

## 6.3. THE GREEK ECONOMY

The Group's business is based in Greece. As a result, macroeconomic developments and political conditions in Greece directly and significantly affect the Group's business, results of operations, the quality of its assets and general financial condition.

Following the conclusion of the last financial assistance and stabilisation programme agreed with the ESM and international institutions in August 2018, Greece's economy retained its growth momentum in 2020, despite domestic challenges and the uncertainty prevailing in the international environment. The country's real GDP grew by 1.9% on a yearly basis, a result attributed to the growth of Greece's exports, investments and final consumption, while improvements in business and consumer confidence steered the revised economic sentiment indicator (the "**ESI**") 105.6 points (annual average), the highest level since 2007.

However, in 2020, the real GDP of Greece decreased by 8.2% compared to 2019, as a result of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and the health and safety measures adopted to contain its spread, and the subsequent decline in exports of services, the decline in tourism and private consumption. At the same time, the ESI decreased sharply, falling to 96.4 points in 2020 (on average).

In 2020, inflation stood at negative 1.2% on an annual basis reflecting, *inter alia*, the impact of insufficient demand and economic stagnation. The seasonally adjusted unemployment rate between January 2020 and December 2020 stood at 16.5% compared to 17.3% in the same period of 2019, even though the labour market has been affected by the implementation of specific operating rules to companies and measures for the protection of public health. In January 2021, the seasonally adjusted unemployment rate was 16.0% from a downwardly revised 15.6% in the previous month, as containment measures introduced to tackle the COVID-19 pandemic affected the normal functioning of the labour market.

The current account deficit deteriorated between January 2020 and December 2020 compared to the same period in 2019, increasing to €11.2 billion from €2.7 billion. The deterioration has been driven by lower tourism revenues and transport receipts as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Travel receipts in 2020 decreased to €4.3 billion from €18.2 billion in 2019, or 76.5% on year-on-year basis.

The primary balance according to the European Commission headline balance deficit reached 9.7% of GDP in 2020 from a surplus of 1.1% of GDP in 2019, which can be mainly attributed to the cost of the measures adopted to mitigate the social and economic impact of the crisis and the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on state revenues. Furthermore, total general government debt increased from 180.5% of GDP in 2019 to 206% of GDP in 2020.

Against the backdrop of improved macroeconomic conditions, the Greek real estate market had shown significant recovery signs in the past two years. Commercial property prices (as illustrated by the Bank of Greece's office price index) increased by 4.1% in 2019 and by 2% on an annual basis in the first half of 2020. Residential property prices (the apartment price index of the Bank of Greece) increased by 7.2% in 2019 and by 4.3% in 2020. At the same time, net foreign direct investment in Greece in real estate reached €875 million in 2020, against €1.4 billion in 2019. Unless otherwise indicated, all macroeconomic information mentioned above is according to the Bank of Greece and the ELSTAT.

In 2020, Moody's, S&P and Fitch gradually upgraded the Greek sovereign rating to "Ba3" (stable outlook), "BB-" (stable outlook) and "BB" (stable outlook), respectively. In April 2021, S&P upgraded the Greek sovereign rating to "BB" (positive outlook).

In the framework of the 21 July 2020 European Summit decisions, regarding the funds of the Next Generation EU and the Multiannual Financial Framework (the "**MFF**"), Greece is entitled from the Next Generation EU grants of approximately €19 billion and loans of approximately €13 billion. In addition, Greece is expected to receive around €38 billion from the MFF 2021-2027, through actions of the common agricultural policy and the medium-term development programme.

In March 2021, Greece drafted its recovery and resilience plan (Greece 2.0) in order to address common European challenges by embracing the green and digital transitions and to strengthen economic and social resilience and the cohesion of the Single Market. In June 2021, the European Commission has given a positive assessment to Greece's €30.5 billion recovery and resilience plan, consisting of €17.8 billion in grants and €12.7 billion in loans.

The total amount of support for Greece will amount to approximately €81 billion, consisting of €32 billion from the Next Generation EU 2021-2026, European funds of €39 billion for the period 2021-2027 (*Source: European Commission, The EU's 2021-2027 long-term budget and Next Generation EU, Facts and figures, April 2021*) and €10 billion from the National Development programme for 2021-2025.

Overall, between 2021 and 2027, European funds of around €70 billion will be utilised in order to address the consequences of the pandemic and promote the development of the Greek economy. The EU funds are expected to support strong economic growth in the coming years. According to European Commission's estimates, the Greek economy will recover with a 4.1% growth of real GDP in 2021. The economic recovery, which is expected to begin gradually from the second quarter of 2021 and accelerate going forward, will be a key driver of the Issuer's operating performance in 2021 and beyond, through a combination of sustainable credit expansion, attraction of deposits, increased fee and commission generation, and the improvement of customer creditworthiness.

The impact of the pandemic on total investment in 2020 was relatively small, thanks to a timely fiscal expansion and construction activity, which operated with limited restrictions during the lockdown periods. For 2020, the measures aimed to support the Greek economy are estimated to have amounted to €23.9 billion in total. The economic support measures, according to the Budgetary Report, include €11.6 billion fiscal measures, €1.6 billion deferrals and €10.7 billion liquidity enhancement (including the estimated leverage from the banking system).

The financial and macroeconomic environment in Greece has had and is likely to continue to have a significant impact on the Issuer's business and results of operations. A potentially slow and weak economic recovery could potentially have a negative effect on the quality of the Group's loan portfolio, and subsequently to its business. Geopolitical developments in the wider region are an additional risk factor. The Issuer is closely monitoring these developments and continuously evaluates the impact that these might have on its operations and financial performance. For a more detailed discussion on the risks to the Issuer's business associated with Greece's macroeconomic conditions, see section 1.2 "*Risk Factors specific to the Issuer—Risks relating to the macroeconomic and financial developments in the Hellenic Republic*".

### 6.4. ASSET QUALITY AND NPES

As at 30 June 2021, the Issuer's consolidated NPE ratio stood at 45.3% (compared to 44.6% as at 31 December 2020). As at the same date, the Issuer's total ECL allowance amounted to 19% of its total loans (the same as at 31 December 2020), total ECL allowance for NPEs amounted to 41.3% (compared to 43.6% as at 31 December 2020) and the total coverage of the Issuer's NPE portfolio amounted to 121% (compared to 126% as at 31 December 2020). The Issuer's total loan book collateral coverage ratio amounted to 47.6% (compared to 49.0% as at 31 December 2020), its total business loan book collateral coverage to 38.8% (compared to 39.7% as at 31 December 2020) and its LTV with respect to its mortgage loan portfolio stood at 83.1% (compared to 83.2% as at 31 December 2020).

The coverage ratio is equal to provisions for credit risk divided by total NPEs, where NPEs are exposures including loan arrears exceeding 90 days and loans "unlikely to pay", *i.e.*, loans that are not in arrears yet or are in arrears up to 90 days but are considered as non-performing because there are indications of financial difficulties that may result in failure to repay the loan without the liquidation of collaterals.

In accordance with the Business Plan, in order to reduce its NPE levels Attica Bank is implementing a series of consecutive securitisations, starting from December 2016, with a total gross book value of NPEs of approximately €3 billion as at 31 December 2020.

On 20 September 2021, Attica Bank entered into legally binding agreements in relation to the Omega transaction for the securitisation of an NPL portfolio with a gross book value of €1.285 billion and the issuance of the following notes:

- €630 million Class A Asset Backed Fixed Rate Notes due 2031 (the "**Omega Senior Notes**");
- €70 million Class B Asset Backed Fixed Rate Notes due 2031 (the "**Omega Mezzanine Notes**");
- €585 million Class J Asset Backed Variable Return Notes due 2031 (the "**Omega Junior Notes**").

Upon completion of the Omega transaction, Attica Bank will retain 100% of the Omega Senior Notes, whilst 95% of the Omega Mezzanine Notes and 95% of the Omega Junior Notes will be sold to funds nominated by Ellington Solutions, a firm affiliated with investors with an extensive track record in asset-back securities. The sale of the Omega Mezzanine Notes and Omega Junior Notes, and the subsequent derecognition of the loans comprised within the Omega NPE portfolio from the Issuer's balance sheet is expected to be completed in the fourth quarter of 2021, subject to applicable regulatory approvals (primarily the significant risk transfer approval to be granted by the Bank of Greece).

The Omega transaction marks the completion of the restructuring of the Issuer's Artemis securitisation, whose NPL portfolio (with a gross book value of €985 million) has been combined with an additional NPL portfolio (with gross book value of €330 million) to form the Omega NPLs portfolio. Upon approval of the supervisory authority, Attica Bank will proceed with de-consolidation and de-recognition of the Omega NPLs portfolio to further enhance its balance sheet. Moreover, Attica Bank will proceed towards obtaining the minimum required credit rating on the Omega Senior Notes, so as to include such notes in the asset protection scheme, "HERCULES 2". The inclusion of the Omega Senior Notes into the "HERCULES 2" asset protection scheme is part of Attica Bank's management strategy towards increasing its capital adequacy at sufficient levels in order to support its loan portfolio growth and further expand its activities.

After completion of the Omega transaction, the NPE ratio of Attica Bank as at 31 December 2020 is expected to be reduced by 3.4% (from 44.6% to 41.2%), while its NPE coverage ratio increased by 3.1% (from 43.6% to 46.7%). The expected negative capital impact of Omega transaction would otherwise have been 1.06% over the total capital ratio of Attica Bank as at 31 December 2020, and 1.09% over the total capital ratio of Attica Bank as at 30 June 2021.

Through two further securitisation transactions (Astir 1 and Astir 2), which are at an advanced stage in the Issuer's internal approval process, the Issuer expects to reduce its NPE ratio as at 31 December 2020 by 39.7%, and its NPE coverage ratio by 0.4%. The expected negative capital impact of Astir 1 and Astir 2 would otherwise have been 0.81% percentage points over Attica Bank's total capital ratio as at 31 December 2020, and 0.82% percentage points over its total capital ratio at 30 June 2021.

For Astir 1, the Issuer has received a binding offer which is still under review by its management. Upon completion of this review process and sign off of the binding offer, the Issuer will proceed with the process of executing the transaction, that is the sale of the mezzanine and junior notes. The Issuer has also engaged a rating agency to provide a credit rating for the senior tranche of the securitisation, in view of its anticipated entry into the HAPS2 asset protection scheme.

With regards to Astir 2, the Issuer has defined the perimeter of the NPEs it intends to securitise.

In accordance with its Business Plan, through Omega, Astir 1 and Astir 2, Attica Bank intends to decrease its NPEs ratio to less than 2% by 31 December 2021. The above estimated capital ratio impact and its aforementioned components are subject to changes related to the determination and valuation of NPE derecognition perimeters, the applicable regulatory adjustments, potential IFRS adjustments and potential associated costs and fees.

For more information on the risks relating to the Issuer's NPEs see section 1.1 "*Risk Factors specific to the Issuer—Risks relating to the Issuer's business*".

### 6.5. CUSTOMER DEPOSIT LEVELS AND FUNDING COSTS

The increase in customer deposits in the Greek banking sector has allowed for reduction of the loan-to-deposit ratio of Greek banks. Affected by the general decreasing trend in Euro rates resulting from ample liquidity in the Euro area, along with the improvement of the credit perception of Greece and Greeks banks, the cost of domestic customer deposits has decreased, offsetting the impact from the deleveraging to the net interest income of Greek banks.

The cost of customer deposits has fallen significantly in Greece following the pan-European trend. The interest rate on new customer deposits in Greece was 0.2% in March 2021, (stable from December 2020), compared to 0.4% in December 2019 and 0.6% in December 2018 (*source: Bank of Greece*).

As at 30 June 2021, Attica Bank's average cost of customer deposits decreased by 0.25 bps compared to 2020. During the same period, customer deposits increased by approximately €355 million (compared to FY 2020), including deposits from the "Raisin" platform. The introduction of new products at early 2020 (for instance, new savings products "My account" and "My account Plus" and the time deposit product "Attica My value") was the main driver of the growth of deposits' base, a trend which continued to attract new deposits in the first quarter of 2021. Attica Bank also started a new co-operation with a certified acquirer to accept deposits from EU member states (Raisin platform) starting from the end of December 2020, which led to €115 million of deposits in the first half of 2021.

As at 30 June 2021, for Attica Bank the average nominal interest rate on new deposits decreased marginally to 0.07%, from 0.08% as at 31 December 2020. For the remainder of 2021, the Issuer expects the deposit inflows trend to remain positive, driven by the anticipated economic recovery, the restoration of the tourism activity and the expected inflows from the RRF.

The reducing trend of deposits' costs is expected to continue throughout 2021, driven by further de-escalation of term deposits' rates and further improvement of product mix in favour of sight and savings deposits (which have lower rates compared to term deposits) (*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020).*

Furthermore, Attica Bank has set clear financial targets, including – *inter alia* – deposit balances and deposit mix and the strategy, as described above, has been conveyed to the branch network through various workshops and has been cascaded to every branch, which have prepared their Business Plans in order to support and achieve the financial targets (including targeted deposit levels) set in Attica Bank's Business Plan.

The economic crisis in Greece in the years between 2009 and 2016 had an adverse effect on the Issuer's credit risk profile, restricting its access to the international capital markets, increasing the cost of funding and resulting in the need for additional collateral in secured funding transactions. However, following an improvement in the general economic conditions in Greece since 2017, the Issuer has gradually been able to eliminate its reliance (since 21 March 2019) on funding from the ELA of Bank of Greece. In its March and June 2019 meetings, the ECB announced a series of seven quarterly ECB targeted longer-term refinancing operations (the "**TLTRO III**") auctions from September 2019 to March 2021, each with a maturity of three years and specific terms. On 12 March 2020 and 30 April 2020, as a response to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on the European economy, the ECB announced the easing of the conditions regarding longer-term refinancing operations, in order to facilitate such use by credit institutions. Following these developments, funding from the Eurosystem increased during 2020 because of the TLTRO III facility utilisation by the Greek banks and reached €41.2 billion as at 31 December 2020 (*source: Bank of Greece*). Following further modifications on TLTRO III terms, announced by ECB in December 2020, Greek banks increased their facility utilisation and reached €44.6 billion as at 31 March 2021 (*source: Bank of Greece*).

Since 2016 Attica Bank has paid to the Bank of Greece / ECB the amount of €1.1 billion cumulatively for the repayment of ELA that corresponds to the 1/3 of its total assets and has increased its deposits, since December 2016, by 48% on an annual basis.

Attica Bank's dependence on Eurosystem funding as at 30 June 2021 stood at €210 million (ECB funding). Attica Bank's exposure to ELA remains at zero with no intention to activate this facility going forward.

### 6.6. INCOME

Despite the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, during the first half of 2021 a significant improvement is noted in almost all operational lines of Attica Bank's financial results. Net interest income increased by 22% compared to the comparative period of 2020, mainly due to the improvement of interest income from loan disbursements combined with the lower cost of financing Attica Bank's operations. The financing cost presented a remarkable reduction by 20.6% on a yearly basis, due to the significant cost containment of deposits that absorbed the related costs from new disbursements in the six-month period ended 30 June 2021 ("**H1 2021**").

Respectively, the net commission income showed a significant increase of 51% with the largest improvement being achieved through the increase of lending income, amounting to 111% on an annual basis. Fee and Commission Income amounted for H1 2021 to €6.6 million, a resilient outcome, given the constraints of the economic activity due to COVID-19 pandemic. Notwithstanding the adverse economic conditions, the main contributors to the aforementioned resilience were the new loan production as well as the income from the Bancassurance activities.

Total operating income stood at €26.2 million, displaying a decrease of 23.6% on an annual basis, attributed to loss from investment and trading portfolio. Stop loss policy activated due to unexpected volatility in sovereign debt markets resulting in one-off losses in the trading book, amounting to €6 million approximately.

For the period from 2021 to 2023, the Issuer aims to achieve a credit expansion of approximately €1.87 billion, of which €0.9 billion is anticipated to be generated in 2021, which will partially counterbalance the reduction of the Issuer's existing loans due to the NPE reduction plan which is in effect and in progress. The Issuer's net fee income is expected to increase in the three-year period of 2021 – 2023, mainly due to the decrease of the commission expense associated with the Pillar II bond which was guaranteed by the Greek Government and the Issuer's credit expansion. During the first months of 2021, the commissions received were significantly due to increased loans disbursements and due to increased transactions through debit and credit cards. Regarding net fee income, the Issuer intends to enhance its existing strategic alliance with a major insurance institution through increased sales of Bancassurance products. Additionally, the anticipated credit expansion of the Issuer is expected to reinforce not only the net interest, but also the net fee income. Additionally, the planned securitisations programme of the Issuer are projected to reduce the cost of risk needs thus allowing the Issuer to focus on implementing its strategic plan to increase its loan portfolio in the next years.

The Issuer has also entered into a binding agreement for the sale of the 95% of the mezzanine notes and the 95% of the junior notes issued pursuant to the Omega securitisation. From the sale of these notes, the Issuer will record a loss from the transaction of an amount of €33 million. The loss is due to the difference between the net book value of the loan portfolio and the amount of the senior note, plus the consideration received by the Issuer for the disposal of 95% of the mezzanine note. For more information about the Issuer's forecasts and assumptions in this regard please also refer to section 16 "*Profit Forecasts*".

### 6.7. OPERATING COSTS

Since 2016, Attica Bank has undertaken a series of actions for rationalising its cost base. Attica Bank has achieved a remarkable reduction of the cost-base by 25% in a three-year period (2017-2020). More specifically, personnel costs as at 31 December 2017 amounted to €38.6 million vs €34.1 million as at 31 December 2020, general operating expenses stood at €46.0 million compared to €21.6 million and depreciation amounted to €6.5 million vs €13.4 million respectively (implementation of IFRS16). As at 30 June 2021 personnel costs stood at €17.4 million vs €17.6 million as at 30 June 2020, general operating expenses before provisions stood at €8.9 million vs €8.0 million and depreciation amounted to €7.0 million vs €6.4 million.

Regarding personnel expenses, Attica Bank implemented the first voluntary exit scheme in 2018 with a participation of 164 employees (23% of the total) and displaying a decrease of 13% on an annual basis. Furthermore, Attica Bank announced a new voluntary exit plan on 13 May 2021. The first phase of this programme has already been completed with the submission of 49 applications and the annual saving is estimated at about €2.1 million. As far as general operating expenses are concerned, Attica Bank implemented prudent procurement policies, automated time and cost-consuming procedures and also invested in IT and digital infrastructure.

According to the three-year Business Plan, Attica Bank estimates that the existing cost base is sufficient to support the projected growth. The room for significant additional reduction in operating expenses is limited and the main focus is on the best possible allocation of available resources in order to achieve business objectives, namely, to strengthen Attica Bank's infrastructure and in the area of retail banking

### 6.8. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND CAPITAL ACTIONS

*Deferred Tax Assets*

Articles 27 and 27A of Law 4172/2013 allow, under certain conditions, from 2016 onwards, credit institutions to convert deferred tax assets ("**DTAs**") falling within the scope of such law and arising (a) from the participation in the private sector involvement in reducing the public debt in Greece through exchanging existing Greek government bonds for new Greek government bonds of a lower nominal value ("**PSI**") and the buyback programme and (b) from the sum of (i) the unamortised part of the crystallised loan losses from write-offs and disposals, (ii) the accounting debt write-offs and (iii) the remaining accumulated provisions and other general losses, with respect to existing amounts up to 30 June 2015, into final and due receivables from the Greek State ("**Tax Credit**"). In the case of an accounting loss in a specific year, the Tax Credit will be calculated by multiplying the total amount as per the above of the deferred tax asset by the percentage represented by the accounting losses over net equity before such year’s losses as appearing in the annual financial statements of the credit institution, excluding such year’s accounting losses.

This legislation allows Greek credit institutions to treat such eligible DTAs as not "relying on future profitability" according to the CRD IV, as amended by Directive 2019/878 ("**CRD V**", and together with CRD IV, the "**CRD**"), and as a result such DTAs are not deducted from Common Equity Tier I capital but are rather risk weighted, thereby improving an institution’s capital position. The Tax Credit can be offset against income taxes payable. Any excess amount of the Tax Credit that cannot be offset against income taxes payable is immediately recognised as a receivable from the Hellenic Republic.

Upon conversion of DTAs to DTCs, the credit institution will (i) issue to the Greek State warrants without any further consideration and correspond to ordinary shares of the credit institution of a total market value equal to 100% of the Tax Credit (prior to any set-off) and (ii) create a special reserve of an equal amount. The market value is calculated as the average trading price per share of the last 30 business days prior to the date that the Tax Credit becomes payable, weighted by trading volume. The warrants can be acquired by the shareholders of the credit institution during a designated period for the exercise of such pre-emption right. The purchase price of the warrants equals the market value of the underlying shares. Existing shareholders have a pre-emption right in respect of such warrants which is proportionate to their participation in the share capital of the credit institution, and any unallocated warrants can be purchased by any interested third parties. Following the end of a reasonable period during which such options are not exercised, the warrants become freely transferrable securities and are admitted to trading on a regulated market for a period of up to 15 days. Within 15 days after the end of the trading of the warrants, the warrants automatically convert into ordinary shares of the credit institution. The conversion mechanism (DTA to DTC) is also triggered in the case of resolution, liquidation or special liquidation of the institution concerned, as provided for under Greek or EU law. In this case, any amount of DTCs which is not offset with the corresponding annual corporate income tax liability of the institution concerned gives rise to a direct payment claim against the Hellenic Republic.

On 29 April 2021, the Issuer announced its intention to activate the DTC Law in the context of its Business Plan for the improvement of the quality of its regulatory capital. A General Meeting was held on 7 July 2021, at which Shareholders resolved, *inter alia*, to implement the provisions of the DTC Law as supplemented by Cabinet Act 28/2021 and authorise the Board to carry out all acts necessary for such implementation. For more information about the Issuer's formation of a special reserve pursuant to the provisions of the DTC Law in the amount of

€151,854,439.86, and the steps undertaken by the Issuer with respect to its issuance of the Warrants, please refer to section 7.1 "*Financial information concerning the Issuer's assets and liabilities, financial position and profits and losses—Recent Developments*".

*Share Capital Increase*

Attica Bank aims to attract fresh equity mainly from new investors that can support it in achieving its main business objective to double its loan book in 3 years. In order to ensure that the Issuer has the required regulatory capital both to increase new lending, it envisages carrying out a Share Capital Increase in the fourth quarter of 2021. The overall capital needs for the Issuer have been calculated at €300 million over the next 3 years. For more information about the Issuer's plans with regards to a Share Capital Increase, please refer to section 11.1 "*Capital Management*" and section 16 "*Profit Forecasts*".

*Issuance of AT1 bonds*

As part of its funding growth strategies, the Issuer envisages issuing an AT1 instrument, to optimize the allocation of regulatory capital among different capital instruments (CET1, Tier 1 and Tier 2). For more information about the Issuer's plans with regards to the issuance of an AT1 instrument, please refer to section 11.1 "*Capital Management*" and section 16 "*Profit Forecasts*".

*Inclusion of the Astir 1 and Astir 2 senior notes in HAPS 2*

Following the approval of its Business Plan in December 2019, Attica Bank decided to proceed with its third securitisation, Astir. Its aim was to include as many NPLs showing no signs of curing as possible. As of March 2020, the Issuer outsourced the management of some €300 million remaining NPLs to Qquant, and as of October 2020, all of its remaining NPLs. As of December 2020, two SPVs – DAC have been created - one for the wholesale portfolio (Astir 1) and one for the retail one (Astir 2), with a gross book value of approximately €712 million, with both loan portfolios serviced by Qquant. It should be noted that, as at the date of this Registration Document, Qquant is the only servicer in Greece that has a rating (Fitch:2). On 9 June 2021, the Issuer has engaged DBRS Morning to assign a rating to the senior positions of Astir 1 and 2. For more information about the Issuer's plans with regards to HAPS 2, please refer to section 6.4 "*Asset quality and NPEs*" and section 16 "*Profit Forecasts*".

**(1) Other than the information disclosed in this section, and the projections described in sections 6.4 "*Asset Quality and NPEs*", 6.6 "*Income*", 11.1 "*Information on the capital of the Group—Capital Management*" and 16 "*Profit Forecasts*", there are not any known trends, uncertainties, demands, commitments or events that are reasonably likely to have a material effect on the Issuer's prospects for the current financial year since 30 June 2021, and (2) there are no significant changes in the financial performance of the Group since 30 June 2021, other than a loss of €33 million on the Omega securitisation recorded as at 30 September 2021 (such loss is due to the difference between the net book value of the loan portfolio and the amount of the senior note, plus the consideration received by the Issuer for the disposal of 95% of the Omega Mezzanine Notes.**

**For more information about the risks relating to the Business Plan and certain of its elements as described in this section, please refer to sections 1.1 "*Risk factors specific to the Issuer—Risks relating to the Issuer's Business*" and 1.2 "*Risk factors specific to the Issuer—Risks relating to the macroeconomic and financial developments in the Hellenic Republic*".**

## 7. FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ISSUER'S ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FINANCIAL POSITION AND PROFITS AND LOSSES

### 7.1. RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

*DTA/DTC Conversion and Warrants*

On 29 April 2021, the Issuer announced its intention to activate the DTC Law in the context of its Business Plan for the improvement of the quality of its regulatory capital. A General Meeting was held on 7 July 2021, at which Shareholders resolved, *inter alia*, to implement the provisions of the DTC Law as supplemented by Cabinet Act 28/2021 and authorise the Board to carry out all acts necessary for such implementation.

On 12 August 2021, the Board verified the formation of a special reserve pursuant to the provisions of the DTC Law in the amount of €151,854,439.86 collected by the Greek State and set out the procedure to be followed with respect to the issuance of the Warrants. The number of Warrants to be issued was calculated in accordance with the method provided by the DTC Law and was set at 992,512,679, while their purchase price was determined by reference to Attica Bank's share price weighted on the basis of the trading volume, during the previous 30 working days as of 9 August 2021. The Board resolved to issue the Warrants on 12 August 2021 in accounting form and without remuneration in favour of the Greek State. On that date, the Warrants were credited to the securities account of the Greek State, held in accordance with the ATHEXCSD Rules.

Pursuant to article 6 of Cabinet Act 28/2021, the Shareholders were entitled to purchase the Warrants at their purchase price (the "**Pre-emption Rights**") and any Warrants that were not so purchased could be purchased by third parties (the "**Purchase Rights**"). On this basis, on 12 August 2021 the Board also resolved on the terms and conditions for the exercise of both the Pre-emption Rights and the Purchase Rights. The period for the exercise of such rights commenced on 31 August 2021 and expired on 15 September 2021. During such period 527,647 Warrants were acquired as result of Pre-emption Rights and Purchase Rights.

A General Meeting was held on 15 September 2021, at which Shareholders approved, *inter alia*: (a) the Reverse Split and (b) the Share Capital Reduction. Further information relating to the Reverse Split and Share Capital Reduction can be found in section 5.1 "*Group's Business Overview—Overview—Recent Events*".

On 20 September 2021 the Board acknowledged the application of article 8 of Cabinet Act 28/2021, as amended by Cabinet Act 34/2021 and currently in force, and unanimously decided to announce the automatic reduction of the total number of the Warrants by means of the Reverse Split thereof at a ratio of sixty (60) Warrants for one (1) new Warrant, meaning the total number of 992,512,679 Warrants at a purchase price of €0.1530 per Warrant was reduced to 16,541,878 Warrants and the purchase price of each Warrant was adjusted to €9.18 per Warrant.

On 29 September 2021, the Issuer announced that the initial stage of preparatory actions for the purposes of the Share Capital Increase was completed, and that Attica Bank is in the process of evaluating and further clarifying the non-binding offers it has received. For more information about the Issuer's plan regarding a Share Capital Increase, please refer to section 11.1 "*Capital Management*" and section 16 "*Profit Forecasts*".

### 7.2. PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL DATA

The following should be read in conjunction with the financial statements, and the notes thereto, incorporated by reference in this Registration Document (see section 17 "*Documents Available*").

Attica Bank's Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021 (available at: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/investors/investor-financial-results/periodical-financial-data?folder=2021 were prepared in accordance with "IAS 34 – Interim Financial Reporting" and reviewed by KPMG. Attica Bank's annual audited consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 (available at https://www.atticabank.gr/en/investors/investor-financial-results/periodical-financial-data?folder=2021) were prepared in accordance with IFRS and audited by KPMG.

(1) the annual audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and (2) the interim reviewed consolidated financial statements and notes thereto for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021 have been incorporated by reference to, respectively, the Issuer's annual financial report of 2020 and the Issuer's interim report for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021, available at Attica Bank's website and form part of the Prospectus.

### 7.3. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

*Financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2020 and 2021*

**Consolidated income statement**

| | Six months ended | |
|---|---|---|
| *(amounts in thousands €)* | **30 June 2021** | **30 June 2020** |
| Interest and similar income | 45,406 | 44,567 |
| Interest expense and similar charges | (16,622) | (20,939) |
| **Net income from interest** | **28,784** | **23,628** |
| | | |
| Fee and commission income | 6,636 | 5,473 |
| Fee and commission expense | (4,628) | (4,145) |
| **Net fee and commission income** | **2,008** | **1,328** |
| | | |
| Profit / (loss) from financial transactions | (1,289) | 1,434 |
| Profit / (loss) from investment securities | (4,820) | 6,689 |
| Other operating income/(expenses ) | 1,669 | 1,239 |
| **Total other income** | **(4,440)** | **9,362** |
| | | |
| **Operating Income** | **26,351** | **34,318** |
| | | |
| Staff costs | (17,383) | (17,558) |
| General operating expenses | (8,940) | (8,043) |
| Depreciation | (7,033) | (6,400) |
| **Total operating expenses** | **(33,355)** | **(32,002)** |
| Provisions for expected credit losses and other impairment | (5,403) | (27,836) |
| Provisions for impairment for other assets and contingent liabilities | (250) | (1,260) |
| Staff leaving cost | (209) | (1,172) |
| Results from investments in associates | 319 | 417 |
| | | |
| **Profit / (Loss) before income tax** | **(12,546)** | **(27,535)** |
| Income tax | (6,950) | (2,013) |
| | | |
| **Profit / (Loss) for the period** | **(19,496)** | **(29,547)** |
| | | |
| Attributable to: | | |
| *Owners of the parent* | (19,496) | (29,547) |
| | | |
| **Basic and diluted earnings / (losses) per share (in €)** | **(0.0423)** | **(0.0641)** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Consolidated statement of comprehensive income**

| | Six months ended | |
|---|---|---|
| *(amounts in thousands €)* | **30 June 2021** | **30 June 2020** |
| **Profit / (Loss) for the period after income tax recognised in the Income Statement** | **(19,496)** | **(29,547)** |
| **Amounts reclassified in the income statement** | | |
| <u>Financial assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)</u> | | |
| Change in fair value (before tax) | (1,619) | 911 |
| Transfer to Income Statement (before Tax) | 2,040 | (3,140) |
| Income tax | (122) | 647 |
| | | |
| **Amounts not reclassified in the income statement** | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Actuarial gains / (losses) on defined benefit obligations | 61 | (347) |
| Income tax | (18) | 101 |
| **Total other comprehensive income / (expenses) recognised directly in equity, after income tax** | 342 | (1,829) |
| **Total comprehensive income / (expenses), after income tax** | **(19,154)** | **(31,376)** |
| | | |
| Attributable to: | | |
| *Owners of the parent* | (19,154) | (31,376) |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Consolidated statement of financial position**

| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **As at 30 June 2021** | **As at 31 December 2020** |
|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | |
| Cash and balances with Central Bank | 208,174 | 173,778 |
| Due from other financial institutions | 5,913 | 52,359 |
| Derivative financial instruments-assets | 177 | 185 |
| | | |
| Loans and advances to customers (net of impairment) | 1,679,771 | 1,600,946 |
| Investment securities | 1,000,515 | 981,061 |
| Investments in associates | 4,693 | 4,323 |
| Tangible assets | 44,565 | 47,831 |
| Investment property | 56,706 | 56,704 |
| Intangible assets | 61,234 | 57,673 |
| Deferred tax assets | 414,307 | 421,357 |
| Assets held for sale | 0 | 30 |
| Other assets | 171,096 | 183,302 |
| **Total assets** | **3,647,151** | **3,579,549** |
| | | |
| **LIABILITIES** | | |
| | | |
| Due to financial institutions | 393,044 | 401,177 |
| Due to customers | 2,896,037 | 2,801,439 |
| Derivative financial instruments - liabilities | 93 | 0 |
| Debt securities in issue | 99,807 | 99,781 |
| Defined benefit obligations | 9,186 | 9,727 |
| Other provisions | 24,141 | 23,917 |
| Other liabilities | 37,307 | 36,818 |
| **Total liabilities** | **3,459,616** | **3,372,859** |
| | | |
| **EQUITY** | | |
| Share capital (common shares) | 138,376 | 138,376 |
| Reserves | 472,844 | 472,502 |
| Retained earnings | (423,685) | (404,189) |
| **Equity attributable to equity owners of the Bank** | **187,535** | **206,689** |
| **Total equity** | **187,535** | **206,689** |
| **Total owners' equity and liabilities** | **3,647,151** | **3,579,549** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Consolidated statement of cash flows**

| | **Six months ended** | |
|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **30 June 2020** |
| | | |
| **Cash flow from operating activities** | | |
| Interest and similar income received | 47,310 | 30,146 |
| Interest expenses paid | (15,781) | (18,313) |
| Dividend income | 147 | 4 |
| Commission income received | 6,908 | 5,355 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Commission expenses paid | (4,628) | (4,145) |
| Profits/ (losses) from financial transactions | (543) | 178 |
| Other income | 1,892 | 1,579 |
| Payments to employees and suppliers | (27,176) | (25,047) |
| **Cash flows from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities** | **8,129** | **(10,243)** |
| **Changes in operating assets and liabilities** | | |
| Net (increase) / decrease in financial assets at FVPL | (100,343) | (12,479) |
| Net (increase) / reduction in loans and advances to customers | (84,651) | 30,712 |
| Net (increase) /reduction in other assets | 9,798 | 5,248 |
| Net increase / (decrease) in due to financial institutions | (8,133) | 81,102 |
| Net increase / (decrease) in amounts due to customers and similar liabilities | 94,598 | 41,990 |
| Net (increase) / decrease in other liabilities | 119 | (6,757) |
| **Total changes in operating assets and liabilities** | **(88,613)** | **139,815** |
| **Net cash flow from operating activities** | **(80,484)** | **129,572** |
| **Cash flows from investing activities** | | |
| Purchases of intangible assets | (7,478) | (7,120) |
| Purchases of tangible assets | (236) | (1,114) |
| Purchases of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) | (131,791) | (283,810) |
| Sales / redemptions of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) | 253,876 | 233,640 |
| Purchases of financial assets measured at amortised cost | (85,926) | (40,729) |
| Maturity of financial assets measured at amortised cost | 40,011 | 0 |
| Investments in associates | (20) | 0 |
| Results from sale of subsidiary | 0 | (974) |
| **Net cash flow from investing activities** | **68,435** | **(100,106)** |
| **Cash flow from financing activities** | | |
| **Net cash flow from financing activities** | **0** | **0** |
| **Net increase / (reduction) in cash and cash equivalents** | **(12,049)** | **29,465** |
| **Cash and cash equivalents at start of period** | 226,137 | 205,534 |
| **Cash and cash equivalents at the end of period** | **214,088** | **234,999** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Statement of changes in equity for the six months ended 30 June 2020**

| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **Share capital (ordinary shares)** | **Other reserves** | **Reserves** | **Retained Earnings** | **Total** | **Minority interests** | **Total equity** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Balance on 1 January 2020** | **138,376** | **(35,762)** | **484,513** | **(93,045)** | **494,081** | **0** | **494,081** |
| **Results for the period** | | | | **(29,547)** | **(29,547)** | **0** | **(29,547)** |
| **Other comprehensive income** | | | | | **0** | | **0** |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI): Change in fair value | | 911 | | | **911** | | 911 |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI): net amount transferred to profit or loss | | (3,140) | | | **3,140** | | (3,140) |
| Actuarial gains / (losses) on defined benefit obligations | | (347) | | | **(347)** | | (347) |
| Divestment from subsidiary | | | (144) | 144 | **0** | | **0** |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Income tax | | 747 | | | **747** | | 747 |
| **Total comprehensive income/(expense), after income tax** | **0** | **(1,829)** | **(144)** | **(29,403)** | **(31,376)** | **0** | **(31,376)** |
| **Balance on 30 June 2020** | **138,376** | **(37,591)** | **484,368** | **(122,448)** | **462,705** | **0** | **462,705** |
| Changes until 31 December 2020 | 0 | 25,742 | (17) | (281,741) | (256,016) | **0** | (256,016) |
| **Balance on 31 December 2020** | **138,376** | **(11,849)** | **484,351** | **(404,189)** | **206,689** | **0** | **206,689** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Statement of changes in equity for the six months ended 30 June 2021**

| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **Share capital (ordinary shares)** | **Other reserves** | **Reserves** | **Retained Earnings** | **Total** | **Minority interests** | **Total equity** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Balance on 1 January 2021** | **138,376** | **(11,849)** | **484,351** | **(404,189)** | **206,689** | **0** | **206,689** |
| **Results for the period** | | | | **(19,496)** | **(19,496)** | **0** | **(19,496)** |
| **Other comprehensive income** | | | | | **0** | | **0** |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI): Change in fair value | | (1,619) | | | **(1,619)** | | **(1,619)** |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI): net amount transferred to profit or loss | | 2,040 | | | **2,040** | | **2,040** |
| Actuarial gains / (losses) on defined benefit obligations | | 61 | | | **61** | | **61** |
| Income tax | | (140) | | | **(140)** | | **(140)** |
| **Total comprehensive income/(expense), after income tax** | **0** | **341** | **0** | **(19,496)** | **(19,154)** | **0** | **(19,154)** |
| **Balance on 30 June 2021** | **138,376** | **(11,507)** | **484,351** | **(423,685)** | **187,535** | **0** | **187,535** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020 and 2019**

**Consolidated income statement**

| | **Year ended 31 December** | |
|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **2020** | **2019** |
| Interest and similar income | 90,765 | 93,615 |
| Interest expense and similar charges | (40,011) | (49,764) |
| **Net income from interest** | **50,754** | **43,852** |
| | | |
| Fee and commission income | 12,640 | 17,155 |
| Fee and commission expense | (11,064) | (10,615) |
| **Net fee and commission income** | **1,577** | **6,540** |
| | | |
| Profit / (loss) from financial transactions | 1,837 | 6,163 |
| Profit / (loss) from investment securities | 13,461 | 7,416 |
| Other operating income/(expenses ) | 1,564 | 7,635 |
| **Total other income** | **16,863** | **21,214** |
| | | |
| **Operating Income** | **69,194** | **71,606** |
| | | |
| Staff costs | (34,094) | (33,568) |
| General operating expenses | (21,606) | (23,095) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Depreciation | (13,422) | (13,380) |
| **Total operating expenses** | **(69,122)** | **(70,043)** |
| | | |
| Provisions for expected credit losses and other impairment | (264,502) | (24,202) |
| Provisions for impairment for other assets and contingent liabilities | (21,530) | (2,050) |
| Staff leaving cost | (1,172) | (1,172) |
| Results from investments in associates | 1,286 | 1,042 |
| | | |
| **Profit / (Loss) before income tax** | **(285,846)** | **(23,648)** |
| Income tax | (20,564) | 28,645 |
| | | |
| **Profit / (Loss) for the period** | **(306,410)** | **4,998** |
| | | |
| Attributable to: | | |
| *Owners of the parent* | (306,410) | 4,998 |
| | | |
| **Basic and diluted earnings / (losses) per share (in €)** | **(0.6643)** | **0.0108** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

**Consolidated statement of comprehensive income**

| | **Year ended 31 December** | |
|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **2020** | **2019** |
| **Profit / (Loss) for the period after income tax recognised in the Income Statement** | **(306,410)** | **4,998** |
| **Amounts reclassified in the income statement** | | |
| Financial assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) | | |
| Change in fair value (before tax) | 31,971 | 2,776 |
| Transfer to Income Statement (before Tax) | (4,229) | (5,627) |
| Income tax | *(8,045)* | *827* |
| **Amounts not reclassified in the income statement** | | |
| Actuarial gains / (losses) on defined benefit obligations | (956) | 325 |
| Income tax | *277* | *(95)* |
| **Total other comprehensive income / (expenses) recognised directly in equity, after income tax** | **19,018** | **(1,794)** |
| **Total comprehensive income / (expenses), after income tax** | **(287,392)** | **3,203** |
| | | |
| Attributable to: | | |
| *Owners of the parent* | **(287,392)** | **3,203** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

**Consolidated statement of financial position**

| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **As at 31 December 2020** | **As at 31 December 2019** |
|---|---|---|
| **ASSETS** | | |
| Cash and balances with Central Bank | 173,778 | 138,097 |
| Due from other financial institutions | 52,359 | 67,437 |
| Derivative financial instruments-assets | 185 | 114 |
| Loans and advances to customers (net of impairment) | 1,600,946 | 1,547,494 |
| Investment securities | 981,061 | 955,200 |
| Investments in associates | 4,323 | 4,469 |
| Tangible assets | 47,831 | 48,468 |
| Investment property | 56,704 | 58,340 |
| Intangible assets | 57,673 | 52,893 |
| Deferred tax assets | 421,357 | 449,734 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Assets held for sale | 30 | 0 |
| Other assets | 183,302 | 205,490 |
| **Total assets** | **3,579,549** | **3,527,734** |
| | | |
| **LIABILITIES** | | |
| | | |
| Due to financial institutions | 401,177 | 262,456 |
| Due to customers | 2,801,439 | 2,608,157 |
| Derivative financial instruments - liabilities | 0 | 2 |
| Debt securities in issue | 99,781 | 99,729 |
| Defined benefit obligations | 9,727 | 11,667 |
| Other provisions | 23,917 | 15,048 |
| Other liabilities | 36,818 | 36,594 |
| **Total liabilities** | **3,372,859** | **3,033,653** |
| | | |
| **EQUITY** | | |
| Share capital (common shares) | 138,376 | 138,376 |
| Reserves | 472,502 | 448,750 |
| Retained earnings | (404,189) | (93,045) |
| **Equity attributable to equity owners of the Issuer** | **206,689** | **494,081** |
| **Total equity** | **206,689** | **494,081** |
| **Total owners' equity and liabilities** | **3,579,549** | **3,527,734** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

**Consolidated statement of Cash flows**

| | **Year ended 31 December** | |
|---|---|---|
| *(amounts in thousands €)* | **2020** | **2019** |
| | | |
| **Cash flow from operating activities** | | |
| Interest and similar income received | 68,863 | 80,929 |
| Interest expenses paid | (37,187) | (46,561) |
| Dividend income | 200 | 40 |
| Commission income received | 12,527 | 17,360 |
| Commission Expenses paid | (11,064) | (11,211) |
| Profits/ (losses) from financial transactions | 465 | (2,488) |
| Other income | 1,585 | 7,428 |
| Payments to employees and suppliers | (59,464) | (56,700) |
| **Cash flows from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities** | (24,076) | (11,204) |
| **Changes in operating assets and liabilities** | | |
| Net (increase) / decrease in financial assets at FVPL | (10,782) | (4,718) |
| Net (increase) / reduction in loans and advances to customers | (159,007) | 13,584 |
| Net (increase) /reduction in other assets | 37,371 | 4,446 |
| Net increase / (decrease) in due to financial institutions | 138,722 | (162,193) |
| Net increase / (decrease) in amounts due to customers and similar liabilities | 193,282 | 326,283 |
| Net (increase) / decrease in other liabilities | (5,707) | (7,117) |
| **Total changes in operating assets and liabilities** | **193,878** | **170,284** |
| **Net cash flow from operating activities** | **169,803** | **159,080** |
| **Cash flows from investing activities** | | |
| Purchases of intangible assets | (11,723) | (8,358) |
| Purchases of tangible assets | (1,733) | (1,221) |
| Purchases of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) | (910,820) | (227,042) |
| Sales / redemptions of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) | 814,584 | 209,426 |
| Purchases of financial assets measured at amortised cost | (59,927) | 0 |
| Maturity of financial assets measured at amortised cost | 20,000 | 0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Investments in subsidiaries | 1,401 | 3,359 |
| Investments in associates | 500 | 0 |
| Results from sale of subsidiary | (1,481) | 0 |
| **Net cash flow from investing activities** | **(149,200)** | **(23,835)** |
| | | |
| **Cash flow from financing activities** | | |
| **Net cash flow from financing activities** | **0** | **0** |
| | | |
| **Net increase / (reduction) in cash and cash equivalents** | **20,603** | **135,245** |
| **Cash and cash equivalents at start of period** | 205,534 | 70,289 |
| **Cash and cash equivalents at the end of period** | **226,137** | **205,534** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

**Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 December 2019**

| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **Share capital (ordinary shares)** | **Other reserves** | **Reserves** | **Retained Earnings** | **Total** | **Minority interests** | **Total equity** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Balance on 1 January 2019** | **138,376** | **(33,968)** | **484,513** | **(98,043)** | **490,878** | **0** | **490,878** |
| **Results for the period** | | | | 4,998 | **4,998** | **0** | **4,998** |
| **Other comprehensive income** | | | | | **0** | | **0** |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI): Change in fair value | | **2,776** | | | **2,776** | | **2,776** |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI): net amount transferred to profit or loss | | **(5,627)** | | | **(5,627)** | | **(5,627)** |
| Actuarial gains / (losses) on defined benefit obligations | | **325** | | | **325** | | **325** |
| Income tax | | **732** | | | **732** | | **732** |
| **Total comprehensive income/(expense), after income tax** | **0** | **(1,794)** | **0** | **4,998** | **3,203** | **0** | **3,203** |
| **Balance on 31 December 2019** | **138,376** | **(35,762)** | **484,513** | **(93,045)** | **494,081** | **0** | **494,081** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

**Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 December 2020**

| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **Share capital (ordinary shares)** | **Other reserves** | **Reserves** | **Retained Earnings** | **Total** | **Minority interests** | **Total equity** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Balance on 1 January 2020** | **138,376** | **(35,762)** | **484,513** | **(93,045)** | **494,081** | **0** | **494,081** |
| **Results for the period** | | | | (306,410) | **(306,410)** | **0** | **4,998** |
| **Other comprehensive income** | | | | | **0** | | **0** |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI): Change in fair value | | 31,971 | | | **31,971** | | **31,971** |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI): net amount transferred to profit or loss | | (4,229) | | | **(4,229)** | | **(4,229)** |
| Actuarial gains / (losses) on defined benefit obligations | | (956) | | | **(956)** | | **(956)** |
| Reserve reversal due to the change of actuarial plan | | 6,894 | | (6,894) | **0** | | **0** |
| Divestment from subsidiary | | | (162) | 162 | **0** | | **0** |
| Income tax | | (9,767) | | 1,999 | **(7,768)** | | **(7,768)** |
| **Total comprehensive income/(expense), after income tax** | **0** | **23,913** | **(162)** | **(311,144)** | **(287,392)** | **0** | **(287,392)** |
| **Balance on 31 December 2020** | **138,376** | **(11,849)** | **484,351** | **(404,189)** | **206,689** | **0** | **206,689** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

## 7.4. COMPARABILITY OF RESULTS

***Assets Held for Sale***

Following disposals or decisions to dispose certain Group companies, these companies are designated as held for sale, in accordance with IFRS 5. Any changes in the presentation of financial information are shown and described in the Issuer's consolidated financial statements.

Assets held for sale, for the year ended 31 December 2020, include the non-current assets of TAFS, while those for the year ended 31 December 2019 include the non-current assets of Attica Wealth Management M.F.M.C.

***Changes in accounting policies***

**IFRS 16**

IFRS 16 (Leases) was published on 13 January 2016 by the International Accounting Standard Board. It became effective on 1 January 2019 and applies to the first full financial year commencing on or after such date. IFRS 16 introduces a single lessee accounting model that requires recognition of a right-of-use of asset and a lease liability for all leases with a residual lease term higher than 12 months, unless the underlying asset is of low value. Lessor accounting remains substantially unchanged compared to IAS 17. Accounting treatment for the lessees requires that, upon a lease commencement, the lessee recognises a right-of-use asset and a relevant financial lease liability. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at the amount of the lease liability plus any initial direct costs, estimated costs for dismantling or restoring the asset to its initial condition and any payments less incentives before the commencement date. Subsequently, the right-of-use asset is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment, except for the leased investment properties for which the recognised asset is measured at fair value.

As at 1 January 2019, the Issuer adopted IFRS 16 (Leases) on a modified retrospective basis without restating the relevant comparatives as permitted by the transitional provisions of the standard.

### 7.5. ALTERNATIVE PERFORMANCE MEASURES

The Group presents several non-IFRS financial measures, which are intended to provide investors and the Group's management with additional information with which to evaluate the Group's financial position and performance. These measures are not always comparable with measures used by other companies and should be considered as a complement to measures defined according to IFRS.

These measures are not required by, nor are they recognised under or presented in accordance with, IFRS, GAAP or accounting principles generally accepted in Greece. The alternative performance measures ("**APM**") presented below have been prepared according to the European Securities and Markets Authority ("**ESMA**") Guidelines on Alternative performance measures and have been calculated in a manner that might differ from those adopted by other companies. However, they are applied consistently on all the financial statements, as well as any other financial analysis, published by the Group.

The table below shows APMs for the Issuer's audited consolidated financial statements as at and for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2020 and for the six months ended 30 June 2021.

| | **Definition** | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accumulated Provisions to cover Credit Risk / Loans and advances to customers before provisions | The ratio reflects the relationship between the total provisions to cover credit risk to total loans and advances | **18.7%** | **19.4%** | **15.4%** |
| Provisions to cover Credit Risk of the current year / Income from Operating Activities | The ratio reflects the relationship between the provisions to cover credit risk carried out in the current year to total income | **20.5%** | **396.8%** | **36.3%** |
| Profit / (Losses) after taxes / Income from Operating Activities | The ratio reflects the relationship between the Profit or Loss after tax and the Total Income | **-74.0%** | **-459.6%** | **7.5%** |

| | **Definition** | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 20219** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Expenses / Income Ratio | The ratio reflects the relationship between recurring expenses and income of the period | **126.6%** | **103.7%** | **105.0%** |
| Loans and Advances to customers (before provisions) to Deposit Ratio | The ratio reflects the relationship of loans and advances to customers before provisions to due to customers | **71.4%** | **70.9%** | **70.1%** |
| Return on Equity (after taxes) | The ratio reflects the relationship of Profit or Loss (after taxes) to Equity | **-10.4%** | **-148.2%** | **1.0%** |

Non-recurring income for 2019 was €4.9 million, which arose from the reversal of provision for tax purposes of €2.4 million for income, taxed under special purposes and €2.5 million for the reversal of receivables regarding withheld taxes on income taxed under special purposes, while for 2020 the profit from the sale of the subsidiary company Attica Wealth Management of €1.848 million and the profit from the sale of the subsidiary company Attica Bank Properties of €0.680 million.

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Selected financial ratios and other data**

**Group's main financial ratios**

| | Year ended 31 December | |
|---|---|---|
| | **2020** | **2019** |
| Net Interest Margin | 2.0% | 1.7% |
| Cost/income ratio | 100% | 98% |
| **Liquidity** | | |
| Due to Customers / Loans and Advances to customers (before provisions) | 141.0% | 142.6% |
| Loans and advances to customers (after provisions) / total assets | 44.7% | 43.9% |
| **Credit Quality Ratios** | | |
| Expected Credit Losses (ECL) allowance | (385,997) | (280,885) |
| Total Gross Loans and Advances to Customers | 1,986,943 | 1,828,379 |
| Total Net Loans and Advances to Customers | 1,600,946 | 1,547,494 |
| NPEs | 885,402 | 850,698 |
| NPE Ratio | 44.6% | 46.5% |
| NPE Cash Coverage | 40.8% | 34.1% |
| **Capital ratios** | | |
| Common Equity Tier I ratio | | |
| Core Tier I ratio | 4.93% | 11.38% |
| Tier I ratio | 4.93% | 11.38% |
| Capital Adequacy Ratio (Tier I + Tier II) | 8.25% | 14.47% |
| Total Weighted Assets (€ '000) | 3,005,579 | 3,222,484 |
| **RoAA and RoAE** | | |
| After tax Return on Average Assets (RoAA) | -8.6% | 0.1% |
| After tax Return on Average Equity (RoAE) | -148.2% | 1.0% |

*(*) Basic earnings / (losses) per share are calculated by dividing the earnings/(losses) after income tax corresponding to the Issuer's ordinary shareholders by the weighted average of the existing ordinary shares of the Issuer during the period, less the weighted average of the ordinary shares of the Issuer held by Group subsidiaries during the same period. Adjusted earnings / (losses) per share are calculated by adjusting the weighted average of the existing ordinary shares during the period for any ordinary shares to be potentially issued.*

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

| | Six-month period ended 30 June | |
|---|---|---|
| | **2021** | **2020** |
| Net Interest Margin | 2.00% | 2.61 |
| Cost/income ratio | 127% | 93% |
| **Liquidity** | | |
| Due to Customers / Loans and Advances to customers (before provisions) | 140.1% | 147.4% |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Loans and advances to customers (after provisions) / total assets | 46.1% | 41.2% |
| **Capital ratios** | | |
| Common Equity Tier I ratio | | |
| Core Tier I ratio | 3.1% | 9.8% |
| Tier I ratio | 3.1% | 9.8% |
| Capital Adequacy Ratio (Tier I + Tier II) | 6.4% | 13.0% |
| Total Risk Weighted Assets (€ '000) | 3,031,729 | 3,110,721 |
| **RoAA and RoAE** | | |
| After tax Return on Average Assets (RoAA) | -1.1% | -2.5% |
| After tax Return on Average Equity (RoAE) | -20.8% | -19.2% |

*(*) Basic earnings / (losses) per share are calculated by dividing the earnings/(losses) after income tax corresponding to the Issuer's ordinary shareholders by the weighted average of the existing ordinary shares of the Issuer during the period, less the weighted average of the ordinary shares of the Issuer held by Group subsidiaries during the same period. Adjusted earnings / (losses) per share are calculated by adjusting the weighted average of the existing ordinary shares during the period for any ordinary shares to be potentially issued.*

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

| **EXPLANATION OF FINANCIAL INDICATORS' CALCULATION** | |
|---|---|
| Net Interest Margin | This is calculated by dividing the annual net income from interest by the average balance of total assets. The average balance of total assets is the numerical average of total assets at the end of the period examined and total assets at the end of the previous period. |
| Cost/income ratio | This is calculated by dividing total expenses (excluding any financial asset impairment provisions) by total income, including the ratio of profits/losses from affiliates and joint ventures. |
| Non-performing loans | A loan is considered as non-performing if it is over 90 days in arrears or under litigation. A loan is no longer considered as non-performing if any of the following conditions is met: a) The original loan terms are renegotiated and a repayment arrangement is entered, or b) All payments over 90 days in arrears are duly settled. |
| Non-performing loans over total loans | Non-performing loans divided by total loans and receivables before impairment at the end of the period. |
| Non-performing loan coverage ratio | Accumulated impairment provisions for loans and other receivables divided by total non-performing loans. |
| Loans and advances to customers / liabilities towards customers | Loans and advances to customers after impairment divided by liabilities towards customers |
| Loans and advances to customers / total assets | Loans and advances to customers after impairment divided by total assets |
| Accumulated impairment provisions / loans and advances to customers before impairment | Accumulated impairment provisions divided by loans and advances to customers before impairment |
| Capital ratios | The capital adequacy ratios for 2012 and 2013 have been calculated in line with the provisions of the Bank of Greece |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Governor's Act No. 2630/29.10.2010 and Executive Board Decision No. 13/28.3.2013 respectively. The ratios for 2014 have been calculated in line with Credit and Insurance Affairs Committee Decision No. 114/04.08.2014 pursuant to Regulation 575/2013, effective from 1 January 2014. Consequently, the capital adequacy ratios for 2012 and 2013 are not comparable with the ratios for 2014.<br><br>The capital ratios for 2019, 2020 and 2021 have been calculated in accordance with the Directive 2013/36/EU (which has been transposed into Greek national legislation by Law 4261/2014, as in force) and Regulation EU 575/2013 (CRD IV and CRR respectively). |
| Common Equity Tier I ratio | Common Equity Tier I / Total risk weighted assets (both as defined by Bank of Greece). |
| Core Tier I ratio | Core Tier I / Total risk weighted assets (both as defined by Bank of Greece) |
| Tier I ratio | Tier I / Total risk weighted assets (both as defined by Bank of Greece). |
| Capital Adequacy Ratio (Tier I + Tier II) | Total Regulatory Capital / Total risk weighted assets (both as defined by Bank of Greece). |
| Total weighted Assets | Credit risk weighted assets plus market risk weighted assets and operating risk weighted assets (as defined by Bank of Greece). |
| Return on Assets (RoA) | This is calculated by dividing the annual net income / losses after income tax corresponding to the Issuer's Shareholders by the average balance of total assets. The average balance of total assets is the numerical average of total assets at the end of the period examined and total assets at the end of the previous period. |
| Return on Equity (RoE) | This is calculated by dividing the annual net income / losses after income tax corresponding to the Issuer's Shareholders by the average balance of equity corresponding to them, excluding any preference shares. The average balance of equity is the numerical average of equity at the end of the period examined and equity at the end of the previous period. |

## 7.6. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

**Total income**

Total income from operating activities amounted to €69.2 million in 2020 compared to €71.6 million in 2019, marginally decreased by 1% on an annual basis. The following table sets out the breakdown of total income for the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019.

| | **Year ended 31 December** | |
|---|---|---|
| (*Amounts in thousands €*) | **2020** | **2019** |
| Interest and similar income | 90,765 | 93,615 |
| **Less: Interest expense and similar expenses** | (40,011) | (49,764) |
| **Net interest income** | **50,754** | **43,852** |
| Fee and commission income | 12,640 | 17,155 |
| **Less: Fee and commission expense** | (11,064) | (10,615) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Net fee and commission income** | **1,577** | **6,540** |
| Profit / (loss) from financial transactions | 1,837 | 6,163 |
| Profit / (loss) from investment portfolio | 13,461 | 7,416 |
| Other income / (expenses) | 1,564 | 7,635 |
| **Operating income** | **69,194** | **71,606** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

Total income amounted to €26.4 million for the six months ended 30 June 2021, compared to €34.3 million for the corresponding period in 2020, down by 23%. This was mainly driven by the significant decrease of income from financial transactions and investment portfolio.

The following table sets out the breakdown of total income for the six months ended 30 June 2021 and 30 June 2020:

| | **Six-month period ended 30 June** | |
|---|---|---|
| (*Amounts in thousands €*) | **2021** | **2020** |
| Interest and similar income | 45,406 | 44,567 |
| **Less: Interest expense and similar expenses** | (16,622) | (20,939) |
| **Net interest income** | **28,784** | **23,628** |
| Fee and commission income | 6,636 | 5,473 |
| **Less: Fee and commission expense** | (4,628) | (4,145) |
| **Net fee and commission income** | **2,008** | **1,328** |
| Profit / (loss) from financial transactions | (1,289) | 1,434 |
| Profit / (loss) from investment portfolio | (4,820) | 6,689 |
| Other income / (expenses) | 1,669 | 1,239 |
| **Operating income** | **26,351** | **34,318** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Net interest income**

During 2020, net interest income increased by 15.7% compared to 2019, due to the lower financing cost of the Issuer's activities, as a result of the repricing of the deposit products and the de-escalation of the funding cost from the liquidity raise mechanisms.

The following table sets out the breakdown of net interest income for the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019.

| (*Amounts in thousands €*) | **Year ended 31 December** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **2020** | **2019** |
| **Interest and similar income** | | |
| Loans and advances to customers (excluding finance leases) at amortised cost | 46,915 | 45,548 |
| Due from credit institutions | 625 | 545 |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit | 227 | 143 |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) | 25,520 | 27,105 |
| Financial assets measured at amortised cost | 736 | 458 |
| Interest from corporate bond loans | 14,668 | 17,220 |
| Finance lease (Lessor) | 1,966 | 2,303 |
| Interest from deposit accounts | 28 | 47 |
| Factoring | 79 | 246 |
| **Total** | **90,765** | **93,615** |
| **Interest and similar expense** | | |
| Customers' deposits | (29,346) | (36,708) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Due to credit institutions | (957) | (3,982) |
| Bond loans | (8,510) | (7,880) |
| Interest expense from operating leases | (1,198) | (1,193) |
| **Total** | **(40,011)** | **(49,764)** |
| **Net Interest Income** | **50,754** | **43,852** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

| (*Amounts in thousands €*) | **Six-month period ended 30 June** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **2021** | **2020** |
| **Interest and similar income** | | |
| Loans and advances to customers (excluding finance leases) at amortised cost | 24,083 | 23,269 |
| Due from credit Institutions | 36 | 399 |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit | 319 | 183 |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) | 12,336 | 12,817 |
| Financial assets measured at amortised cost | 908 | 326 |
| Interest from corporate bond loans | 6,021 | 6,462 |
| Finance lease (Lessor) | 1,653 | 1,060 |
| Interest from deposit accounts | 17 | 13 |
| Factoring | 34 | 38 |
| **Total** | **45,406** | **44,567** |
| **Interest and similar expense** | | |
| Customers' deposits | (12,038) | (15,106) |
| Due to credit institutions | (22) | (844) |
| Bond loans | (3,940) | (4,435) |
| Interest from derivatives | (36) | 0 |
| Interest expense from operating leases | (586) | (554) |
| **Total** | **(16,622)** | **(20,939)** |
| **Net Interest Income** | **28,784** | **23,628** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Fee and commission income – Fee and commission expense**

Fee and commission income decreased during the 2020 financial year by 12% compared to 2019 if commissions of €1.4 million, in the context of the cooperation developed by the Issuer with domestic financial institutions, along with €1.4 million concerning commissions of the Issuer in the context of the Issuer's cooperation with an insurance company in the Bancassurance sector, are excluded from the line "Other Commissions" in the comparative period.

The following table sets out the breakdown of fee and commission income for the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019:

| (*Amounts in thousands €*) | **Year ended 31 December** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **2020** | **2019** |
| Loans and advances to customers | 1,038 | 1,437 |
| Credit cards | 923 | 1,178 |
| Custody services | 82 | 89 |
| Import - Export | 157 | 203 |
| Letters of guarantee | 3,045 | 3,238 |
| Cash transfers | 544 | 663 |
| Foreign exchange transactions | 18 | 26 |
| Mutual Funds | 0 | 709 |
| Securities | 388 | 416 |
| Commissions on deposit account transaction | 41 | 41 |
| Other commissions | 6,404 | 9,155 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Fee and Commission Income** | **12,640** | **17,155** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

Fee and commission expense presented an increase of 4.2% during 2020 compared to 2019, which derives from the paid commissions to the transaction clearing houses Visa and Mastercard.

The following table sets out the breakdown of fee and commission expense for the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019:

| (Amounts in thousands €) | **Year ended 31 December** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **2020** | **2019** |
| Loans | (6) | (14) |
| Visa and Visa International commissions | (7,301) | (6,437) |
| Commissions paid for portfolio management | 0 | (18) |
| Commissions paid for special Greek Government | (3,503) | (3,825) |
| Other | (253) | (321) |
| **Fee and Commission Expense** | **(11,064)** | **(10,615)** |
| **Net Fee and Commission Income** | **1,577** | **6,540** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

Net fee and commission income amounted to €1.6 million, *i.e.*, a decrease of €4.9 million compared to the previous fiscal year, mainly due to the recognition of non-recurring fees and commissions amounting to €1.4 million within the framework of the collaboration between the Issuer and domestic financial institutions, as well as of the amount of €1.4 million regarding Issuer's fees and commissions within the framework of its collaboration with an insurance company in the Bancassurance sector during the previous fiscal year. After excluding non-recurring fees and commissions for the comparative fiscal year, net fee and commission income decreased by 58%.

Fee and commission income for H1 2021 amounted to €6.6 million (an increase of 21% over the same period in 2020), notwithstanding the constraints of the economic activity due to COVID-19 pandemic. The main contributors to such resilience were new loans and income from the bancassurance sector.

The following table sets out a breakdown of fee and commission income for the six months ended 30 June 2021 and 2020:

| (*Amounts in thousands €*) | **Six-month period ended 30 June** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **2021** | **2020** |
| Loans and advances to customers | 653 | 309 |
| Credit cards | 612 | 446 |
| Custody services | 30 | 19 |
| Import - Export | 92 | 72 |
| Letters of guarantee | 1,548 | 1,475 |
| Cash transfers | 283 | 256 |
| Foreign exchange transactions | 8 | 7 |
| Securities | 202 | 93 |
| Commissions on deposit account transaction | 15 | 18 |
| Other commissions | 3,192 | 2,778 |
| **Fee and Commission Income** | **6,636** | **5,473** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

Fee and commission expense stood at €4.7 million as at 30 June 2021 compared to €4.1 million as at 30 June 2020. The termination of usage of the Pillar II Greek Government Bond resulted in the decrease in the first half of 2021 of the relevant commission expense by €0.8 million.

The following table sets out the breakdown of fee and commission expense for the six months ended 30 June 2021 and 2020.

| (Amounts in thousands €) | **Six-month period ended 30 June** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **2021** | **2020** |
| Loans | (1) | 0 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Visa and Visa International commissions | (3,478) | (2,294) |
| Commissions paid for portfolio management | 0 | (18) |
| Commissions paid for special Greek Government | (901) | (1,740) |
| Other | (249) | (108) |
| **Fee and Commission Expense** | **(4,628)** | **(4,145)** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Net other income/(expenses)**

The decrease in other income and expenses in 2020 is mainly attributed to the loss accounted by the revaluation of the fair value of the investment properties along with the effect on the income on the comparative period which arose from the reversal of the provisions for tax purposes. The fair values of the investment properties have been determined by independent certified valuators (Notes 23).

The following table sets out the breakdown of other income for the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019:

| (*Amounts in thousands €*) | **Year ended 31 December** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **2020** | **2019** |
| Subsidies on training programs | 26 | 31 |
| Amounts collected from written-off receivables | 11 | 10 |
| Rental income (including foreclosed assets) | 147 | 164 |
| Receipt of communication fees | 28 | 39 |
| Fair value adjustments for investment property and tangible assets | (1,426) | (594) |
| Dividend Income | 200 | 40 |
| Actuarial results from defined contribution plans | (220) | 759 |
| Other Income | 2,800 | 7,188 |
| **Other Income / (Expenses)** | **1,564** | **7,635** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

The following table sets out the breakdown of other income for the six months ended 30 June 2021 and 2020:

| (*Amounts in thousands €*) | **Six-month period ended 30 June** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **2021** | **2020** |
| Amounts collected from written-off receivables | 5 | 7 |
| Rental income (including foreclosed assets) | 53 | 73 |
| Receipt of communication fees | 13 | 13 |
| Dividend Income | 147 | 4 |
| Actuarial results from defined contribution plans | (371) | (344) |
| Other Income | 1,821 | 1,486 |
| **Other Income / (Expenses)** | **1,669** | **1,239** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Operating expenses**

The average number of employees of the Group during 2020 stood at 779, compared to 763 as at 30 June 2020. Personnel expenses at Group level have marginally decreased by 1% as at 30 June 2021 compared to the first half of 2020. On 14 of May 2021, the Issuer implemented a voluntary exit plan for its staff. 60 people participated in the programme during its first phase, corresponding to annual savings of €2.5 million.

General operating expenses in the first half of 2021 increased by 11% compared to that of 2020. Security and cleaning expenses, including non–recurring expenses related to the COVID–19 pandemic, amounted to €696,000 in the first half of 2021, compared to €500,000 during the first half of 2020.

The Issuer, in the context of implementing its Business Plan, proceeded to an agreement with Qquant, a servicing company of loans and advances for the servicing of a portfolio with a total gross book value of €435 million. In the context of the portfolio servicing agreement, part of the staff of the Group joined the servicing company. From the departure of the employees, the results of the Group were charged with an amount of €1.2 million, which is included in the "Staff leaving expense" line.

The following table sets out the breakdown of operating expenses for the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019:

| (*Amounts in thousands €*) | **Year ended 31 December** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **2020** | **2019** |
| Salaries and wages | (24,852) | (24,307) |
| Social security contributions (defined contribution plans) | (6,280) | (6,425) |
| Other charges | (2,300) | (2,162) |
| Other provisions for post-employment benefits | (663) | (674) |
| **Personnel Expenses** | **(34,094)** | **(33,568)** |
| Security and cleaning expenses | (2,538) | (1,507) |
| Telecommunication and service utility expenses | (2,450) | (2,426) |
| Printing and stationery expenses | (214) | (298) |
| Advertising, promotion, donations, memberships and grants expenses | (1,136) | (957) |
| Non - embedded taxes and insurance premium expenses | (2,104) | (1,905) |
| Third party fees and expenses | (7,506) | (9,351) |
| Teiresias systems expenses | (603) | (709) |
| Commission on the amount of deferred tax asset under Greek State's guarantee | (437) | (464) |
| Repair and maintenance expenses | (2,876) | (3,599) |
| Travelling expenses | (415) | (632) |
| Other expenses | (1,326) | (1,247) |
| **General Operating Expenses before provisions** | **(21,606)** | **(23,095)** |
| Impairment charge for other assets and contingent liabilities | (21,530) | (2,050) |
| Staff leaving expense | (1,172) | 0 |
| **Total General Operating Expenses** | **(44,308)** | **(25,145)** |
| Depreciation of tangible assets | (2,240) | (2,516) |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | (6,910) | (5,878) |
| Depreciation of right of use asset | (4,272) | (4,986) |
| **Depreciation Expense** | **(13,422)** | **(13,380)** |
| **Total Operating Expenses** | **(91,824)** | **(72,093)** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

The average number of employees of the Group during the first half of 2021 was 779, compared to 769 during the first half of 2020. Personnel expenses are marginally decreased by 1% such half year period ended 30 June 2021 compared to the respective period of 2020.

As far as general operating expenses are concerned, they increased by 11% in 2020 compared to 2019. "Security and cleaning expenses" included non–recurring expenses due to COVID–19 of approximately €559,000, while in the context of dealing with COVID-19 during the first half of 2021 the results of the Group were charged with €696,000. In the first half of 2020 Security and cleaning expenses included non-recurring expenses due to COVID-19 of €320,000, while in the context of dealing with COVID-19 during 2020, the results of the Group were charged with €500,000.

The following table sets out the breakdown of operating expenses for the first half of 2021 and 2020:

| *(Amounts in thousands €)* | **Six-month period ended 30 June** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **2021** | **2020** |
| Salaries and wages | (13,181) | (12,821) |
| Social security contributions (defined contribution plans) | (3,013) | (3,277) |
| Other charges | (1,010) | (1,204) |
| Other provisions for post-employment benefits | (178) | (256) |
| **Personnel Expenses** | **(17,383)** | **(17,558)** |
| | | ***0*** |
| Security and cleaning expenses | (1,317) | (1,028) |
| Telecommunication and service utility expenses | (1,145) | (1,069) |
| Printing and stationery expenses | (85) | (113) |
| Advertising, promotion, donations, memberships and grants expenses | (597) | (557) |
| Non - embedded taxes and insurance premium expenses | (345) | (678) |
| Third party fees and expenses | (2,394) | (2,145) |
| Teiresias systems expenses | (399) | (274) |
| Commission on the amount of deferred tax asset under Greek State's guarantee | (205) | (218) |
| Repair and maintenance expenses | (1,672) | (1,335) |
| Travelling expenses | (182) | (181) |
| Other expenses | (597) | (446) |
| **General Operating Expenses before provisions** | **(8,940)** | **(8,043)** |
| Impairment charge for other assets and contingent liabilities | (250) | (1,260) |
| Staff leaving expense | (209) | (1,172) |
| **Total General Operating Expenses** | **(9,399)** | **(10,475)** |
| Depreciation of tangible assets | (1,168) | (1,040) |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | (3,917) | (3,318) |
| Depreciation of right of use asset | (1,948) | (2,042) |
| **Depreciation Expense** | **(7,033)** | **(6,400)** |
| **Total Operating Expenses** | **(33,814)** | **(34,434)** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Income tax expense and deferred income tax**

The amount of €13.8 million relating to the amortisation of credit risk provisions of Law 4465/2017 resulted from the transfer of non-performing loans. In accordance with the current legal framework, it is recognised for deduction from gross revenue and will be amortised over 20 years.

According to article 22 of Law 4646/2019, the tax rate for profits from business activities acquired by legal entities in Greece is decreased to 24% for tax income form 2019 onwards. As a result, the profits of the Group entities are taxed with 24% rate.

The following table sets out the tax expense and deferred tax asset for the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019:

| *(Amounts in thousands €)* | **Year ended 31 December** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **2020** | **2019** |
| Current income tax | (43) | 0 |
| Deferred income tax | (20,521) | 28,645 |
| **Total** | **(20,564)** | **28,645** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

The following table sets out the tax expense and deferred income tax for the six-month period ended 30 June

2021 and 2020:

| *(Amounts in thousands €)* | Six-month period ended 30 June | |
|---|---|---|
| | **2021** | **2020** |
| **Description** | | |
| Current income tax | (39) | (47) |
| Deferred income tax | (6,910) | (1,965) |
| **Total** | **(6,950)** | **(2,013)** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

Regarding the activation of the provisions of article 27A, Law 4172/2013, see section 5.1 "*Group Business Overview—Overview—Recent Events*".

**Profit/(loss) after income tax**

In 2020, the loss for the year before tax amounted to €306.4 million compared to a profit of €4.9 million in 2019. In the six months ended 30 June 2021, the loss for the period after income tax amounted to €19.5 million compared to €29.6 million in the corresponding period in 2020.

The results from investment portfolio transactions increased by 82% in 2020, compared to 2019, and amounted to €13,461 thousand, mainly due to the profits arisen from the sale of Greek Government Bonds. During the current year, the result from the sale of the subsidiary company Attica Wealth Management of an amount of €1,848 thousand, along with the result from the sale of the subsidiary company Attica Bank Properties of an amount of €680 thousand are included in the profit and loss from investment portfolio, while in the respective prior period the results from the sale of the Greek Government Bonds, which were purchased in the context of the exchange programme on 5 December 2017 of an amount of €3,180 thousand during 2019, are included in profit and loss from investment portfolio.

**INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO**

**Profit/(Loss) From Investment Portfolio**

| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Investment securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)** | | | |
| -Shares | (225) | 1,421 | 107 |
| -Bonds | (4,595) | 12,041 | 7,835 |
| Other | 0 | (526) | (526) |
| **Profit / (Loss) from Investment Portfolio** | **(4,820)** | **13,641** | **7,416** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

## 7.7. BALANCE SHEET ANALYSIS

As at 30 June 2021, the total assets of the Group were €3.65 billion, an increase of €67.6 million, or 1.9%, compared to total assets of €3.58 billion as at 31 December 2020. Such increase in total assets was mainly attributable to an increase of €34.4 million in cash and balances with central banks, along with an increase of €78.8 million in the loan portfolio and an increase of €19.5 million in the investment securities portfolio. The overall increase in total assets was offset by a decrease of €46.4 million in due from banks and the decrease of deferred tax asset and other assets by €7.1 million and €12.2 million respectively.

As at 31 December 2020, the total assets of the Group were €3.58 billion, an increase of €51.8 million, or 1.5%, compared to total assets of €3.53 billion as at 31 December 2019. Such increase in total assets was mainly attributable to an increase of €35.7 million in cash and balances with central banks, along with an increase of €53.5 million in the loan portfolio and an increase of €25.9 million in the investment securities portfolio. The overall increase in total assets was offset by a decrease of €15.1 million in due from banks and the decrease of deferred tax asset and other assets by €28.4 million and €22.2 million respectively.

***Receivables from credit institutions***

On 30 June 2021 the ‘Receivables from credit institutions’ account stood at €5,913 thousand compared to €52,359 thousand on 31 December 2020 and €67,437 thousand on 31 December 2019. The account is broken down in the following table:

| RECEIVABLES FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Domestic Financial Institutions | 1,233 | 288 | 184 |
| Foreign Financial Institutions | 4,150 | 3,333 | 7,946 |
| **1 Sight Deposits with Financial Institutions** | **5,383** | **3,621** | **8,129** |
| Domestic Financial Institutions | 0 | 47,225 | 50,230 |
| Foreign Financial Institutions | | | |
| **2. Term deposits with financial institutions** | **0** | **47,225** | **50,230** |
| Repo agreements | 522 | 1,506 | 9,069 |
| Other claims from financial institutions | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| **3. Other claims from financial institutions** | **530** | **1,514** | **9,077** |
| **Total (1+2+3)** | **5,913** | **52,359** | **67,437** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

***Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss***

These investments relate to short-term placements for commercial purposes which were measured at fair value on the last date of each fiscal year, while changes in their fair value affect profit and loss of the corresponding year.

The trading portfolio of the Group on 30 June 2021, 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2020 is as follows:

| FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH P&L | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Greek Government Bonds | 69,263 | 3,054 | 7,965 |
| Foreign Government Bonds | 29,933 | 0 | 0 |
| Foreign Corporate Bonds | 3,114 | 0 | 0 |
| Foreign listed shares | 4,626 | 4,187 | 4,043 |
| **Total** | **106,937** | **7,241** | **12,008** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

Item "*Financial assets at fair value through P&L (Trading Portfolio)*" increased from €7,241 thousand as at 31 December 2020 to €106,937 thousand as at 30 June 2021.

**Loans and advances to customers (net of provisions)**

The "Loans and advances to customers (net of provisions)" account stood at €1,600,946 thousand on 31 December 2020, compared to €1,547,494 thousand on 31 December 2019. The following table sets out such breakdown:

| LOANS AND ADVANCES TO GROUP'S CUSTOMERS (NET OF PROVISIONS) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Credit Cards | 21,881 | 22,096 | 23,075 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Consumer | 102,569 | 95,798 | 95,303 |
| Mortgages | 379,940 | 386,384 | 398,170 |
| Other | 4,839 | 5,009 | 6,315 |
| **Loans to private individuals** | **509,227** | **509,286** | **522,863** |
| | | | |
| Agriculture | 6,318 | 3,477 | 1,140 |
| Commercial | 157,724 | 149,162 | 135,058 |
| Industry | 86,879 | 86,782 | 119,890 |
| Small industries | 7,789 | 10,598 | 5,588 |
| Tourism | 82,376 | 86,790 | 85,280 |
| Shipping | 24,516 | 21,215 | 24,759 |
| Construction sector | 495,960 | 452,194 | 436,989 |
| Other | 566,176 | 536,176 | 395,963 |
| **Loans to legal entities** | **1,427,738** | **1,346,394** | **1,204,668** |
| | | | |
| **Public sector** | **25,333** | **26,305** | **28,036** |
| | | | |
| **Net Investment in Leasing** | **104,186** | **104,957** | **72,812** |
| | | | |
| **Loans and Advances to Customers (before provisions)** | **2,066,486** | **1,986,943** | **1,828,379** |
| | | | |
| Provisions for credit risk (loan impairment) | (386,715) | (385,997) | (280,885) |
| **Loans and advances to customers (net of provisions)** | **1,679,770** | **1,600,946** | **1,547,494** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

It should be noted that all financing categories of the loans and advances to customers of the Group are measured at non-amortised cost, which does not materially differ from the fair value.

The Issuer's total loan portfolio (before provisions) as at 30 June 2021 has marginally increased since 31 December 2020, mainly due to the 6 % and the 10% increase in loans to the commercial sector and construction sector, respectively.

The Issuer's total loan portfolio (before provisions) on 30 June 2021 stood at €2,066,486 thousand.

Loans to legal entities accounted for 69% of the total portfolio (before provisions) on 30 June 2021, 68% on 31 December 2020 and 66% on 31 December 2019. An important part of loans to legal entities were on the one hand the loans to the commercial sector, amounting to €157,724 thousand on 30 June 2021, €149,162 thousand on 31 December 2020, and €135,058 thousand on 31 December 2019, *i.e.*, 11%, for all the years of loans to legal entities. Also, an important part of loans to legal entities were on the one hand the loans to construction companies, amounting to €495,960 thousand on 30 June 2021, €452,194 thousand on 31 December 2020 and €436,989 thousand on 31 December 2019, *i.e.*, 35%, 34% and 36% of loans to legal entities, respectively.

Loans for retail purposes accounted for 25% of the total portfolio (before provisions) on 30 June 2021, 26% on 31 December 2020 and 29% on 31 December 2019. An important part of loans for retail purposes were mortgages, amounting to €379,940 thousand on 30 June 2021 €386,384 thousand on 31 December 2020 and €398,170 thousand on 31 December 2019, *i.e.*, 76% of loans for retail purposes for all the years.

*Non-performing exposures (NPEs)*

As at 30 June 2021, the Issuer's consolidated NPE ratio stood at 45.3% (compared to 44.6% as at 31 December 2020). As at the same date, the Issuer's total ECL allowance amounted to 19% of its total loans (the same as at 31 December 2020), total ECL allowance for NPEs amounted to 41.3% (compared to 43.6% as at 31 December 2020) and the total coverage of the Issuer's NPE portfolio amounted to 121% (compared to 126% as at 31 December 2020). The Issuer's total loan book collateral coverage ratio amounted to 47.6% (compared to 49.0% as at 31

December 2020), its total business loan book collateral coverage to 38.8% (compared to 39.7% as at 31 December 2020) and its LTV with respect to its mortgage loan portfolio stood at 83.1% (compared to 83.2% as at 31 December 2020).

### Receivables from leasing (lessor)

The Group is independently active in the category of leasing investments in line with the option given by Law 3483/2006. Sub-account "Net Investment in finance Leases" amounting to €104,957 thousand on 31 December 2020 and €72,812 thousand on 31 December 2019, is broken down further in the following tables:

**GROUP'S FINANCE LEASE RECEIVABLES (LESSOR)**

| *(amounts in thousands €)* | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Land | 29,922 | 30,472 | 23,312 |
| Buildings | 64,973 | 65,480 | 37,856 |
| Machinery | 7,219 | 8,286 | 9,873 |
| Transportation Equipment | 1,697 | 397 | 1,111 |
| Technical Equipment | 376,170 | 321 | 659 |
| **Total** | **104,186** | **104,957** | **72,812** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**NET INVESTMENT IN LEASING**

| | **30 June 2021** | | | **31 December 2020** | | | **31 December 2019** | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *(amounts in thousands €)* | Gross investment (Future lease payments) | Non-accrued financial revenue | Net Investment in Leasing | Gross investment (Future lease payments) | Non-accrued financial revenue | Net Investment in Leasing | Gross investment (Future lease payments) | Non-accrued financial revenue) | Net Investment in Leasing |
| **Effective term** | | | | | | | | | |
| Up to 1 year | 22,141 | (543) | 21,598 | 20,682 | (1,789) | 18,893 | 18,292 | (1,119) | 17,173 |
| From 1 to 5 years | 49,404 | (1,853) | 47,551 | 51,426 | (6,825) | 44,600 | 24,714 | (4,065) | 20,649 |
| Over 5 years | 37,881 | (2,844) | 35,037 | 55,700 | (14,236) | 41,464 | 42,809 | (7,820) | 34,990 |
| **Total** | **109,426** | **(5,240)** | **104,186** | **127,807** | **(22,850)** | **104,957** | **85,815** | **(13,004)** | **72,812** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

The Group has already implemented a system for measuring credit risk, which takes into account all the parameters which could affect the regular repayment of the loan, and therefore ensures the correct presentation of the size of their impairment through the formation of corresponding provision. The amount of this provision is the difference between the book value of the receivable and the amount of the loan expected to be collected.

### Loan collateral

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will be unable to pay amounts partially or in full when due according to contractual terms. Credit exposures from related accounts are monitored on a consolidated basis. The methods for evaluating the credit rating of the counterparties differ depending on the categories of the borrowers and rely on quantitative and qualitative data. Group's portfolio monitoring is carried out on the basis of customers' creditworthiness, sector of the economy and guarantees held by the Group. The Group's credit risk is spread out in various sectors of the economy. The Issuer applies various techniques to mitigate credit risk to which it is exposed, such as receiving collaterals and guarantees.

Tangible collaterals assets provide the Issuer with seniority right from an asset (movable or immovable) whose ownership remains with the obligor. Tangible collateral assets are distinguished between mortgages and pre-notation of mortgages which are registered over immovable properties and pledges on movable assets (*e.g.*, commodities, checks) or on claims. Collateral also includes contractual agreements with an individual or an entity which undertakes responsibility of someone else's debts, *i.e.*, guarantees.

The main types of collateral accepted by the Group in accordance with the policy of lending can be divided in the following categories:

- mortgages to real estate of a value covering the amount of funding;

- cash or deposits;
- guarantees from the Greek government, banks, ETEAN and companies with a high credit rating;
- bills of exchange and checks from customers;
- assigned export shipping documents;
- pledged goods in the State Repositories;
- pledged accrued claims based on invoices from contracts with the government, public organisations, or public entities;
- maritime liens;
- pledge on securities:
    - bank shares;
    - bank bonds;
    - government bonds and treasury-bills;
    - corporate bonds;
    - shares of listed large companies; and
    - mutual funds units.

Collaterals are monitored on a regular basis, thus ensuring that they remain legally valid, enforceable and of adequate value while their administration and evaluation is based on reliable estimations. The process of monitoring collaterals covers their legal recognition, current status and value as well as their insurance. The frequency of the reassessment depends mainly on the volatility of the value of the collateral, the significant changes in the market or the significant reduction in the counterparty's creditworthiness. Valuation frequency consists a primary factor in impairment loss calculation.

In cases of collateralised loans, the current net realisable value of collaterals is taken into account when estimating the need for an impairment allowance. Furthermore, cash flows assessment takes into account all relevant costs for the sale of collaterals as well as other inflows such as resorting to other assets. The extent of any resulting reduction to the value of the collateral compared to the initial valuation is affected by the type of collateral *e.g.*, land, developed land or investment property as well as by the location. The Group has not repossessed any new property during 2020. Property comes under the Group's possession through auctions for the settlement of non-collectible loans.

The breakdown of the amount of securities on loans per activity on 31 December 2019, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2021 is set out in the following table:

| LOAN COLLATERAL | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Loans to individuals | 509,227 | 509,286 | 522,863 |
| Loans to businesses | 1,427,738 | 1,346,394 | 1,204,668 |
| Loans to Public Sector | 25,333 | 26,305 | 28,036 |
| **Total** | **1,962,298** | **1,881,985** | **1,755,567** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI")**

The investment portfolio of the Group as at 31 December 2019, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2021 is set out in the following table:

| FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT FVOCI | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *(amounts in thousands €)* | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Greek Government Bonds | 55,063 | 140,527 | 48,517 |
| Treasury bills | 0 | 25,773 | 0 |
| Foreign government bonds | 0 | 14,501 | 0 |
| **0Government Bonds** | **55,063** | **180,800** | **48,517** |
| | | | |
| Domestic issue | 0 | 0 | 131 |
| Foreign issuer | 2,308 | 2,782 | 18,899 |
| **Listed corporate bonds** | **2,308** | **2,782** | **19,031** |
| | | | |
| Foreign issuer | 526,726 | 526,914 | 547,253 |
| **Non-Listed Corporate** | **526,726** | **526,914** | **547,253** |
| **Bonds Expected Credit Losses** | **(124,695)** | **(125,607)** | **(26,552)** |
| **Bonds** | **459,401** | **584,889** | **588,278** |
| | | | |
| Listed shares- Domestic | 268 | 493 | 355 |
| Listed shares - Foreign | 6 | 5 | 7 |
| Non-Listed Shares - (Domestic) | 1,406 | 1,406 | 1,406 |
| **Shares** | **1,680** | **1,903** | **1,768** |
| | 55,063 | | |
| **Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)** | 0 | **586,792** | **590,046** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

On 16 September 2020, the Issuer concluded the restructuring of the Artemis Project bonds, primarily to comply with the new supervisory context and secondarily to increase the receiving cash flows, the improvement of the valuation of the bonds and the optimisation of the servicing efficiency.

More specifically, under this new structure, the senior note has a face value of €487 million, a mezzanine position of a face value of €38 million and a new position A2 of a face value of €61 million, which incorporates the total receivables of the master servicer, are created, while the face value of the junior note remains at €806 million. The coupons for the senior, mezzanine and A2 positions amount to 3% and the duration of the securitisation stands at 10 years from the date of the bonds' restructuring.

The Issuer, following an independent expert's evaluation, proceeded to the fair value impairment of the senior note of the Artemis securitisation by the amount of €63.6 million. The fair value of the said instrument is €400,5 million and the fair value of the mezzanine note is zero.

Based on this valuation and the management's assessment, the additional provisions for impairment during the current year result from the crystallisation of the COVID-19 effects, which affect the timing and the amount of the Issuer's expected cash flows, by incorporating additional data during the three-year servicing period, along with the preparation for the new securitisation "Omega" during 2021, which includes the receivables of the original Artemis securitisation. It is noted that the Group's strategic aim is the inclusion of the new securitisation's senior note in the asset protection scheme, "HERCULES 2".

**Financial assets measured at amortised cost**

The table below shows the breakdown of this account 31 December 2019, 31 December 2020, and 30 June 2021:

| FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *(amounts in thousands €)* | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Foreign Government Bonds | 19,810 | 0 | 0 |
| Greek Government Bonds | 72,484 | 9,963 | 9,941 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Greek Government Treasury Bills | 0 | 39,998 | 0 |
| Corporate - Non-Listed - Foreign | 363,883 | 364,132 | 343,250 |
| Corporate - Listed - Domestic | 7,754 | 4,158 | **0** |
| Expected credit losses | (31,435) | (31,213) | (45) |
| **Financial assets measured at amortised cost** | **432,497** | **387,029** | **353,146** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

From the assessment of the total servicing course of the Metexelixis securitisation up to today, it is concluded that the gross carrying balances have been reduced by €30 million, whereas the value of the collaterals is not significantly differentiated. Furthermore, it is noted that the coupons from the bonds held by the Issuer are paid and based on that the fact that the Issuer judges that no indication of significant change in credit exists. This judgement is also verified by the methodology applied by the Issuer to measure expected credit losses, out of which no further impairment requirement arose for the said financial instrument.

It is noted that in the amount of €31.21 million the expected credit loss of the mezzanine note of the Metexelixis securitisation is included, the carrying amount of which stands at €1.77 million, based on binding offers provided by investors.

### Deferred tax assets

This account stood at €414,307 thousand on 30 June 2021, compared to €421,357 thousand on 31 December 2020 and €449,734 thousand on 31 December 2019, and is broken down as follows:

**DEFERRED TAX ASSETS**

| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Deferred tax assets** | | | |
| Expected credit losses on loans and advances to customers | 109,874 | 109,600 | 78,844 |
| Amortisation of debit difference of L. 4465/2017 | 215,918 | 222,815 | 236,608 |
| Impairment of Greek Government bonds | 28,907 | 29,612 | 31,022 |
| Impairment of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) | 1,921 | 2,043 | 10,088 |
| Off balance sheet items | 3,823 | 2,488 | 0 |
| Impairment of other financial assets | 26,643 | 26,685 | 7,618 |
| Tax losses carried forward and other temporary differences | 35,529 | 36,079 | 92,268 |
| Pension and other benefits after retirement | 2,664 | 2,821 | 3,368 |
| **Deferred Tax Assets** | **425,280** | **432,143** | **459,817** |
| Revaluation of intangible assets | (9,329) | (9,050) | (8,396) |
| Revaluation of tangible assets | (1,013) | (988) | (859) |
| IFRS 16 | (630) | (748) | (829) |
| **Deferred Tax Liabilities** | **(10,973)** | **(10,786)** | **(10,084)** |
| **Deferred Tax Assets (Net)** | **414,307** | **421,357** | **449,734** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

### Liabilities to credit institutions

The balance of the account "Liabilities to credit institutions" stood at €401,177 thousand on 31 December 2020, compared to €262,456 thousand on 31 December 2019, and €393,044 thousand on 30 June 2021, and includes mainly placements of other banks.

| LIABILITIES TO CREDIT INSTITUTIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Sight Deposits | 26,068 | 39,886 | 28,414 |
| Interbank term deposits | 210,000 | 155,000 | 51,000 |
| Non interbank term deposits | 115,171 | 6,304 | 0 |
| Repos | 41,805 | 200,007 | 183,042 |
| **Total** | **393,044** | **401,177** | **262,456** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

Item "*Interbank term deposits*" as at 30 June 2021 includes funding of €210 million from Eurosystem (ECB), compared to €155 million as at 31 December 2020 and €51 million as at 31 December 2019.

**Liabilities to Customers**

The balance of the "Liabilities to Customers" account on 31 December 2019, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2021 was as follows:

| LIABILITIES TO CUSTOMERS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| **Deposits from Individuals** | | | |
| Current accounts | 36,946 | 30,699 | 22,338 |
| Savings Account | 524,135 | 477,663 | 427,987 |
| Time deposits | 1,387,020 | 1,389,270 | 1,291,843 |
| Blocked | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| **Total** | **1,948,102** | **1,897,633** | **1,742,170** |
| | | | |
| **Corporate deposits** | | | |
| Sight accounts | 218,598 | 214,074 | 180,516 |
| Time deposits | 139,602 | 147,811 | 143,101 |
| Blocked | 1,219 | 1,267 | 1,859 |
| **Total** | **359,419** | **366,465** | **325,476** |
| | | | |
| **Public sector enterprises deposits** | | | |
| Sight accounts | 280,916 | 314,767 | 320,811 |
| Time deposits | 175,456 | 98,303 | 148,518 |
| Blocked | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | **456,372** | **413,070** | **469,330** |
| **Other deposits** | | | |
| Sight accounts | 123,107 | 121,342 | 50,550 |
| Savings Account | 1,637 | 1,320 | 1,570 |
| **Total** | **124,744** | **122,662** | **52,120** |
| Other liabilities to customers | 7,399 | 4,922 | 19,061 |
| **Total liabilities to customers** | **2,896,037** | **2,801,439** | **2,608,157** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

Total deposits at consolidated level stood at €2.9 billion on 30 June 2021 compared to €2.8 billion on 31 December 2020 and €2.6 billion on 31 December 2019 reflecting an increase of 4% between 2021 and 2020 and an 8% rise between 2020 and 2019.

The ratio of loans to deposits of the Group on 31 December 2019, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2021 is presented in the following table:

**LOANS/DEPOSITS**

| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **31 December 2019** | **31 December 2020** | **30 June 2021** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Group loans (before provisions) | 1,828,379 | 1,986,943 | 2,066,486 |
| Deposits | 2,608,157 | 2,801,439 | 2,896,037 |
| **% loans to deposits** | **70.1%** | **70.9%** | **71.4%** |
| | | | |
| Loans (net of provisions) | 1,547,494 | 1,600,946 | 1,679,770 |
| Deposits | 2,608,157 | 2,801,439 | 2,896,037 |
| **% loans to deposits** | **59.3%** | **57.1%** | **57.8%** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

The ratio of loans (after provisions) to deposits of the Group on 31 December 2019, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2021 stood at 59.3%, 57.1% and 57.8% respectively.

**Defined contribution plan (Lump-sum payment)**

The supplementary benefit plan (lump-sum payment), which operated as defined benefit plan, has been converted to defined contribution plan upon the signing of a Special Collective Bargaining Agreement on 8 December 2020. In 2020 the Issuer proceeded to the payment of €2.8 million for the coverage of the actuarial deficit, upon the preparation of an actuarial study for the valuation of the viability of the pension programme LAK II. The aforementioned amount has not been charged on the income statement of the year but has been disbursed from the cumulative obligation of the programme. The Issuer, the Employees Union and Ethniki AEEGA proceeded to the signing of a new collective pension contract which rules the operation of the new pension programme. The conversion of LAK II from defined benefit to defined contribution plan contributes to the minimisation of the cost and the encumbrance of its equity.

**Compensation for retirement according to the staff rules**

The sub-account "Compensation for retirement according to the staff rules" is broken down for 31 December 2019, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2021 in the following table:

| **RETIREMENT BENEFITS** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| **Statement of financial position** | | | |
| Present value of non-financed liabilities | 9,186 | 9,727 | 8,831 |
| **Total** | **9,186** | **9,727** | **8,831** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

The following table sets out the change in the fair value of assets on 31 December 2019, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2021 at the present value of obligations:

| **PRESENT VALUE OF UNFUNDED BENEFIT OBLIGATION** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| **Opening balance** | **9,727** | **8,831** | **9,368** |
| Cost of service | pending | 595 | (850) |
| Interest - expenses | pending | 101 | 131 |
| Cost (result) of settlements | pending | 1 | 65 |
| Actuarial losses | pending | 514 | 303 |
| Benefits paid within the year | pending | (316) | (185) |
| **End balance** | **9,186** | **9,727** | **8,831** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

The following table sets out the costs of the Group for Retirements Benefits on 31 December 2019, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2021:

| RETIREMENT BENEFITS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Cost of service | pending | 595 | (850) |
| Interest - expenses | pending | 101 | 131 |
| Cost (result) of settlements | pending | 1 | 65 |
| **Impact on results** | **pending** | **698** | **(654)** |
| Actuarial losses that were recognised through other comprehensive income | pending | 514 | 303 |
| **Total charge** | **pending** | **1,212** | **(351)** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

The above information pertains to the obligation for compensation stipulated by the Articles for its employees upon retirement from active service, as well as the obligation arising from Law 2112/1920.

The amount of the obligation of the above programmes, was determined based on an actuarial study prepared by independent actuaries.

The basic actuarial assumptions used for the defined benefits plans are as follows:

| Basic actuarial assumptions | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **2021** | **2020** | **2019** |
| Discount rate | NA | 0.6% | 1.2% |
| Expected return on plan assets | NA | 1.5% | 1.5% |
| % Expected wage growth rate | NA | 0.0% | 0.0% |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Equity**

The following table presents the breakdown of the Group's equity for the 2019-2021 period:

| EQUITY | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| **Share capital** | | | |
| Paid up (common shares) | 138,376 | 138,376 | 138,376 |
| **Total Share Capital** | **138,376** | **138,376** | **138,376** |
| Reserves | 472,844 | 472,502 | 448,750 |
| Retained Earnings / (Losses) | (423,685) | (404,189) | (93,045) |
| **Total equity** | **187,526** | **206,689** | **494,081** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

Share Capital

On 31 December 2020, the Issuer's total share capital amounted to €138,376,203.90, divided into 461,254,013 common registered shares of a par value of €0.30 each.

Own Shares

On 31 December 2020, the Issuer held 26 own shares in total with an acquisition value of €97,332.30. These shares represented 0.0000056% of total common shares with voting rights on the said date. The other Group companies included in the consolidation did not own any Issuer shares on 31 December 2020.

Reserves

The "Reserves" account is broken down for the period under review as follows:

| RESERVES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Statutory Reserve | 6,815 | 6,815 | 6,948 |
| Taxed reserves | 15,234 | 15,234 | 15,234 |
| Intra-group dividend tax exemption special reserve | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Share capital decrease 2015 special reserve | 229,241 | 229,941 | 229,941 |
| Special reserve for the reduction of the share capital of the year 2018 | 233,060 | 233,060 | 233,060 |
| Reserve for revaluation of assets at fair value through the statement of comprehensive income | (4,704) | (5,002) | (24,699) |
| Treasury shares reserve | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| Reserve from actuarial gains / (losses) on defined benefit plans | (7,899) | (7,943) | (12,130) |
| **Total** | **472,843** | **472,502** | **448,750** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

*Statutory Reserve*

According to article 44 of the C. L. 2190/1920, as amended by article 158 of the Law 4548/2018 (similar arrangement refers to article 28 of the Articles), the Issuer is required to deduct annually 5% of its net annual profits for the formation of a statutory reserve. The obligation to form a statutory reserve ceases when it reaches one third of the Issuer's share capital according to the Article.

*Reserves of adjustment of value of securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) (after taxes)*

Breakdown of the movement of this reserve for the period under review is presented below:

| CHANGES IN FVOCI RESERVE (NET OF TAXES) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| **Opening balance** | **(5,002)** | **(24,699)** | **(22,675)** |
| Net profit/(loss) from changes in fair value | (1,150) | 22,699 | 1,971 |
| Amounts transferred to profit or loss | 1,448 | (3,003) | (3,995) |
| **Closing balance for the year** | **(4,704)** | **(5,002)** | **(24,699)** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

## 7.8. LEGAL AND ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS

The Issuer and the members of the Group are defendants in legal proceedings and claims arising in the ordinary course of business. As at 30 June 2021, the Group provisions for the proceedings and claims amounted to €5,951,614. Neither the Issuer nor any other Group member is or has been involved in any governmental legal or arbitration proceeding during the previous 12 months (including proceedings that are pending or threatened of which the Issuer is aware) which Attica Bank believes may have, or have had, in the recent past, a significant effect on the financial position and/or the profitability of the Issuer and/or the Group.

## 7.9. SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN THE ISSUER'S FINANCIAL POSITION

There has been no significant change in the financial position of the Issuer as from 30 June 2021, until the date of this Registration Document, except for the following:

- on 27 August 2021, the Issuer sold all of its shares (20%) in Thea Artemis Financial Solutions S.A. ("**TAFS**") to Ellington Solutions S.A., the Issuer's preferred investor in the bidding process for the mezzanine and junior notes of the Omega securitisation. TAFS is the servicer under the Issuer's Omega securitisation. As a result of such sale, together with other transfers, Ellington Solutions S.A. became the controlling shareholder of TAFS. Attica Bank's profit is estimated to amount to €1 million. For more information, please refer to the Issuer's announcement detailed under section 13 "*Regulatory Disclosures*"); and

- on 29 April 2021, the Issuer announced its intention to activate the DTC Law in the context of its Business Plan for the improvement of the quality of its regulatory capital. A General Meeting was held on 7 July 2021, at which Shareholders resolved, *inter alia*, to implement the provisions of the DTC Law as supplemented by Cabinet Act 28/2021 and authorise the Board to carry out all acts necessary for such implementation. On 12 August 2021, the Board verified the formation of a special reserve pursuant to the provisions of the DTC Law in the amount of €151,854,439.86 collected by the Greek State and set out the procedure to be followed with respect to the issuance of the Warrants. The number of Warrants to be issued was calculated in accordance with the method provided by the DTC Law and was set at 992,512,679, while their purchase price was determined by reference to Attica Bank's share price weighted on the basis of the trading volume, during the previous 30 working days as of 9 August 2021. On the same date, the Board resolved to issue the Warrants on 16 August 2021 in accounting form and without remuneration in favour of the Greek State. On that date, the Warrants were credited to the securities account of the Greek State, held in accordance with the ATHEXCSD Rules. The DTC Conversion will have a qualitative effect on the Issuer's equity, and a quantitative effect of €152 million on its risk-weighted assets. For more information, please refer to section 7.1 "*Recent Developments*".

## 7.10. DIVIDENDS AND DIVIDEND POLICY

**Generally applicable rules on dividends**

In accordance with article 29 of the Articles, shareholders recorded in the Shareholders Registry on a date determined by resolution of the General Meeting are entitled to a dividend. This article also specifies that the amount to be allocated is paid to shareholders within two months from the resolution of a General Meeting approving the financial statements. Moreover, according to Law 4548/2018 and the Articles, the Issuer's net profits are allocated in the following order:

(a) At least 5% of net profit is allocated to constitute a statutory reserve until such statutory reserve reaches an amount representing at least one third (1/3) of the share capital. Once this amount has been reached, withholding is no longer mandatory. Where the statutory reserve is reduced to an amount representing less than one third (1/3) of the share capital for any reason whatsoever, the obligation to constitute a statutory reserve becomes mandatory again. Net profit of the Issuer shall mean profit resulting from gross profit realised, after deducting all expenses, losses, statutory depreciations and any other corporate liability, including income tax.

(b) The Issuer is required to allocate a minimum dividend, which may not be less than 35% of its net profit, on a non-consolidated basis, as defined above, (after the deduction of the statutory reserve and the amounts in respect of the credit items of its statement of profit/(loss) which do not constitute realised gains) (the "**Minimum Dividend**"). The annual General Meeting may decide to distribute distributable profits in excess of the Minimum Dividend, and such decision is subject to ordinary quorum and majority voting requirements. Under Law 4548/2018, the annual General Meeting may, provided that the quorum each time required is met, resolve (i) by majority representing at least two thirds of the paid up share capital represented at each relevant session of the General Meeting to either (a) lower the Minimum Dividend to no less than 10% of distributable profits or (b) issue new shares at their nominal value to shareholders in lieu of the Minimum Dividend, or (ii) by majority representing 80% of the paid up share capital represented at each relevant session of the General Meeting not to distribute the Minimum Dividend at all. Moreover, the annual General Meeting may also resolve, by majority representing at least two thirds of the paid up share capital represented at each relevant session of the General Meeting, to distribute treasury shares or shares or other securities owned by the company concerned and which have been issued by domestic or international companies in lieu of the Minimum Dividend, provided such shares or other securities are listed on a regulated market and have been valued, as required under articles 17 and 18 of Law 4548/2018.

Subject to the satisfaction of the above conditions, distribution of other assets instead of cash requires unanimous approval by all shareholders of the company concerned.

Once approved, dividends must be paid to shareholders within two months of the date on which the Issuer's annual financial statements are approved by the annual General Meeting. Dividends are declared and paid in the year subsequent to the reporting period. Uncollected dividends are forfeited to the Greek State if they are not claimed by shareholders within five years following 31 December of the year in which they were declared.

Pursuant to Law 4548/2018, a company may also distribute interim dividends at the discretion of its board of directors, *provided that*: (i) financial statements are prepared and published at least two months prior to the proposed distribution of interim dividends; (ii) under such financial statements, there are available sufficient distributable funds; and (iii) the amount of the interim dividends proposed to be distributed cannot exceed the amount of net profits that may be distributed, as described in article 159 of Law 4548/2018.

Furthermore, further to Law 4548/2018, a company may distribute profits and discretionary reserves at any time within a relevant financial year pursuant to a decision of either the General Meeting or its board of directors, which is subject to registration with the General Commercial Registry.

However, under article 149A of Law 4261/2014 introduced by article 23 of Law 4701/2020, credit institutions (such as Attica Bank) are not subject to the Minimum Dividend distribution requirement, while any distribution in kind instead of cash, including distribution of Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital instruments, will be subject to prior approval by the Bank of Greece. Further restrictions on distributions also apply pursuant to article 131 of Law 4261/2014, as amended by article 45 of Law 4799/2021 (transposing article 141 of CRD IV, as amended by CRD V) and article 131b of Law 4261/2014, as introduced by article 46 of Law 4799/2021 (transposing article 141b of CRD as introduced pursuant to CRD V) which shall become in effect as of 1 January 2022. Under these provisions, Attica Bank may be prohibited from distributions including dividends on the ordinary shares, if it does not meet its combined buffer and leverage ratio buffer requirements or, if it does meet such requirement, to the extent that such distribution would decrease its CET 1 capital or Tier 1 capital to a level where its combined buffer and leverage ratio buffer requirements are no longer met. Furthermore, under article 58 of Law 4799/2021 (transposing article 1, paragraph 6 of BRRD II), the Issuer may be prohibited from making certain distributions (including dividends on its Ordinary Shares) in cases where, even though it meets its combined buffer requirements when considered in addition to the requirements of new article 131a of Law 4261/2014 as introduced by article 46 of Law 4799/2021 (transposing article 141a of CRD as introduced pursuant to CRD V), it nonetheless fails to meet the combined buffer requirement when considered in addition to the MREL requirements, as calculated in accordance with article 2(45) of the BRRD Law, as amended by article 69 of Law 4799/2021.

**Current restrictions on dividends**

Further to generally applicable restrictions on dividends distribution pursuant to Law 4548/2018 and Law 4261/2014 as amended by Law 4701/2020, and Law 4799/2021, in accordance with the HFSF Law, the HFSF shall appoint on the board of directors of credit institutions which have received financial support an HFSF representative that can veto any decision of the relevant board of directors in connection with, *inter alia*, the distribution of dividends.

On 15 December 2020 the ECB issued its "Recommendation on dividend distributions during the COVID-19 pandemic and repealing Recommendation ECB/2020/35 (ECB/2020/62)" which is also addressed to the national competent authorities with regards to less significant supervised entities and less significant supervised groups as defined in points (7) and (23) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 468/2014 (ECB/2014/17). The national competent authorities are expected to apply such recommendation to such entities and groups, as deemed appropriate. Specifically, the ECB recommends that until 30 September 2021 credit institutions exercise extreme prudence when deciding on paying out dividends or performing share buy-backs aimed at remunerating shareholders.

In compliance with the above detailed provisions, and the provisions of Law 3723/2008 which applied to Attica Bank until 27 April 2021, the Issuer has not paid out dividends for years 2019 and 2020 and does not plan to distribute any for 2021.

## 8. ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT, SUPERVISORY BODIES AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

### 8.1. MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OF ATTICA BANK

According to article 9 of the Articles and article 116 of Law 4548/2018, the supreme corporate body of Attica Bank is the General Meeting, which elects the members of the Board. According to article 13 of the Articles and article 77 of Law 4548/2018, the Board of Directors is the management body of Attica Bank.

On the date of this Registration Document, Attica Bank fully complies with the provisions of articles 1 to 24 of Law 4706/2020.

The main administrative, management and supervisory bodies of Attica Bank are the Board, the committees of the Board (namely the Audit Committee, the Committee for Nomination and Remuneration of the Board and the Risk Management Committee) (the "**Board Committees**") and the management committees of the Issuer (namely the Executive Committee and the Asset-Liability Committee) (the "**Management Committees**") all as described in more detail below.

Attica Bank has an updated internal regulation, comprising the content of article 14 of Law 4706/2020, which was approved by the Board on 6 July 2021 (of which a summary is available on Attica Bank's website at https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/Categories/group/kanonismos_leitourgias_attica_bank_eng.pdf).

### 8.2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

In accordance with article 13 of the Articles, Attica Bank is managed by a Board which consists of between 7 and 15 members. Pursuant to Law 4706/2020, the Board consists of executive, non-executive and independent non-executive members within the meaning of article 9 of Law 4706/2020. The number of the independent non-executive members of the Board should not be less than one third of the total numbers of members, and, in any case, not less than two.

The members of the Board are elected by a General Meeting for a term of office of three years, which may be extended to last up to the date of the ordinary general meeting of the year of expiry. Members of the Board may always be re-elected.

If a member of the Board resigns, passes away or relinquishes his/her office in any manner whatsoever, the Board may continue managing and representing Attica Bank without replacing such member, provided that the remaining members of the Board are at least half the number of the initial Board members and, in any case, not less than three.

The Board, immediately after its election, convenes its first meeting and elects among its members a chairman, a deputy chairman and one or more chief executive officer(s) and/or commissioned director(s). The Board may also elect among its members the general directors.

Failure on the part of a member to attend meetings of the Board, for a total of six months per annum, without providing a valid reason, shall be construed as resignation from his/her position. Pursuant to article 5(3) of Law 4706/2020, in case of unjustified absence of an independent Board member in at least two consecutive meetings of the Board, such member is considered as having resigned.

The Board has the authority to decide on any matter concerning the management, the assets and, generally, the pursuit of Attica Bank's corporate objectives, excluding matters that by law or the articles fall within the sole competence of the General Meeting.

**Recent changes to the composition of the Board**

The Extraordinary General Meeting held on 2 September 2020 elected a new Board within which a representative of the State was incorporated as an adjunct non-executive member pursuant to Law 3723/2008. At that date, the Board was composed as follows:

- Konstantinos Mitropoulos, Chairman, Non-Executive Member
- Konstantinos Makedos, Vice-Chairman, Non-Executive Member
- Theodoros Pantalakis, Chief Executive Officer, Executive Member

- Antonis Vartholomeos, Deputy Chief Executive Officer, Executive Member
- Ioannis Tsakirakis, Deputy Chief Executive Officer, Executive Member
- Alexios Pelekis, Non-Executive Member
- Konstantinos Tsagkaropoulos, Non-Executive Member
- Eleni Koliopoulou, Independent Non-Executive Member
- Georgios Doukidis, Independent Non-Executive Member
- Andreas Taprantzis, Independent Non-Executive Member
- Chariton Kyriazis, Independent Non-Executive Member
- Aikaterini Onoufriadou, Adjunct, Non-Executive Member and representative of the Greek State pursuant to the provisions of Law 3723/2008.

On 10 November 2020, Mr. Konstantinos Mitropoulos resigned from the Board and, on the same day, Mr. Konstantinos Makedos was elected as new Chairman of the Board, Mr. Konstantinos Tsagkaropoulos was elected as Vice-Chairman and the Board was reformed into body.

On 30 November 2020, Georgios Doukidis, Eleni Koliopoulou, Charitona Kyriazi and Andreas Taprantzis resigned from the Board. On such date, Mr. Sotirios Karkalakos, Mr. Christos-Stergios Glavanis and Mr. Ilias Betsis were appointed as new members, the first two of whom as independent non-executive members), until the end of the term of office of the Board, *i.e.* until 2 September 2023. Their election was announced at the General Meeting held on 7.07.2021, pursuant to article 82 par.1) of Law 4548/2018, and the General Meeting attributed the capacity of independent Board members, pursuant to article 9 (1) and (2) of Law 4706/2020, to Mr. Sotirios Karkalakos and Mr. Christos-Stergios Glavanis.

On 17 December 2020, the Board accepted the resignation of the executive member and Deputy Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Antonios Vartholomeos.

**Current Board composition**

On 15 July 2021, Mr Ioannis Tsakirakis resigned both from member of the Board and from his position as Deputy Chief Executive Officer of the Issuer. In addition to the above resignation, on 27 April 2021 Attica Bank's Board has confirmed the expiration of the term of office of the representative of the Greek State to the Board of the Issuer. As a result, Aikaterini Onoufriadou ceased to be a member of the Board. During the Board meeting of 15 July 2021, Charikleia Vardakari and Venetia Koussia were elected as new independent members of the Board. In that same meeting, the Board was reconstituted as follows:

- Konstantinos Makedos, Chairman of the Board, Non-Executive member
- Konstantinos Tsagkaropoulos, Vice-Chairman of the Board, Non-Executive member
- Theodoros Pantalakis, Chief Executive Officer, Executive member
- Alexios Pelekis, Non-Executive member
- Ilias Betsis, Non-Executive member
- Sotirios Karkalakos, Independent Non-executive member
- Christos-Stergios Glavanis, Independent Non-executive member
- Charikleia Vardakari, Independent Non-executive member
- Venetia Koussia, Independent Non-executive member

The election of Charikleia Vardakari and Venetia Koussia to the Board was announced by the Board at the General Meeting that took place on 15 September 2021 pursuant to article 82(1) of Law 4548/2018, and the General Meeting attributed to them the capacity of independent Board members, pursuant to article 9 (1) and (2) of Law 4706/2020.

The independent non-executive Board members meet the independence requirements pursuant to article 9(1) and (2) of Law 4706/2020. Moreover, the current composition of the Board is in compliance with the Issuer's *Suitability Policy for the Members of the Board of Directors*, which was drafted in accordance with article 3 of Law 4706/2020, and was approved by the General Meeting held on 7 July 2021, in accordance with article 3(3) of Law 4706/2020, and is available on the website of Attica Bank at the following link:

https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/Categories/group/politiki_katallilotitas_kai_anadeiksis_ypopsifion_melon_ds.pdf.

**Biographies of the members of the Board**

***Konstantinos Makedos, Chairman of the Board (Non-Executive Member)***

The chairman of Attica Bank, Konstantinos Makedos, is a civil engineer and president of the Engineers and Public Works Contractors Fund (TMEDE) since it was founded, on 1 January 2017. During his presidency, TMEDE became the first fully integrated provider of digital services in Greece, with steadily growing profitability and a strong role as guarantor and creditor for the engineering, contractor and designing sectors. Meanwhile, in 2018 the Fund became full member of the European Association of Guarantee Institutions (AECM); following a positive recommendation from the Bank of Greece, which concurred with the opinion of the European Central Bank (ECB), the Fund was evaluated and accredited as private institutional investor in Attica Bank.

Konstantinos Makedos is a member of the board of directors of the Hellenic Bank Association and elected member of the Assembly Presidium of the Technical Chamber of Greece (TEE), while in 2016, he served as the Vice-President of the Independently Employed Social Security Fund (ETAA). For several years, Konstantinos Makedos has been a member of the Steering Committee of the Technical Chamber of Greece (TEE) and responsible for the Economic and Insurance-Actuarial affairs of the Chamber. Konstantinos Makedos has participated as an engineer and technical consultant in the design and implementation of large-scale infrastructure projects.

***Konstantinos Tsagkaropoulos Vice-Chairman of the Board (Non-Executive Member)***

Konstantinos Tsagkaropoulos is a lawyer, graduated from the Law School of the National and Kapodistrian University of Athens. Mr Tsagkaropoulos is highly experienced in the areas of supervision and control of banking institutions and public entities, public and private partnerships, public contracts, state aid law, tax law, banking law, state guarantees, development law, social security law, employment law, EU law, administrative law, civil law, criminal law, commercial law and the GDPR. Since April 2021, Mr Tsagkaropoulos is the president of the Seamen's Pension Fund of Greece (N.A.T.). During the period from August 2019 to April 2021, he has been the Deputy Governor A' of the National Social Security Fund (e-EFKA), while in the past he has been legal representative (rank A') at the Legal Council of the State and legal advisor to the Hellenic Ministry of National Defence, the Ministry of Development and Competitiveness, the General Accounting Office of the State, the Ministry for Employment and Social Protection and the Ministry for Agricultural Development and Food. Since December 2019 he has been an adjunct lecturer of the Law School of the European University of Cyprus on Social Security Law. He is also an elected member of the Municipal Council of Marousi (acting as advisor to the mayor on issues related to employment law and social security law), and an elected member of the Piraeus Bar Association's Council during the period from 1 January 2018 to 30 August 2019.

***Theodoros Pantalakis, Chief Executive Officer (Executive Member)***

Theodoros Pantalakis holds a degree from the Department of Business Administration of Piraeus Higher School of Industrial Studies. From 1980 to 1991, he worked at the National Investment Bank for Industrial Development (ETEBA), whereas during the period from 1983 to 1985 he was Associate of the Deputy Minister for National Economy, Kostis Vaitsos. From 1985 to 1988 Mr Pantalakis was director of the office of the Deputy Minister for National Economy, Theodoros Karatzas. From 1991 to 1996, Mr Pantalakis worked as Assistant General Manager at Interamerican Group. From March 1996 to April 2004, he held the position of Deputy Governor of the National Bank of Greece (ETE), while concurrently he was president, vice president or board member of subsidiaries of the National Bank of Greece. He has also been vice-chairman of the ATHEX, chairman of the Central Depository and chairman of the Executive Committee of the Hellenic Bank Association. From May 2004 to 2009, he served as deputy CEO and subsequently CEO and vice chairman of the board of Piraeus Bank Group. At the same time, he was chairman or board member of subsidiaries and affiliates of the Piraeus Bank Group. From December 2009 to July 2012, he served as chairman of the board – Governor of the Agricultura Bank of Greece (ATE). During the same period, he was chairman or board member of subsidiary companies of ATE. He was also a member of the board of the Hellenic Bank Association. From 2010 to 30 June 2021, Mr Pantalakis has been member of the board and CEO of Hellenic Petroleum S.A. (EL.PE). From August 2012 to September 2016, he served as chairman and CEO of Apollonios Kyklos S.A., vice chairman of the board of the Association of S.A. & Ltd Companies, executive member of Demko S.A., member of the board of Ellaktor Group (Ellaktor, Attiki Odos, Anemos, REDS *etc*.) and of Retail World and Mad Dog S.A. From September 2016, Mr Pantalakis is the CEO of Attica Bank, vice chairman of the board of the Association of S.A. & Ltd Companies and member of the board of REDS S.A.

***Alexios Pelekis (Non-Executive Member)***

Alexis Pelekis is a lawyer, a member of the Athens Bar Association and a Shareholder of "PELEKIS LAW FIRM". He studied at the Law School of the National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, from which he graduated with honours, while he continued his studies at the University of Paris II, from which he received postgraduate degrees in Public Law (1988) and Financial and Tax Law (1989). He has been practicing law since 1989 and specialises in issues of administrative law and regulatory issues of supervised companies, tax law, business consolidation and settlement of relations with their creditors, especially banking institutions, and finding viable solutions for business loans (acquisitions and mergers) and investments in the real estate and energy market (especially renewable energy sources). He was a member of the Legal Council of Attica Bank for the period from November 2018 to June 2019, while since 10/6/2020 he has been an independent non-executive member of the board of the Cypriot company "GMM Global Money Managers AIFM Ltd", upon a positive evaluation by the company supervising the Cyprus Securities and Exchange Commission. As part of his involvement with banking practice and to enhance his knowledge, he participated in the months of May 2019 and May 2020 in training seminars of the Hellenic Banking Institute, lasting 16 and 12 hours respectively, which concerned issues of bank operation. He speaks and works fluently in English and French.

***Ilias Betsis, (Non-Executive Member)***

Ilias Betsis is a lawyer at the Supreme Court and member of the Athens Bar Association. He is a graduate of the Law School of the Aristotle University of Thessaloniki and the School of Political and Economic Sciences of the Aristotle University of Thessaloniki. He served as director of the legal service of Attica Bank from 1 January 2017 until 2019, while previously he was director of the legal service of the Agricultural Bank of Greece (from 1998 to the beginning of 2012), as well as legal advisor of the under-special-liquidation Agricultural Bank of Greece (from October 2012 to December 2016). For a number of years, he was the non-executive chairman of the board of the companies Hellenic Sugar Industry S.A., ATE Leasing and Dodoni Dairy S.A. and non-executive member of the board of the Agricultural Bank Of Greece (from 5/2010 to 7/2012) and First Business Bank (2002 - 2004), as well as of the listed or non-listed companies Hellenic Petroleum S.A., Duty Free Stores, Agricultural Insurance S.A., ATE Card and ATE Leasing. He was also the authorised liquidator of the under-special-liquidation Central Domestic Production Management Service (KYDEP). His general legal activities include the presentations in training seminars of executives and lawyers of the former ATE Bank, the participation as a member in the Legal Council of ATE Bank and the presentation of questions or opinions on legal and banking issues raised by the Issuer's management, while finally, he participated as a member in an examination committee of candidate lawyers of the Athens Bar Association. Today he maintains a law firm in Athens.

***Sotiris Karkalakos (Independent Non-Executive Member)***

Sotiris Karkalakos is a professor at the Department of Economics of the University of Piraeus. He received a BSc in Economics from the University of Piraeus, an MSc in Finance from Florida Atlantic University (USA) and a PhD in Applied Economics from the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign (USA). He has worked at the University of Exeter (UK), Keele University (UK), DePaul University (USA) and the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign (USA). He provides consulting services, both in the private and in the public sector, in matters of investment, financing and regional development. His teaching interests include teaching statistics for economists, econometrics, finance, regional development, and spatial analysis in capital competition applications. He has published in international scientific journals, while at the same time, he participates in conferences and workshops both in Greece and abroad.

***Christos - Stergios Glavanis (Independent Non-Executive Member)***

Christos Glavanis is an experienced executive with over 35 years in the consulting sector, who led EY as Managing Partner in Central and Southeastern Europe based in Greece and then in the private sector. Mr. Glavanis participates as a non-executive member in boards of directors of prestigious companies. Mr. Glavanis, while at EY, was responsible for several years for the Corporate Finance services of the company that covers Western and Southeastern Europe. As part of EY and later head of Family Office, Christos was extensively involved in many M&A transactions in various sectors. His experience has also been covered as a reference accountant in IPO in Greece and companies listed on NASDAQ and as a Certified Auditor in leading Greek companies. He studied Economics at the University of Hull and is a member of the Board of Certified Auditors.

***Charikleia Vardakari (Independent Non-Executive Member)***

Charikleia Vardakari holds a BA in Business Administration from the University of Piraeus and an MBA in Finance from École Normale Supérieure, in Paris. Mrs Vardakari started her career as a business and financial consultant with Interaction S.A. focusing on feasibility studies for various sectors of the economy. Soon after she moved to HSBC Bank plc in Athens as a Senior Executive (Corporate and Private Banking). Since the mid-1990s she is contributing to the development of factoring in Greece, having served as a Senior Manager at ABC FACTORS S.A. For the past fourteen years she held the position of chief executive officer of Piraeus Factoring S.A., and served as an executive board member of the same company. Since early 2020, Mrs Vardakari serves as a non-executive member of the board and member of the Board's Audit Committee of Hellenic Public Properties Company S.A.

***Venetia Koussia (Independent Non-Executive Member)***

Dr Venetia Koussia, during her longstanding career, has acquired senior management positions in companies of various fields, leading them through highly volatile market conditions and emerging socio-economic challenges by creating and implementing socially responsible growth strategies. She is highly experienced in organising, restructuring and turning around organisations operating in various industrial sectors, such as banking, manufacturing and human resources. She established ManpowerGroup S.A. as a leading brand in Greece and was awarded several prizes as an employer of choice. She holds a Ph.D. in Corporate Strategic Planning in Banking Services from the University of Newcastle Upon Tyne, United Kingdom. In 2017 she obtained the Financial Times Non-Executive Director Diploma. Since 2018 she has been serving as the executive director of the Council on Competitiveness of Greece. She has also been elected for three consecutive terms as a board member of the American Hellenic Chamber of Commerce and she chairs the Employment Committee since 2015.

| **Attendance of Board Members elected on 2 September 2020** | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Board** | | **Committee for the nomination of Board members and remuneration** | **Risk management committee** | **Audit committee** |
| Number of meetings | In 2020, 25 meetings were held in total | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| **Chairman of the Board** | | | | |
| **Constantinos Mitropoulos** (Non-executive member) | 100% | - | - | - |
| **Executive members** | | | | |
| **Theodoros Pantalakis** CEO | 100% | - | - | - |
| **Ioannis Tsakirakis** Deputy CEO | 100% | - | - | - |
| **Antonis Vartholomeos** Deputy CEO | 100% | - | - | - |
| **Non-executive members** | | | | |
| **Konstantinos Makedos** Vice-Chairman of the Board | 100% | - | - | - |
| **Konstantinos Tsagkaropoulos** | 100% | - | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Alexios Pelekis** | 100% | - | | Mr. Pelekis was elected as a member of the new Audit Committee of the Bank by the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of 02/09/2020 with a participation rate of 100% |
| **Independent non-executive members** | | | | |
| **Eleni Koliopoulou** | 91% | 100% | - | 100% |
| **Georgios Doukidis** | 100% | 100% | 100% | - |
| **Andreas Taprantzis** | 100% | - | 100%<br>C | - |
| **Hariton (Haris) Kyriazis** | 83% | 100%<br>C | 100% | - |
| **Non-executive, additional member and representative of the Greek State pursuant to Law 3723/2008** | | | | |
| **Aikaterini Onoufriadou** | 100% | 100%<br>Ms. Onoufriadou was admitted to the Committee as a member on 20.10.20 | Ms. Onoufriadou was admitted to the Committee as an observer, with potential non-voting participation, on 20.10.20 | Ms. Onoufriadou was admitted to the Commitee as an observer, with potential non-voting participation, with a participation rate of 100% |
| **Non-board members, independent to Attica Bank pursuant to article 44(1) of Law 4449/2017** | | | | |
| **Dimitrios Tzanninis** | - | - | - | 100%<br>C |
| **Stavros Papagiannopoulos** | - | - | - | 100% |
| C:Chairman<br>-: The Board member does not participate in the Committee | | | | |

| **Attendance of Board Members elected on 30 November 2020** | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Board** | | **Committee for the nomination of Board members and remuneration** | **Risk Management Committee** | **Audit Committee** |
| Number of Meetings | In 2020, 25 meetings were held in total | 2 | 1 | 4 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chairman of the Board** | | | | |
| **Konstantinos Makedos** (Non-Executive Member) | 100% | - | - | - |
| **Executive Members** | | | | |
| **Theodoros Pantalakis** CEO | 100% | - | - | - |
| **Ioannis Tsakirakis** Deputy CEO | 100% | - | - | - |
| **Antonis Vartholomeos** Deputy CEO | 100% | - | - | - |
| **Non-Executive Members** | | | | |
| **Konstantinos Tsagkaropoulos** Vice-Chairman of the Board | 100% | - | - | - |
| **Alexios Pelekis** | 100% | | 100% C | 100% |
| **Ilias Betsis** | 100% | 100% | 100% | |
| **Independent Non-Executive Members** | | | | |
| **Sotirios Karkalakos** | 100% | 100% C | 100% | |
| **Christos-Stergios Glavanis** | 100% | 100% | - | 100% |
| **Non-Executive, Additional Member and representative of the Greek State in accordance with the provisions of Law 3723/2008** | | | | |
| **Aikaterini Onoufriadou** | 100% | 100% | - | - |
| **Non-Board Members, Independent to the Bank pursuant to article 44(1)(e) of Law 4449/2017** | | | | |
| **Michail Andreadis** | - | | | 100% C |
| **Stavros Papagiannopoulos** | - | | | 100% |
| C:Chairman | | | | |
| -: The Board member does not participate in the Committee | | | | |

**Board Members' individual attendance rates at meetings during 2021 (as of 31 August 2021)**

| **Board** | | **Committee for the Nomination of Board members and Remuneration** | **Risk Management Committee** | **Audit Committee** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Number of meetings** | **17** | **11** | **8** | **14** |
| ***Chairman of the Board:*** | | | | |
| **Konstantinos Makedos** **(Non-executive member)** | **100%** **C** | - | - | - |
| ***Executive members:*** | | | | |
| **Theodoros Pantalakis** **CEO** | **100%** | - | - | - |
| Ioannis Tsakirakis (up to 15 July 2021) Deputy CEO | 100% | - | - | - |
| ***Non-executive members:*** | | | | |
| **Konstantinos Tsagkaropoulos** **Vice President** | **100%** | - | - | - |
| **Alexios Pelekis** | **100%** | - | **100%** | **100%** |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **C** | |
| **Ilias Betsis** | **100%** | **100%** | **100%** | - |
| ***Independent non-executive member:*** | | | | |
| **Sotirios Karkalakos** | **100%** | **100%**<br>**C** | **100%** | - |
| **Christos-Stergios Glavanis** | **100%** | **100%** | - | **100%** |
| **Venetia Koussia (from 15 July 2021)** | **75% *** (from total of 4 meetings between 15/7/20–1 - 31/8/2021) | (no meetings held between 15/7/2021 and 31/8/2021) | - | - |
| **Chara Vardakari (from 15 July 2021)** | **100% *** (from total of 4 meetings between 15/7/20–1 - 31/8/2021) | - | (no meetings held between 15/7/2021 and 31/8/2021) | - |
| ***Non-executive, additional member and representative of the Greek State pursuant to Law 3723/2008*** | | | | |
| Aikaterini Onoufriadou (up to 31 March 2021) | 100% | 100% | - | - |
| ***Non-Board members, independent to Attica Bank pursuant to article 44(1)(e) of Law 4449/2017*** | | | | |
| **Michail Andreadis** | **-** | - | - | **100%**<br>**C** |
| **Stavros Papagiannopoulos** | **-** | - | - | **100%** |
| C: Chairman<br>-: The Board member does not participate in the Committee | | | | |

**Powers of the Board**

It is the Board's responsibility to decide on any act relating to the management of the company, the management of its property and, generally, the pursuit of corporate objects, with the exception of matters which, by an express provision of the law or the Articles, fall within the competence of the Shareholders.

In addition, according to Law 4261/2014 and the operational regulation of the Board, most recently approved on 7 July 2020 (the "**Operational Regulation**"), the Board:

(a) has overall responsibility for the management and operation of the credit institution and approves and oversees the implementation of the credit institution’s strategic objectives, risk strategy and internal governance;

(b) ensures the integrity of accounting and financial reporting systems, including financial and operational controls and compliance with the law and related standards;

(c) oversees the process of statutory disclosures and announcements;

(d) is responsible for the effective supervision of top management executives within the scope of article 3(1)(9) of Law 4261/2014; and

(e) supervises and is accountable for the implementation of the governance arrangements that ensure the Issuer’s efficient and prudent administration, including the separation of responsibilities within the Issuer and the prevention of conflicting interests.

The responsibilities of the Board are detailed in the Articles and the Operational Regulation. The composition of the Board is in line with the requirements of the applicable regulatory framework regarding the experience and skills of its members. Board members must have internationally recognised experience and expertise in areas such as banking, auditing, risk management, problem loan management and restructuring and financial administration.

As part of the Issuer's corporate governance structure and procedures, the Board has adopted the following policies and codes:

- Board candidate members nomination policy;
- Board remuneration policy;
- customer asset safe-keeping policy;
- Operational Regulation of Board Committees; and
- corporate governance code.

## 8.3. OPERATION OF THE BOARD

The Operational Regulation of the Board was approved on 6 July 2021 replacing the previous version from 29 January 2020. The Operational Regulation aims to ensure full compliance with, *inter alia*, the law governing public limited companies (Law 4548/2018), the specific legislation applicable to credit institutions (Law 4261/2014, as amended and applicable, Law 3723/2008) and corporate governance law (articles 1-24 of Law 4706/2020), the guidelines of the European Banking Authority on corporate governance issues.

Under the Operational Regulation, the Board meets at the registered office of the Issuer at least once a month, at the date and time to be set and communicated by written notice to the other members by the chairman or his deputy at least two working days before the meeting. Such notice must also include details of the meeting's agenda. The Board meets extraordinarily when the chairman or his deputy deem it appropriate or necessary, or at the request in writing (electronic means included) of at least two of its members to be delivered to the chairman or his deputy. In this case, the written request shall include clear details of the meeting's agenda, and the Board must meet within seven days from the request.

The agenda of each Board meeting is determined by the chairman and circulated to the members of the Board together with any relevant documents within a reasonable time, and in any case not less than three working days before the meeting. Their distribution by electronic means is considered valid. Suggestions should be clear and include, where appropriate, a concise description of the subject.

The Board is quorate when half plus one of its members are present or represented. The decisions of the Board are valid if taken by an absolute majority of the present and represented members. Each Board member has one vote.

Each member can validly represent another member provided that written instruction to that end is addressed to the Board or a statement is recorded in the minutes. A person who is not a member cannot represent a member of the Board.

The minutes of the Board are signed by the members who are present. In the event of a refusal of any member to sign, this shall be recorded in the minutes. Copies and extracts of the Board minutes shall be ratified by the chairman or his deputy.

The drawing up and signing of minutes by all members of the Board or their representatives is equivalent to a Board decision, even if no meeting has been held.

The main issues addressed by the Board include the following:

(a) Corporate governance:

  (i) preparation and convocation of the Issuer’s Shareholders' annual general meeting;

  (ii) planning and progress achieved in the work of Board Committees;

  (iii) approval of the updated Operational Regulation;

  (iv) remuneration of top executives and Board members;

(v) restructuring and changes in the composition of the Board Committees;

(vi) updating the Issuer's corporate governance code;

(vii) updating the Code of Conduct and Ethics;

(viii) update of the Issuer's policy regarding "Persons in special relationship with the Issuer (Related Parties)";

(ix) policy update on market abuse prevention; and

(x) update regarding the statistics on submitted complaints.

(b) Monitoring of business activities:

(i) approval of the annual budget;

(ii) approval of the financial statements;

(iii) approval of the Group’s strategy guidelines;

(iv) monitoring the Issuer’s key indicators and figures;

(v) approval of the Issuer’s Business Plan;

(vi) approval of strategic corporate communication;

(vii) utilisation of property; and

(viii) monitoring the transformation program.

(c) Risk Management:

(i) non-performing exposures of the Issuer;

(ii) regular monitoring of the Issuer’s liquidity;

(iii) approval of the internal capital adequacy assessment procedure and the internal liquidity adequacy assessment procedure;

(iv) approval of the finalised risk framework;

(v) approval of credit risk management policy;

(vi) approval of strategy, framework and risk management policies;

(vii) update of the early warning system; and

(viii) approval of retail and business banking lending regulation.

## 8.4. FEES AND COMPENSATION OF BOARD MEMBERS

Any kind of remuneration paid by the Issuer to Board Members, as well as the general remuneration policy of the Issuer, are determined by a relevant decision of the Board, and are approved by a special decision of the Shareholders, where required by law. The remuneration report for the financial year 2020 and fees and remuneration paid to the members of the Board for the financial year 2020 were approved by the Shareholders in their general meeting of 7 July 2021, pursuant to article 112 of Law 4548/2018.

The policy for the remuneration of members of the Board was approved by a General Meeting held on 22 July 2021.

***Corporate governance***

Corporate Governance is a system of principles and practices underlying the organisation, operation and administration of an incorporated company, aiming to safeguard and satisfy the lawful interests of all those associated with the company.

Attica Bank has adopted and implements the principles of corporate governance, seeking to establish transparency in the communication with its shareholders, executives, employees, business partners, contractors and suppliers, and the provision of prompt and continuous information to investors.

Attica Bank applies the relevant legislative and regulatory framework governing its operation. The corporate governance system of Attica Bank complies with the requirements of, *inter alia*, of Laws 4706/2020 and 4261/2014.

***The Corporate Governance Code***

Attica Bank has adopted and implements the Hellenic Corporate Governance Code of the Hellenic Corporate Governance Council, in accordance with the provisions of article 17 of Law 4706/20 and article 4 of Decision no. 2/905/3.03.2021 of the board of directors of the HCMC. Its adoption and implementation were approved by the Board on 15 July 2021, in conjunction with a decision made by the Board on 20 September 2021, and takes into account the relevant amendments to the legal framework, regulations, international corporate governance practices, as applicable and is available on Attica Bank’s website.

## 8.5. BOARD COMMITTEES

The Board shall be assisted in its work by the Board Committees to which it may delegate responsibilities, clearly identifying their duties, composition and operating procedures, and always ensuring their internal coherence and required coordination:

- Audit Committee (whose members are elected by the Shareholders in ordinary general meeting)
- Committee for Nomination and Remuneration of the Board
- Risk Management Committee

All Board Committees report their activities to the Board and are regulated by their respective operational regulation, as approved by the Board.

## 8.6. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The purpose of the Audit Committee of Attica Bank is to assist the Board in maintaining an effective internal audit system and, in particular, to ensure:

- the integrity of the financial statements of the Issuer and the Group;
- the independence of internal and external audit of the Issuer and the Group; and
- compliance with the legal and regulatory framework, internal regulations and best practices to which the Issuer and the Group are subject.

The Audit Committee is composed of at least three members, who are elected by the Shareholders at General Meetings. Their term of office is three years.

Renewal of the mandate or modification of the composition of the Audit Committee shall always be decided by the Shareholders at a General Meeting. In case of resignation of a member of the Audit Committee, the vacant post is filled at the discretion of the Board and is submitted to the next General Meeting for approval. General Meetings also serve to appoint the chairman of the Audit Committee, who may not be the same person as the chairman of the Board or the chairman of the Risk Management Committee. The Audit Committee may invite to its meetings any member of the Board, an executive of the Issuer or any of its subsidiaries or another person (employee or associate) who, in its opinion, can assist in the execution of its work.

The secretary of the Audit Committee shall be an officer of the Issuer, who works in a department of the Issuer that is not controlled by the Internal Audit Division of Attica Bank. The secretary shall be appointed by decision of the Audit Committee.

The Operational Regulation of the Audit Committee, which was approved by the Board on 30 September 2020, specifies the duties, competencies, composition and tenure of Audit Committee members, and is posted on Attica Bank's website.

**Audit Committee – current members**

The General Meeting held on 7 July 2021 approved by majority the re-designation of the Audit Committee, which shall constitute a four-member independent committee consisting of members of the Board and non-members of the Board, with a three-year term, which shall end on 2 July 2023 (beginning from the initial election of such Committee during the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 2 September 2020) consisting of two (2) non-members of the Board, independent from Attica Bank within the meaning of article 9 (1) and (2) of Law 4706/2020, one (1) non-executive member of the Board and one (1) independent non-executive member of the Board, within the meaning of article 9 (1) and (2) of Law 4706/2020.

The members of the Audit Committee were initially elected by the General Meeting held on 2 September 2020, while, after the resignations of the Chairman of the Audit Committee and independent non-member of the Board, Mr. Dimitris Tzanninis, and of the independent member of the Board, Mrs. Eleni Koliopoulou, the Board on 30 November 2020 elected Mr. Stavros Papagiannopoulos and Mr. Michael Andreadis to replace the resigned members of the Audit Committee, until the end of the term of the Audit Committee (which coincides with the term of the Board). Further, the General Meeting held on 7 July 2021 resolved by majority on the appointment of Mr. Michael Andreadis as a member of the Audit Committee until the end of the term of the Audit Committee, given that in accordance with the Board resolution of 6 July 2021, following a decision of the NRB Committee on 5 July 2021, it was ascertained that Mr. Michael Andreadis fulfills the independence criteria of article 4 of Law 3016/2002 as well as the indepence criteria of article 9 (1), (2), (3) and (4) of Law 4706/2020, as well as the suitability criteria of article 44 of Law 4449/2017. The appointment of Mr. Christos – Stergios Glavanis to the Audit Committee, until the end of the term of the Audit Committee, was approved by the same General Meeting held on 7 July 2021, which also attributed to Mr. Christos – Stergios Glavanis the capacity of independent non-executive member of the Board, pursuant to article to article 9 (1) and (2) of Law 4706/2020. The current composition of the Audit Committee is as follows:

- Chairman: Michail Andreadis, Independent Non-Member of the Board, whose nomination will be considered by the next General Meeting.
- Member: Stavros Papagiannopoulos, Vice-Chairman, Non- Member of the Board.
- Member: Alexios Pelekis, Non-Executive Member of the Board.
- Member: Christos-Stergios Glavanis, Independent Non-Executive Member of the Board.

The composition of the Audit Committee is compliant with the provisions of article 44 of Law 4449/2017, as the committee's composition fulfils the independence criteria set out in article 9 of Law 4706/2020. Moreover, all members of the Audit Committee have a proven knowledge of the banking and financial sector in which Attica Bank operates, with Mr. Stavros Papagiannopoulos also possessing adequate auditing and accounting knowledge and experience.

**Audit Committee - responsibilities**

The Audit Committee's responsibilities including the following, as described in its Operational Regulation:

(a) External audit and financial reporting procedure:

(i) monitors the procedure and implementation of the certified audit of the individual and consolidated financial statements of the Issuer and the Group pursuant to 6 of article 26 of the Regulation (European Union) no. 537/2014 of the European Parliament, informs the Board of the outcome of the certified audit and explains how the certified audit contributed to the quality and integrity of financial reporting;

(ii) monitors, reviews and evaluates the financial reporting procedure, *i.e.*, the mechanisms and production systems, the flow and dissemination of financial information produced by the Issuer's organisational units, and makes recommendations or proposals to ensure its integrity, if appropriate; and

(iii) reviews the annual financial statements of the Issuer and the Group, the annual report of the Board and the consolidated quarterly and six-month statements of the Issuer and the Group before submitting them for approval to the Board.

(b) Internal Audit System:

(i) monitors, reviews and evaluates the adequacy and effectiveness of the Issuer's overall policies, procedures and safeguards with regard to the Issuer's Internal Audit System, quality assurance and risk management concerning financial reporting issues;

(ii) evaluates annually the adequacy and effectiveness of the Issuer's money laundering and terrorist financing policy and the report of the competent executive manager, it submits a relevant report to the Board and generally supervises the proper implementation of this policy;

(iii) reviews and evaluates the Internal Audit Division Reports and informs the Board regarding:

- the adequacy and effectiveness of the Internal Audit System at Bank and Group level,
- the effectiveness and adherence to the risk management procedures and associated credit procedures, including impairment policy,
- the adequacy of procedures in relation to the internal assessment of the Issuer's capital adequacy,
- the completeness of the procedure or methodology for calculating the impairment of loans and other assets and any changes during the financial year,
- the information systems,
- the effectiveness of procedures for the prevention and suppression of money laundering and terrorist financing, and
- matters within the competence of the regulatory compliance and corporate governance division.

(c) External auditors:

(i) reviews and monitors the independence of statutory auditors-accountants or audit firms in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 537/2014 and in particular the appropriateness of providing non-audit services to the Issuer; and

(ii) responsible for the procedure for the selection of certified auditors-accountants or audit firms and proposes the certified auditors-accountants or the audit firms to be appointed (in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 537/2014.

(d) Other responsibilities and duties:

(i) accepts confidential or anonymous reports and complaints on the inappropriate actions or omissions of the Issuer's executives and officers or breaches of accounting and auditing practices;

(ii) is informed by the head of the Internal Audit of the Issuer, by the certified auditors-accountants and audit companies, of the audits carried out at every stage of the proceedings, on the computerised procedures and the information and accounting systems, on the safeguards that are determined to prevent mistakes, misuse of systems and fraudulent actions; and

(iii) in addition, it receives, through the competent business units, the reports of the Bank of Greece's supervision department and the audit findings by other authorities (*e.g.*, tax audits).

## 8.7. COMMITTEE FOR NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION OF THE BOARD

The Committee for Nomination and Remuneration of the Board (the "**NRB Committee**") is responsible for implementing the policy and procedures for the appointment of members of the Board and the Board Committees. In particular, it is responsible for identifying and submitting proposals to the Board regarding persons eligible to fill the vacant positions of the Board and the Board Committees. It also addresses issues related to the adequacy, efficiency and effectiveness of the Board, both as a whole and in relation to its individual members, as well as in terms of the appointment of senior management at chief level and above. The NRB Committee assists the Board on remuneration issues, gives a specialised and independent opinion on remuneration policies and their implementation, as well as on the proper use of incentives related to management of risk, capital and liquidity and ensures effective alignment of staff remuneration with risks which are undertaken and managed by the Issuer and the required coordination between the Issuer and the Group. The NRB Committee ensures that the overall remuneration policy is in line with the Issuer's and the Group's business strategy, objectives, corporate culture, corporate values and long-term interests.

The NRB Committee is composed of at least three non-executive members of the Board, the majority of whom, including its chairman, are independent non-executive members. The term of office of the members of the NRB Committee is the same as for Board. The chairman and the members of the NRB Committee are appointed by decision of the Board, which also decides the number of members to appoint.

The Operational Regulation of the NRB Committee, which was approved by the Board on 15 July 2021, specifies the duties, competencies and composition of the NRB Committee members and is posted on Attica Bank's website.

**NRB Committee – current members**

The NRB Committee's (whose members' appointment term coincides with that of the Board) composition, is compliant with the requirements of article 10(3) of Law 4706/2020. The committee was elected by the Board on 15 July 2021 and is composed by the following members

- Chairman: Sotirios Karkalakos, Independent Non-Executive Member of the Board.
- Member: Ilias Betsis, Non-Executive Member of the Board.
- Member: Christos-Stergios Glavanis, Independent Non-Executive Member of the Board.
- Member: Venetia Koussia, Independent Non-Executive Member of the Board.

**NRB Committee – responsibilities**

The responsibilities of the NRB Committee include the following:

(a) planning and coordinating the implementation of the process of identifying and selecting candidates for the Board and its committees;

(b) describing the individual skills and qualifications required to fill the positions of the Board members and the estimated term to be devoted to the corresponding position;

(c) assessing periodically and at least annually:

  (i) the structure, size, composition and performance of the Board and making recommendations to it regarding any changes it deems appropriate, and

  (ii) the combination of broadness, knowledge, skills and experience per subject of the members of the Board on an individual and collective level and submitting a relevant report to the Board;

(d) reviewing periodically and at least annually:

  (i) the Issuer’s policy on the nomination of Board candidates, and

  (ii) the Issuer’s policy on the selection and appointment of top executives;

(e) validating the appointment of top executives;

(f) submitting proposals to the Board concerning its diversity policy;

(g) reviewing on a six-month basis the independence of the independent non-executive members of the Board;

(h) monitoring, on a quarterly basis, the members’ participation in the Board and its committees;

(i) reviewing on an annual basis any other significant commitments of the members of the Board outside the Issuer;

(j) assessing existing or potential conflicts of interests of the members of the Board with those of the Issuer, including transactions of members of the Board with the Group, and submitting relevant proposals to the Board;

(k) preparing and implementing an induction programme for the new members of the Board, and providing periodic training to the existing members of the Board;

(l) reviewing periodically the succession planning for top executives and submitting relevant information to the Board;

(m) submitting proposals on the remuneration of the Issuer's and the Group's staff, including those that have an impact on the risks undertaken, and the management of such risks, and providing suggestions to the Board for reaching decisions. The NRB Committee shall also make suggestions to the Board about the remuneration of the Board' executive members, as well as the highest remunerated employees of the Issuer and the Group, in accordance with its applicable policy;

(n) directly supervising the remuneration of the senior executives of the risk management division, the regulatory compliance division and the Internal Audit Division;

(o) assessing the achievement of performance targets and the need for *ex-post* risk-based adjustments; and

(p) ensuring the adequacy of the information provided to Shareholders on remuneration policies and practices, particularly in relation to the ratio between fixed and any variable remuneration.

## 8.8. RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The purpose of the Risk Management Committee is to inform the Board on all matters relating to the risk-taking strategy and the level of risk tolerance in the performance of its duties. The Risk Management Committee assists the Board with regard to the achievement of the following objectives:

(a) compliance of the Group with the legal and regulatory framework governing risk management;

(b) formulation of a strategy on risk and asset management that responds to the Group's business objectives and the adequacy of the resources available in technical means and personnel;

(c) control of the adequacy, independence and effectiveness of the Group's risk management unit; and

(d) ensuring that risk management is disclosed to all the Group's business units and forms the basis for setting risk control limits.

The Risk Management Committee is composed of at least three non-executive members of the Board, of whom at least one is an independent non-executive member of the Board. One member (who cannot be the chairman of the Board) is appointed as chairman of the Risk Management Committee. The chairman of the Risk Management Committee may not be the chairman of the Audit Committee.

The chairman and the members of the Risk Management Committee are appointed by the Board. The term of office of the members of the Risk Management Committee is three years and may be changed by decision of the Board. The chairman of the Risk Management Committee will nominate an executive of the Group's risk management unit as secretary of the Risk Management Committee.

Members of the Risk Management Committee may not hold parallel positions or properties or carry out transactions which could be considered incompatible to the mission of the Risk Management Committee. However, their participation in the Risk Management Committee does not exclude the possibility of participating in other Board committees. A member of the Risk Management Committee who is absent for three consecutive meetings without reason may be replaced by decision of the Board.

The Risk Management Committee may invite to its meetings any member of the Board or executive officer of the Issuer who may provide expertise, assist or facilitate the Risk Management Committee's work.

**Risk Management Committee – current members**

The current members of the Risk Management Committee (whose appointment term is three (3) years) were elected by the Board on 15 July 2021 and are as follows:

- Chairman: Alexios Pelekis, Non-Executive Member of the Board.
- Member: Sotirios Karkalakos, Independent Non-Executive Member of the Board.
- Member: Charikleia Vardakari, Independent Non-Executive Member of the Board.
- Member: Ilias Betsis, Non-Executive Member of the Board.

**Risk Management Committee - responsibilities**

The responsibilities of the Risk Management Committee include the following:

(a) Risk strategy:

(i) advising and supporting the Board in relation to the monitoring of the Issuer's overall present and future risk-taking strategy, taking into account all types of risks, to ensure that they are consistent with the Issuer's business strategy, objectives, corporate culture and corporate values; and

(ii) formulating, based on suggestions by the Chief Risk Office ("**CRO**"), the strategy for risk-taking and capital management that meets the Issuer's business objectives, at individual and Group level, and the sufficiency of available resources in technical means and staff.

(b) Risk-taking Framework:

(i) overseeing the development and implementation of an appropriate risk-taking framework, which sets specific limits to risk tolerance, proposing the risk-taking framework to the Board on an annual basis for discussion and approval, as well as for the evaluation of the appropriateness of the Business Plan, suggesting amendments to the framework, and, if there is any discrepancy between the Business Plan and the risk-taking framework, submitting a correction plan to the Board; and

(ii) evaluating, on an annual basis, the adequacy and effectiveness of the Issuer's and the Group's risk management policy based on the annual CRO report.

(c) Exposures in delay and non-performing exposures:

(i) ensuring appropriate supervisory and control mechanisms for the monitoring and efficient management of exposures in default and non-performing exposures.

(d) Link to the risk management unit:

(i) forwarding to the Board, after evaluation, the annual report of the CRO. This report, together with its evaluation, shall be submitted to the Bank of Greece by the end of the first calendar quarter of each year, in accordance with the applicable regulatory framework;

(ii) ensuring the development of an internal risk management system which incorporates the business decision-making process in the whole range of the Group's activities;

(iii) setting out the principles that should govern risk management in identifying, predicting, measuring, monitoring, controlling and addressing risk, in accordance with the Business Plan in force and the adequacy of the resources available. In case of any shortcomings in the logistics and staffing of the risk management unit, the Risk Management Committee shall propose to the Board the strengthening of the risk management unit to be able to respond to its work;

(iv) discussing and evaluating the quarterly risk report of the risk management unit, and presenting the relevant conclusions and proposed actions to the Board; and

(v) making recommendations to the Board regarding the CRO.

(e) Other responsibilities and duties:

(i) informing the Board at least quarterly on the activities of the Risk Management Committee and the major risks taken at the Group level, proposing any actions that it deems necessary and making arrangements for the development of appropriate early warning systems and supervisory and control mechanisms for the monitoring and efficient management of high risk lending;

(ii) examining, without prejudice to the NRB Committee's duties, whether the incentives provided by the Issuer's and the Group's remuneration policies and practices take into account risk, capital, liquidity, as well as the probability and timing of profitability;

(iii) assessing the recommendations of internal or external auditors and monitoring the proper implementation of the measures taken; and

(iv) addressing issues related to the Group's relationship with affiliates.

## 8.9. MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

**Executive Committee**

The executive committee of Attica Bank (the "**Executive Committee**") monitors the operations of the Issuer in implementing its strategy, Business Plan and budget, as approved by the Board. It consists of at least eight (8) members, one of whom is CEO and is appointed as chairman.

The Executive Committee's duties include the following:

(a) to prepare the strategy and elaborate the proposed operational plan and the annual budget before they are discussed at the Board and its competent committees;

(b) to specify the implementation of the strategy, by coordinating the actions of the Issuer's units;

(c) to monitor the achievement of the objectives set at Bank and unit level, to examine any deviations, to decide on corrective measures and to provide guidance to the competent corporate structures;

(d) to decide on the development policy of the networks and the Group;

(e) to ensure that the risk management guidelines are incorporated into the Issuer's operations and budget;

(f) to decide on the approval limits for investments and expenditure that apply to the relevant units; and

(g) to meet regularly at least twice a month or exceptionally when required by the circumstances, at the discretion of its chairman, or if immediate decision-making is required.

The Executive Committee is quorate if the number of members present at the meeting exceeds half of its appointed members and provided that in each case the number of members present is no less than five, including the chairman and his or her substitute, in case there is a need to be replaced. The Executive Committee's decisions shall be made by the majority of its present members, subject to the agreement of its chairman. In the event of a tie, the chairman's vote shall prevail.

The current composition of the Executive Committee, as designated by Attica Bank's chief executive officer on 19 July 2021 by virtue of an authorisation provided by the Board on 15 July 2021, is as follows:

| **Title** | **Name** |
|---|---|
| **Chairman** | Theodoros Pantalakis |
| **Member** | Nikolaos Koutsogiannis |
| **Member** | Fragkiskos Psyllas |
| **Member** | Panagiotis Divriotis |
| **Member** | Athanasios Psyllos |
| **Member** | Effie Presvia |
| **Member** | Georgios Triantafyllopoulos |
| **Member** | Marinos Danalatos |
| **Advisory Member** | Dimitris Kanellopoulos |

**Asset-Liability Committee**

The asset-liability committee of Attica Bank (the "**Asset-Liability Committee**") consists of at least three members, one of whom is the CEO who also acts as the Asset-Liability Committee's chairman, and non-voting advisers. The principal members may be either executive members of the Board or executives of the Issuer.

The Asset-Liability Committee establishes the policy of the Issuer and the Group in matters concerning the structure, pricing and management of assets and liabilities, and sets out risk limits, taking into account the Issuer's strategy resulting from decisions of the competent governing bodies (Board, Executive Committee), the applicable regulatory framework, corporate governance rules, current conditions in the money and capital markets, and the risk limits set by the Issuer. It monitors their implementation and makes decisions on the necessary corrective and improvement measures.

The Asset-Liability Committee meets regularly once a month (on the last Tuesday of each month), and holds extraordinary meetings as well, in person or by video conference.

In every monthly meeting of the Asset-Liability Committee, the Assets Liabilities Committee Report is discussed, which includes a complete record of the Issuer's key figures, including liquidity, money costs, deposits and related indicators.

The current composition of the Asset-Liability Committee, as designated by Attica Bank’s chief executive officer on 19 July 2021 by virtue of an authorisation provided by the Board on 15 July 2021, is as follows:

| **Title** | **Name** |
|---|---|
| **Chairman** | Theodoros Pantalakis |
| **Member** | Nikolaos Koutsogiannis |
| **Member** | Fragkiskos Psyllas |
| **Member** | Marinos Danalatos |
| **Advisory Member** | Stavros Avgeros |
| **Advisory Member** | Nikolaos David |

### 8.10. INTERNAL AUDIT SYSTEM

The development and continuous upgrade of its Internal Audit System is a priority of the Issuer. This System is a set of sufficiently documented and detailed audit mechanisms and procedures, which incorporates the best principles of corporate governance and continuously covers every activity and transaction of the Issuer, contributing to its efficient and safe operation.

The internal audit scheme aims in particular at:

(a) implementing consistently the Issuer's and Group’s business strategy with the effective use of the available resources;

(b) identifying and handling the underlying or potential risks;

(c) ensuring the completeness and reliability of data that are necessary for the preparation of reliable financial statements in accordance with the international accounting standards and in general for the accurate and timely determination of the Issuer’s financial position;

(d) bringing the Issuer in line with the applicable laws and regulations, as well as with the provisions of its applicable policies and procedures;

(e) identifying, addressing monitoring systematic all kinds of risks incurred, including operational risk;

(f) safeguarding the assets of the Issuer, ensuring the separate and detailed maintenance and safekeeping of the assets of its clients and safeguarding the interests of the Issuer, its Shareholders and those with whom it operates;

(g) ensuring the ongoing control of the operations and activities outsourced in accordance with the provisions of the outsourcing policy;

(h) ensuring that the relevant departments of the internal audit division carry out periodic and/or extraordinary audits to determine the consistent application of the stipulated rules and procedures by all the Issuer's business units, while allowing the development of self-assessment methods by the business units.

The internal control system is implemented in multiple levels. The first level includes all the control mechanisms/safeguards that have been placed in the Issuer's workflow, as well as the mechanisms for monitoring their compliance. These control mechanisms have been integrated into the Issuer's procedures to ensure that operations are carried out efficiently, the underlying risks are effectively addressed and the outcome of the business is in line with the Issuer's objectives. The responsibility for the observance of the existing procedures and their proper functioning at the first level rests with the executive officers of the Issuer.

The second level includes actions aimed at objectively assessing the efficient and effective operation of control mechanisms by different personnel from those responsible for tasks such as compliance, risk and back office support.

The third level is implemented by the Board, which has the ultimate responsibility for the implementation, maintenance and supervision of the Internal Audit System. The Management and the Board of the Issuer are responsible for the design, implementation and operation of an Internal Audit System which will support the Issuer's strategic goals.

The Issuer's Internal Audit System is supported, in accordance with the current institutional framework, by a management information system and a communication system, the operation of which shall ensure that data are collected and processed consistently based on recorded data collection and processing procedures and the timely availability, accuracy, reliability and completeness of information, for the provision of effective, timely and valid information to each Bank's governing body. The Issuer places particular emphasis on the design and ongoing development of the administrative information system, the effectiveness of which is necessary to make decisions on the management of the risks assumed.

The three-year assessment of the adequacy of the internal control system as per the Bank of Greece Governor's Act 2577/9.3.2006 (BGGA 2577) was conducted by Ernst & Young (EY) during the first and second quarters of 2019 for the years 2015-2018 and was presented to the Audit Committee in line with the submission to the BoG. The audit was performed in accordance to the requirements of the Bank of Greece and international best practices. According to EY, substantial weaknesses were noticed, on 31 December 2018, regarding the adequacy of the Issuer's and its subsidiaries' internal control system, according to the requirements of the Bank of Greece Governor's Act 2577/9.3.2006. The Issuer's management is aware of the issues and has already taken actions, as the majority (60%) of the issues have already been settled and, for the rest, actions have been launched that are in the final stage of implementation. Moreover, the Issuer has enhanced its mechanisms for reporting procedures, the monitoring of major risks and overall supervision.

**Internal Audit**

Attica Bank appointed Mr. Stavros Avgeros as internal auditor on 22 April 2017. The internal auditor is employed on a full-time and exclusive basis, is personally and functionally independent and objective, and has a sound background and adequate professional experience. The internal auditor reports to the Board through the Audit Committee at least on a quarterly basis.

The Operational Regulation of the Internal Audit Unit, which includes the necessary rules and regulates the required procedures to ensure the orderly functioning of Attica Bank's internal audit, was approved and entered into force pursuant to the resolution of the Board made on 3 February 2021.

### 8.11. STATEMENTS OF THE BOARD, THE BOARD COMMITTEES AND THE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

The members of Attica Bank's Board, the Board Committees and the Management Committees have made the following statements:

(a) They do not perform any professional activities that are significant to the Issuer and the Group, other than those which are connected with their position/capacity in the Issuer and those associated with their position as partners/shareholders and/or members in administrative, management and supervisory bodies of the companies and/or legal entities mentioned below.

(b) There are no family relations between the members of the administrative, management and supervisory bodies of Attica Bank.

(c) As at the date of this Registration Document, they are not members in any administrative, management or supervisory body or partners/shareholders of other companies or legal entities (excluding the subsidiary entities of the Issuer), other than the following:

| **Full name** | **Company / partnership** | **Position (member of administrative, management or supervisory body)** | **Partner / shareholder** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Konstantinos Makedos** | Engineers and Public Works Contractors Fund (TMEDE) | President of the administrative committee | |
| | Hellenic Bank Association | Member of the board | |
| | Panhellenic Delegation of the Technical Chamber of Greece (TEE) | Elected member of the Assembly Presidium | |
| | Concept Consulting Engineers S.A. | | Shareholder |
| **Theodoros Pantalakis** | Association of SA and LTD Companies | Vice President | |
| | Reds (Ellaktor Group) | Member of the board | |
| | ARC Energy SA | | Shareholder |
| | GDP Solar SA | | Shareholder |
| | Apollonios Kyklos SA | | Shareholder |
| | BMC Capital | | Shareholder |
| | BMC Real Estate | | Shareholder |
| **Nikolaos Panagiotis Divriotis** | Teiresias S.A. | Member of the board | |
| **Marinos P. Danalatos** | Forex Club, Greece | Elected member of the board | |
| **Konstantinos Tsagkaropoulos** | Greek Seamen's Pension Fund | President / Chairman of the board | |
| | Municipal Council of Marousi | Member of the municipal council | |
| **Athanassios Psyllos** | Maria Gratsoni & Sia EE | Managing Partner | Shareholder |
| | Shiny Gardens Ltd | Managing Partner | Shareholder |
| | Lichas E.E. | Managing Partner | Shareholder |
| **Alexios Pelekis** | Pelekis Law Firm (Partnership) | | Partner |
| | Greek Family Farm S.A. | Non-executive member of the board | |
| | Dalka S.A. | | Shareholder |
| | GMM Global Money Managers AIFM Ltd (Cyprus) | Independent non-executive member of the board | |

(d) They were not members of any administrative, management or supervisory body or partners/shareholders in another company or legal entity (excluding the subsidiary entities of the Issuer), at any time during the previous five years, other than the following:

| Full name | Company / partnership | Position (member of administrative, management or supervisory body) |
|---|---|---|
| **Konstantinos Makedos** | e-EFKA | President of the administrative committee of e-EFKA, with responsibility for appellate and general administrative appeals for TSMEDE |
| | | President of the advisory committee of scientists – member of former ETAA public entity in e-EFKA |
| | ETAA | Vice-chairman of the governing board |
| | ETAA/TSMEDE | President of the administrative committee of TSMEDE |
| **Theodoros Pantalakis** | Association of SA and LTD Companies | Vice President |
| | Hellenic Bank Association | Member of the board |
| | Hellenic Petroleum SA | Member of the board |
| | Retail World | Member of the board |
| | Ecclesia of Greece | Member of the financial committee |
| | Ellaktor Group | Member of the board |
| | • Reds SA<br>• Ellaktor SA<br>• Anemos SA<br>• Attiki Odos<br>• Attika Diodia | |
| **Venetia Koussia** | American-Hellenic Chamber of Commerce | Non-executive member of the board |
| | Council on Competitiveness of Greece | Executive director |
| | Koussia Venetia & SIA EE | Founding partner |
| **Sotiris Karkalakos** | Hellenic Competition Commission | External member of the board |
| | Greek Committee for Quality Evaluation of the Law Making Process, Hellenic Parliament | Member of the committee |
| **Christos Glavanis** | Performance Shipping INC | Independent non-executive director |
| | Diana Shipping INC | Independent non-executive director |
| | WS Karoulias AE | Independent non-executive director |
| | Buyapowa Ltd | Independent non-executive director |
| | Mag Mayfair | Director |
| | Phaseworldwide Charity UK | Trustee/Treasurer |
| | Crownsworth Health Group Ltd | Independent non-executive director |
| | Willful Holdings | Director |
| | Connectik Technologies | Director |
| | LCT Consultants | Director |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Marinos P. Danalatos** | Forex Club, Greece | Elected member of the board |
| **Michael Andreadis** | Hellenic Exchanges – Athens Stock Exchange SA | Chief Markets Operation and Business Development Officer |
| | Investment Bank of Greece SA | Chief Executive Officer |
| | Investment Bank of Greece SA | Deputy Chief Executive Officer |
| **Konstantinos Tsagkaropoulos** | Greek Seamen's Pension Fund | President / Chairman of the board |
| | Municipal Council of Marousi | Member of the municipal council |
| | E-EFKA (National Social Security Fund) | Deputy Governor A' / member of the board |
| | EDEKT S.A. | Member of the board |
| | Piraeus Bar Association's Council | Elected member of the council |
| **Athanassios Psyllos** | Maria Gratsoni & Sia EE | Managing Partner |
| | Shiny Gardens Ltd | Managing Partner |
| | Lichas E.E. | Managing Partner |

(e) There has been no conviction in relation to fraudulent offences for at least the previous five years.

(f) They have not been involved in any procedure related to bankruptcy, receivership, liquidation or compulsory administration, pending or in progress, for at least the previous five years in their capacity as members of any administrative, management or supervisory body of a legal entity involved in any of the aforementioned processes or as senior managers of such legal entities.

(g) They have not been charged with any official public incrimination and/or sanction by the statutory or regulatory authorities (including any designated professional bodies in which they participate) nor have they been disqualified by a court from acting as a member of an administrative, management or supervisory bodies of an issuer or from participating in the management or being involved in the conduct of the affairs of an issuer for at least the previous five years.

(h) Their duties carried out on behalf of and arising out of their capacity/position in Attica Bank and the Group do not create for them any existing or potential conflict with private interests or other duties of theirs.

(i) Their selection and placement in their capacities/positions are not the result of any arrangement or agreement with the Issuer's major Shareholders or Warrantholders, customers and suppliers or other persons, except for:

- Alexios Pelekis, a partner in Pelekis Law Firm (whose firm acts as legal advisor to TMEDE, currently a major shareholder of the Issuer); and

- Konstantinos Tsagkaropoulos, whom at the time of his appointment to the Board was holding the position of Deputy Governor A' of the e-EFKA (National Security Fund), one of the Issuer's major shareholders. As at the date of this Registration Document, he is no longer appointed in such position).

(j) There is not any contractual restriction on the disposal within a certain time period, of any shares of the Issuer that they own.

(k) Upon their own declaration, they do not hold as at 1 October 2021, and will not hold as at the date of First Admission or Second Admission shares and voting rights in Attica Bank, other than the following:

| **As at 1 October 2021** | **On First Admission** | **On Second Admission** |
|---|---|---|

| Full name | Number of Ordinary Shares | Percentage of Ordinary Shares | Number of Ordinary Shares | Percentage of Ordinary Shares | Number of Ordinary Shares | Percentage of Ordinary Shares |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Konstantinos Makedos | 28 | 0.000364% | 28 | 0.000364% | 28 | 0.000116% |
| Nikolaos David | 6 | 0.000078% | 6 | 0.000078% | 6 | 0.000025% |

# 9. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS

## 9.1. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS

***Major shareholders***

The table below sets out Attica Bank's shareholding structure after the Reverse Split on 1 October 2021:

| Shareholder | Number of Ordinary Shares | Percentage of Ordinary Shares |
|---|---|---|
| Electronic Unified Single Social Security Agency (e-EFKA) | 2,485,563 | 32.33% |
| Greek Engineers and Public Works Contractors Fund (TMEDE) | 3,561,102 | 46.32% |
| Other Shareholders (<5%) | 1,640,902 | 21.35% |
| **Total** | 7,687,567 | 100% |

To the knowledge of Attica Bank on the basis of notifications that have been received up to 1 October 2021, pursuant to Regulation (EU) No. 596/2014 and Law 3556/2007, other than e-EFKA and TMEDE (which hold Ordinary Shares representing 32.33% and 46.32% respectively of the total voting rights of Attica Bank as at 1 October 2021), there is no natural person or legal entity that holds, directly or indirectly, Ordinary Shares representing 5% or more of the total voting rights in Attica Bank.

On 26 August 2020 Attica Bank announced the following:

"Attica A.E. (the "**Bank**") announces, pursuant to the provisions of Law 3556/2007 that on 25.08.2020, 63,758,540 common shares of the Bank from the Electronic Unified Social Security Fund's (e-EFKA) portfolio were transferred to the Greek Engineers and Public Works Contractors Fund's (TMEDE) portfolio, in conformance with the Ministerial Resolution no. Fin. 7023/491/27.08.2019 (Official Government Gazette no. B' 3399/05.09.2019). After the transfer, the percentage of total voting rights arising from the Bank's shares held by e-EFKA in the Bank amounts to 32.34% of common registered shares, while the percentage of total voting rights arising from the Bank's shares held by TMEDE in the Bank amounts to 46.32 % of common registered shares respectively.".

Save as disclosed above, Attica Bank is not aware of any person who, as at 1 October 2021, directly or indirectly, has a holding which is notifiable under applicable law or who directly or indirectly, jointly or severally, exercises or could exercise control over Attica Bank.

There are no differences between the voting rights enjoyed by the Shareholders described above and those enjoyed by any other holder of Ordinary Shares.

As at 1 October 2021, First Admission and Second Admission, respectively, there are and will be no options or other dilutive instruments (save for the Warrants) in issue.

Attica Bank is not aware of any arrangement, the operation of which may, at a subsequent date, result in a change in control of Attica Bank.

Following the Conversion of 16,533,102 Warrants held by the Greek State into ordinary registered shares with a single voting right and a nominal value of €0.20 in the capital of the Issuer and the transfer of such Ordinary Shares to the HFSF, the HFSF shall become a Shareholder pursuant to the DTC Law. Assuming that the Greek State does not sell any Warrants during the Trading Period, the number of Ordinary Shares that will be held by the HFSF on Second Admission shall be 16,533,102; this will correspond to 68.2% of the total Ordinary Shares and voting rights of Attica Bank and therefore HFSF will be the largest holder of Ordinary Shares and able to exercise significant control over all Shareholder decisions. New Ordinary Shares that the HFSF may acquire in accordance with the above will confer to the HFSF full voting and ownership rights in Attica Bank, like any other holder of Ordinary Shares. Moreover, as a result of the HFSF's shareholding in Attica Bank, its veto and consent rights under Law 3864/2010 and the relationship framework agreement that will be concluded with Attica Bank after Conversion, the HFSF will have additional rights unrelated to its percentage shareholding in the capital of the Issuer. For more information on certain special rights of the HFSF as a Shareholder, see section 15.7 "*Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece—The HFSF—Special rights of the HFSF" and "Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece —The HFSF— The Relationship of HFSF with Attica Bank*".

The table below sets out Attica Bank's shareholding structure following Conversion, on Second Admission, assuming that the holders of the Existing Ordinary Shares will not hold any Warrant on Conversion:

| **Shareholders[(1) (2) (3)]** | **Number of Ordinary Shares** | **Percentage %** |
|---|---|---|
| Electronic Unified Single Social Security Agency (e-EFKA | 2,485,563 | 10.3% |
| Greek Engineers and Public Works Constructors Fund (TMEDE) | 3,561,102 | 14.7% |
| HFSF | 16,533,102 | 68.2% |
| Other Shareholders (<5%) | 1,649,678 | 6.8% |
| Total | 24,229,445 | 100% |

*[(1)] Refers to the Issuer's shareholding structure after the Reverse Split and the Share Capital Reduction on commencement of trading of the New Ordinary Shares on 30 October 2021, following Conversion of the Warrants*

*[(2)] One Ordinary Share corresponds to one voting right.*

*[(3)] Assumes the Greek State continues to hold 16,533,102 Warrants on Conversion and transfers the 16,533,102New Ordinary Shares resulting from Conversion to the HFSF on Second Admission.*

### 9.2. TREASURY SHARES

As at the 30 June 2021, the Issuer held 26 own shares in total with an acquisition value of €97,332.30. These shares represented 0.0000056% of total Ordinary Shares with voting rights on the said date. The other Group companies included in the consolidation do not own any Issuer shares on the date of this Registration Document.

It is also noted that, in accordance with the provisions of article 16C, paragraph 1 of the HFSF Law, during the participation of the HFSF in the share capital of a credit institution, the latter is not permitted to acquire treasury shares without the prior approval of the HFSF. As at the Date of this Registration Document, the Issuer does not hold any treasury shares.

# 10. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

## 10.1. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Other than those disclosed under note 37 of the Issuer's Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020, as well as those disclosed under note 24 of its Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six month period ended 30 June 2021, the Issuer has declared that there have been no other transactions with related parties under articles 99 et seq. of Law 4548/2018, namely with related parties as such term is defined by IAS 24, and with legal entities controlled by them, in accordance with IAS 27 and IFRS 10, apart from the related party transactions from 30 June 2021 to 30 August 2021, as set out below, in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 and that all transactions with related parties have been concluded on market terms.

Related parties include (i) members of the Board and Attica Bank's key management personnel; (ii) close family members of and persons financially dependants (spouses, children, *etc.*) from members of the Board and key management personnel; (iii) companies engaging in transactions with Attica Bank, if the total cumulative participating interest (of members of the Board, key management personnel and their dependants or close family) cumulatively exceeds 20%; (iv) Attica Bank's associates; (v) Attica Bank's joint ventures; and (vi) Attica Bank's main Shareholders: TMEDE, e - EFKA and the HFSF which, in accordance with IAS 24, is a related party of Attica Bank as a result of the shareholding in the context of the HFSF Law. Related parties do not include companies to which the HFSF may be considered a related party.

Attica Bank and the other companies of the Group enter into a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of business. These transactions are performed at arm's length and are approved by the respective bodies in accordance with the provisions of articles 99 et seq. of Law 4548/2018.

Related party transactions from 30 June 2021 to 30 August 2021 are presented in the tables below:

(amounts in €' thousand)

| **Transactions with related parties** | **30 August 2021** |
|---|---|
| Receivables | 477 |
| Liabilities | 263,571 |
| Off Balance sheet items | 0 |

| | **30 June 2021 to 30 August 2021** |
|---|---|
| Interest and similar income | 0 |
| Interest expense and similar charges | 301 |

| **Transactions with Key Management Personnel** | **30 August 2021** |
|---|---|
| Assets | 51 |
| Liabilities | 733 |

| | **30 June 2021 to 30 August 2021** |
|---|---|
| Interest and similar income | 0 |
| Interest expense and similar charges | 0 |
| | |
| Salaries and wages | 266 |
| Director's fees | 78 |

*Source: Attica Bank's Management accounts*

To the best of Attica Bank's knowledge, there are no material related party transactions to be reported from 30 August 2021 to the date of this Registration Document.

## 11. INFORMATION ON THE CAPITAL OF THE GROUP

*The figures presented in the tables in this Registration Document derive from the Issuer's annual audited consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and the interim consolidated financial statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021, including information provided by Attica Bank. Certain financial and other information presented in this Registration Document has been prepared on the basis of the Issuer's own internal accounts, statistics and estimates, and has not been subject to any review by its statutory auditors. In such instances, the relevant source is explicitly stated.*

### 11.1. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

**Overview**

Attica Bank is classified as a less significant institution ("**LSI**") thus is directly supervised by Bank of Greece in cooperation with the ECB. The supervision is conducted in accordance with the EU framework on the supervision of credit institutions which consists of:

- Directive 2013/36/EU of the European Parliament and Council ("**CRD IV**") on the access to the activity of credit institutions and the prudential supervision of credit institutions and investment firms, amending Directive 2002/87/EC and repealing Directives 2006/48/EC and 2006/49/EC.
- Directive (EU) 2019/878 of the European Parliament and the Council ("**CRD V**"), amending Directive 2013/36/EU as regards exempted entities, financial holding companies, mixed financial holding companies, remuneration, supervisory measures and powers and capital conservation measures.
- Regulation (EU) 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council ("**CRR**") on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012. Regulation (EU) 575/2013 was amended, *inter alia*, by Regulation (EU) 2019/876 of the European Parliament and the Council ("**CRR 2**"), amending Regulation (EU) 575/2013 as regards the leverage ratio, the net stable funding ratio, requirements for own funds and eligible liabilities, counterparty credit risk, market risk, exposures to central counterparties, exposures to collective investment undertakings, large exposures, reporting and disclosure requirements, and Regulation (EU) No 648/2012.

The provisions of Directive 2013/36/EU have been transposed into Greek national legislation by Law 4261/2014, which was amended, *inter alia*, by Law 4799/2021 transposing Directive 2019/878.

This law includes, *inter alia*, provisions on:

- the establishment and operation of credit institutions;
- the approval or exemption from approval of parent financial holding companies and parent mixed financial holding companies of banking groups;
- the freedom of establishment and provision of services by credit institutions;
- prudential supervision rules;
- the powers of supervisory authorities and administrative penalties they may impose on credit institutions;
- the corporate governance of credit institutions;
- the remuneration policy implemented by credit institutions; and
- the introduction of capital buffers to be maintained by credit institutions.

Regulation (EU) 575/2013 is directly applicable in all EU Member States, without any need for transposition of its provisions into the national legislation of each Member State.

**Capital buffers**

Attica Bank follows, in accordance with the above regulatory framework, the effective transitional arrangements for the calculation of capital adequacy ratios.

In addition, according to Law 4261/2014, banks are also required to maintain a capital conservation buffer of 2.5% beyond the existing category 1 ("**CET 1**") common stock capital and the minimum regulatory capital. For

2020, and as long as the COVID-19 effects are not mitigated, the Bank of Greece, following the relevant decision of the ECB, allows credit institutions, including Attica Bank, to use such reserves to stimulate the economy.

*Macroprudential measures*

The institutional framework for achieving macroprudential policy objectives provides for a set of macroprudential measures. The Bank of Greece has hitherto deployed the following two measures:

- Countercyclical Capital Buffer
- Other Systemically Important Institutions Buffer

In this respect, the Bank of Greece is responsible for setting the countercyclical capital buffer rate for Greece on a quarterly basis with the consent of the Hellenic Capital Market Commission. Pursuant to its decision "Meeting 190 of 16 June 2021", the current rate is set at 0%.

The Bank of Greece is also responsible for identifying, among credit institutions authorised in Greece, other systemically important institutions ("**O-SIIs**"). O-SIIs are identified on an annual basis so as to consider the application of an O-SII buffer. It should be noted that there are no global systemically important institutions ("**G-SIIs**") in Greece.

**Supervisory Review and Evaluation Process (SREP)**

The Bank of Greece conducts annually a SREP in order to set prudential and other qualitative requirements to banking institutions. In the SREP context, the Bank of Greece may also require institutions, in accordance with article 96a of the Banking Law, to have additional own funds in excess of those set out in the CRR.

On 10 April 2020, the Bank of Greece informed Attica Bank that the minimum limit for the Overall Capital Requirement ("**OCR**") from 13 April 2020 is 13.21%. The OCR is composed by the minimum own funds requirements of 8%, the additional Pillar II own funds requirements ("**P2R**") of 2.71%, the combined buffer requirements ("**CBR**") of 2.5% and an additional recommendation for an overall own funds buffer of 1%. Such minimum ratio should be maintained on a phase-in basis under applicable transitional rules under the CRR/CRR II and CRD IV/CRD V regime, at all times. Compared to the 2019 limit of 12.92%, the difference of 0.29% was due to the increase of the P2R buffer.

Due to the measures taken at EU level in order to mitigate the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and to facilitate bank lending, the ECB announced the relaxation of the capital buffers at least until the end of 2022 and the Bank of Greece informed Attica Bank that this is applicable for LSIs also. For more information on the SREP, see section 15 *"Regulation and supervision of banks in Greece"*.

**Capital adequacy ratios**

In the context of mitigating the consequences of the pandemic and based on the approval from the supervisory authority, the minimum threshold of the Total Capital Ratio is 10.71%. It should be noted that prior to the implementation of the measures to mitigate the consequences of the pandemic, the minimum capital adequacy ratio was 13.21% (plus a P2R recommendation for an extra buffer of 1% which totals in 14.21%).

The regulatory capital of the Group and Attica Bank have been significantly reduced due to the increased expected credit losses provisions following the Astir I and Astir II securitisations, that took place at the end of December 2020, along with the new securitisation Omega, in the context of their gradual inclusion to the HAPS scheme. As a result, as at 31 December 2020, the Total Capital Ratio was 8.2%. The Group's regulatory CET1 ratio is 4.93%. The following table sets out the basic and supplementary capital, as well as the supervisory adjustments to which they are subject before their final calculation:

| *(amount in thousand €)* | **Group** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Share capital (common shares) | 138,376 | 101,966 |
| Reserves | 472,502 | 448,750 |
| Retained earnings | (404,189) | (93,045) |
| **Items detracted from capital** | | |
| Intangible assets net book value | (33,843) | (44,497) |
| Transitional arrangements of IFRS 9 | 114,176 | 82,209 |
| Other items | (3,012) | 0 |
| Deferred Tax Assets based on future profitability and arising from temporary differences | (32,646) | (89,918) |
| **Common equity capital for the calculation of the 10% limit** | **251,364** | **405,465** |
| Deferred Tax Assets based on future profitability and arising from temporary differences >10% CET I | (89,643) | (38,864) |
| **CET1 - Common Equity Tier I Capital** | **148,312** | **366,601** |
| **T1 - Tier I Capital** | **148,312** | **366,601** |
| **T2L - Lower Tier II Capital** | | |
| Subordinated debt of a specified duration | 99,781 | 99,729 |
| **T2 - Tier II Capital** | **99,781** | **99,729** |
| **Total Regulatory Capital** | **248,093** | **466,330** |
| Weighted against credit risk | 2,840,163 | 3,041,941 |
| Weighted against market risk | 9,652 | 4,391 |
| Weighted against operational risk | 155,764 | 176,152 |
| **Common equity Tier 1 (CET 1) ratio** | **4.93%** | **11.38%** |
| **Tier 1 ratio** | **4.93%** | **11.38%** |
| **Total Capital Adequacy Ratio** | **8.25%** | **14.47%** |
| Capital Adequacy Ratios (Complete Implementation) | | |
| **Common equity Tier 1 (CET 1) ratio** | **-0.38%** | **8.88%** |
| **Tier 1 ratio** | **-0.38%** | **8.88%** |
| **Total Capital Adequacy Ratio** | **3.13%** | **11.98%** |

As at 30 June 2021, the Group's Total Capital Ratio amounted to 6.4%, without taking into account the impact of the collection on 6 August 2021 of approximately 152 million of the final and cleared tax claim pursuant to the DTC Law.

The table below lists the capital ratios as at 30 June 2021 and 31 December 2020:

| | **Group** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** |
| CET 1 Ratio | 3.1% | 4.9% |
| Tier 1 Ratio | 3.1% | 4.9% |
| Total Capital Adequacy Ratio | 6.4% | 8.3% |

In the context of the implementation of the DTC Law, on 6 August 2021 the Issuer collected an amount corresponding to 100% of the final and cleared tax claim against the Greek State, *i.e.*, €151,854,439.86, which enhanced the quality of its regulatory capital and further improved its liquidity. If this effect is taken into account, then as at 30 June 2021, the Group's total capital ratio is estimated to reach 7%, while the key capital adequacy ratios (CET1 and Tier 1), will increase by about 0.5 percentage points.

The immediate restoration of the Issuer's total capital ratio is a major priority for the Issuer, so its management has undertaken a series of capital actions that will further enhance its capital ratios. Such capital actions are fully described in the Issuer's capital plan, which is an integral part of the Business Plan.

More specifically, on the basis of the authorisations granted to the Board pursuant to the resolutions of the Ordinary General Meeting of 7 July 2021 and the Extraordinary General Meeting of 15 September 2021, the Issuer envisages carrying out a Share Capital Increase to attract fresh equity mainly from new investors that can support Attica Bank in achieving its main business objective to double its loan book in 3 years. The successful completion of such Share Capital Increase will significantly increase the Issuer's capital adequacy ratios, with remaining DTC balances calculated well below 33% of CET1.

So as to meet the minimum regulatory thresholds concerning total capital ratio, the Issuer is having to raise €49.2 million through Share Capital Increase in order to meet the below thresholds and based on the 31 December 2020 ratios and on a pro forma basis.

The Issuer, according to Pillar I of the Basel Framework, needs to maintain on a continuous basis the following capital adequacy ratios:

- CET1 ratio: 4.5%;
- Tier 1 ratio: 6.0%; and
- Overall capital ratio: 8.0%.

On the basis of the adequacy ratios reported for the period ended 30 June 2021, the Issuer needs to raise, through a Share Capital Increase, a minimum of €43 million to meet the above CET 1 ratio, €88.5 million to meet the above Tier 1 ratio and €49.2 million to meet the above overall capital ratio. However, based on the supervisory review and evaluation process ("**SREP**"), conducted by the Bank of Greece on an annual basis, the capital adequacy ratios that should be met by the Issuer are as follows:

- CET1 ratio: 9.52%;
- Tier 1 ratio: 11.53%; and
- Overall capital ratio: 14.21%.

As a result of the above requirements and based on the adequacy ratios reported for the period ended 30 June 2021, the Issuer needs to raise, through a Share Capital Increase, a minimum of €195.1 million to meet the above CET 1 ratio, €256 million to meet the above Tier 1 ratio and €237.4 million to meet the above overall capital ratio. These amounts do not include the effect of the DTC conversion, which has a marginal positive impact through the transposition of risk weighted assets, into cash which is risk weighted at zero.

A Share Capital Increase of €150 million would have an impact on the Group's CET1 and total capital ratio estimated at 508bps on a pro forma basis for 30 June 2021. However, the Issuer notes that for it to achieve its main strategic goal, which is the doubling of its loan book by the end of 2023, a total of €300 million of fresh equity will have to be raised over that period.

On 29 September 2021, the Issuer announced that the initial stage of preparatory actions for the purposes of such Share Capital Increase was completed, and that Attica Bank is in the process of evaluating and further clarifying the non-binding offers it has received.

| **Capital / RWAs** (*amounts in millions €*) | **2021** |
|---|---|
| CET1 Capital impact | 150 |
| Total Capital impact | 150 |
| RWAs impact | 0 |
| CET1 Capital ratio impact | 508 bps |
| Total Capital ratio impact | 508 bps |

On 21 September 2021 the Issuer announced that it has entered into legally binding documentation in relation to its Omega transaction, for the securitisation of NPEs with a total gross book value of €1.285 billion. The impact on the Group's total capital ratio is estimated at 221 bps on a *pro forma* basis for 30 June 2021.

With respect to the Astir 1 and Astir 2 transactions, the Issuer has based its estimations on an asset and liability model produced by its financial advisors.

On the basis of the analyses performed by the Issuer and its financial advisors, the Astir 1 mezzanine position is envisaged to be sold at a discount that will be offset by provisions booked for the Astir 1 NPE portfolio which, combined with the envisaged tranching of the Astir 1 notes, will lead to an overall gain of approximately €20 million. The impact on the Group's CET1 and total capital ratio is estimated at 68 bps on a pro forma basis for 30 June 2021.

| **Capital / RWAs** (*amounts in millions €*) | **2021** |
|---|---|
| CET1 Capital impact | 20 |
| Total Capital impact | 20 |
| RWAs impact | 0 |
| CET1 Capital ratio impact | 68 bps |
| Total Capital ratio impact | 68 bps |

With respect to the Astir 2 transaction, the Issuer envisages the impact on the Group's total capital ratio will amount to 97 bps on a pro forma basis for 30 June 2021.

The Issuer has engaged DBRS Morningstar to obtain a rating on the senior notes under the Omega, Astir 1 and Astir 2 securitisation transactions. The Issuer's aim is to include such senior notes in the HAPS2 asset protection scheme, as part of Attica Bank's management strategy towards increasing its capital adequacy at sufficient levels in order to support its loan portfolio growth and further expand its activities. During this process, it is possible that additional losses may arise in the context of defining the acceptable size of the senior notes. These potential, additional losses will increase the total, 2021-2023 capital needs of the Issuer, by the amount of these additional losses, so that the target of doubling the loan book over the next 3 years can be achieved. For more information about the Issuer's securitisation plans, which include the Astir 1 and Astir 2 securitisations, please refer to section 6.4 "*Asset quality and NPEs*", which sets out, *inter alia*, further details about the stages of these securitisations' implementation.

From the inclusion of the Omega Senior Note into the HAPS2 asset protection scheme, the impact on the Group's CET1 and total capital ratio is estimated at 127 bps and 209 bps respectively, the impact from the inclusion of the Astir 1 senior notes at 34 bps and 55 bps respectively, and the impact from the inclusion of the Astir 2 senior note at 59 bps and at 97 bps respectively.

| **Capital / RWAs** (*amounts in millions €*) | **Omega** | **Astir 1 - 2021** | **Astir 2 - 2022** |
|---|---|---|---|
| CET1 Capital impact | -33 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Capital impact | -33 | 0 | 0 |
| RWAs impact | -581 | -180 | -301 |
| CET1 Capital ratio impact | -12 bps | 34 bps | 59 bps |
| Total Capital ratio impact | 70bps | 55 bps | 97 bps |

Also, a capital reinforcement measure included in the Issuer's capital plan (as provided for under the Business Plan) is the issuance of an AT1 instrument, since this option optimises the allocation of regulatory capital among different capital instruments (CET1, Tier 1 and Tier 2). The impact on the Group's total capital ratio is estimated at 169 bps on a pro forma basis for 30 June 2021:

| **Capital / RWAs** (*amounts in millions €*) | **2021** |
|---|---|
| CET1 Capital impact | 0 |
| Total Capital impact | 50 |
| RWAs impact | 0 |
| CET1 Capital ratio impact | 0 bps |
| Total Capital ratio impact | 169 bps |

If all capital actions envisaged by the Issuer are successfully executed, then on a pro forma basis and based on the Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020, the Issuer's total capital adequacy ratio will reach approximately 17% and CET1 15%. Please also refer to the risks described under section 1.1 "*Risks relating to the Issuer's business – failure to timely meet the applicable capital adequacy ratios through the successful completion of the Share Capital Increase or of any other capital action contemplated in the Business Plan may lead to the implementation of one or more resolution measures and/or the request of public financial support for Attica Bank, which will have a material adverse effect on Shareholders (or holders of other capital instruments) and/or its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects*".

## 11.2. FUNDING SOURCES

The Issuer has multiple and diverse sources for financing its assets. In addition to its own funds in the form of equity capital, and its large depositor base, the Issuer has historically had access to the domestic and international interbank repo transactions. In addition to Attica Bank's strong depositor base, its main alternative source of liquidity, in line with most other Greek banks, has been the ECB through its collateral-based financing operations.

As at 30 June 2021, the Issuer's funding relies on the following sources:

- customer deposits; and
- interbank funding.

The Group's funding structure as at 30 June 2021, 30 June 2020 and as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 was as follows:

| *Amounts in thousands €* | **30 June 2021** | | **31 December 2020** | | **30 June 2020** | | **31 December 2019** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net interbank | 387,131 | 10.6% | 193,818 | 5.8% | 164,740 | 4.9% | 115,605 | 3.5% |
| Net amounts due to ECB and central banks | 67,561 | 1.9% | 34,186 | 1.0% | 10,824 | 0.3% | -43,360 | -1.3% |
| Debt securities in issue | 99,807 | 2.7% | 99,781 | 3.0% | 99,755 | 2.9% | 99,729 | 3.0% |
| Customer deposits | 2,896,037 | 79.6% | 2,801,439 | 84.0% | 2,650,147 | 78.2% | 2,608,157 | 79.7% |
| Total equity | 187,535 | 5.2% | 206,689 | 6.2% | 462,705 | 13.7% | 494,081 | 15.1% |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

## 11.3. LIQUIDITY

As at 31 December 2020, no adverse movement due to the COVID–19 pandemic effects were noted on the Issuer's liquidity levels. As at 31 December 2020, deposits' balances amounted to €2.8 billion, increased by approximately €193 million and by 7.4% yoy. As at 30 June 2021, deposits' balances amounted to €2.90 billion, increased by approximately €246 million and by 9.3% yoy, while as at 27 August 2021 customer deposits exceed €3.17 billion, reflecting the positive developments in the domestic market.

As at 30 June 2021, current and savings accounts stood at €1,185 million and time deposits at €1,702 million. At the same time, the average cost of deposits decreased by 0.25 bps compared to FY 2020. The significant improvement in liquidity has made the Group more focused on cost management, in an effort to strike a balance between attracting deposits and reducing interest expenses. The new cooperation with Raisin, a deposit platform for citizens of the European Union, through which the inflows increased to €109 million during the first half of 2021.

Additionally, as at 31 December 2020, the liquidity coverage ratio and the net stable funding ratio stood at 100.9% and 106.9% respectively.

In the context of the PEPP programme announced by ECB, the Issuer will be able to participate in said programme as soon as the scheduled capital actions are performed with the ECB refinancing operations (namely PELTRO and TLTRO) using eligible loans as collateral with nominal value of approximately €318 million.

As at 30 June 2021, Eurosystem funding increased in the first half of 2021 and stood at €210 million as compared with €155 million as at June 2020 and at the same time funding costs have decreased.

The Issuer is currently in the process of increasing the sources of liquidity for funding its operations by exploring possible co-operations with international and local organisations promoting growth (*e.g.*, the European Investment Bank, the European Investment Fund, the HDB). It also aims to increase its visibility in the market through new credit lines with international counterparties and to maximise its liquidity pool from existing performing assets, which currently do not contribute to the Issuer's liquidity.

### 11.4. RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF CAPITAL

Pursuant to the above mentioned 2020 SREP Decision, Attica Bank is required to obtain the Bank of Greece's approval prior to making any distribution to its shareholders and to holders of capital instruments, other than shares, insofar as these qualify as CET 1 or Additional Tier 1 capital instruments, where non-payment does not constitute an event of default.

### 11.5. CREDIT RATINGS

This Registration Document refers to credit ratings of Attica Bank by Moody's and Capital Intelligence. As of the date of this Registration Document, Moody's and Capital Intelligence are established in the European Union and registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No. 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies (the "**CRA Regulation**"), as evidenced in the latest update of the list of credit rating agencies, registered in accordance with article 18(3) of the CRA Regulation, published on the website of the European Securities and Markets Authority (currently located at the following website address http://www.esma.europa.eu/page/List-registered-and-certified-CRAs). For the avoidance of doubt, such website does not constitute part of this Registration Document.

Attica Bank's credit ratings by Moody's, as at 11 June 2021, are shown in the table below.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Long Term CRR** | Caa1 |
| **Type LT Counterparty Risk** | LT Counterparty Risk – foreign currency |
| **Long Term Deposit** | Caa3 |
| **Type LT Bank Deposits - foreign** | LT Bank Deposits – foreign currency |
| **Outlook** | Stable |

Attica Bank's Caa3 long-term deposit ratings are in line with its Caa3 Baseline Credit Assessment and do not benefit from any uplift from either Attica Bank's Advanced Loss Given Failure analysis or support from the Government of Greece (Ba3 stable).

On 14 July 2021, Capital Intelligence assessed the Long-Term Foreign Currency Rating and Short-Term Foreign Currency Rating of Attica Bank at 'B-' and 'B', respectively. At the same time, CI Ratings assessed the Issuer's Bank Standalone Rating of 'b-' and Core Financial Strength ("**CFS**") assessed a rating of 'b-'. The outlook for all ratings by Capital Intelligence is stable.

A credit rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal by the assigning rating organisation.

### 11.6. SECURITISATIONS

The table below contains a summary of the notes issued under securitisations carried out by Attica Bank.

| Issuer | Class of Note | Collateral | Issue Date* | Maturity Date | Nominal Amount (€) | Interest Rate per annum |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Artemis Securitisation S.A. | A1 | Non-performing loans | June 2017 | June 2030 | 487,000,000 | Fixed rate of 3% with step down to 2% |

| Issuer | Class of Note | Collateral | Issue Date* | Maturity Date | Nominal Amount (€) | Interest Rate per annum |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Artemis Securitisation S.A. | A2 | Non-performing loans | September 2020 | June 2030 | 61,000,000 | Fixed rate of 3% |
| Artemis Securitisation S.A. | B | Non-performing loans | June 2017 | June 2030 | 38,000,000 | Fixed rate of 3% |
| Artemis Securitisation S.A. | J | Non-performing loans | June 2017 | June 2030 | 806,200,000 | Not applicable |
| Astir NPL Finance 2020-1 DAC | A | Non-performing loans | December 2020 | January 2031 | 159,000,000 | Fixed rate of 2.5% |
| Astir NPL Finance 2020-1 DAC | B | Non-performing loans | December 2020 | January 2031 | 1,806,000 | Fixed rate of 2.5% |
| Astir NPL Finance 2020-1 DAC | C | Non-performing loans | December 2020 | January 2031 | 180,000,000 | Not applicable |
| Astir NPL Finance 2020-2 DAC | A | Non-performing loans | December 2020 | January 2031 | 190,000,000 | Fixed rate of 1.5% |
| Astir NPL Finance 2020-2 DAC | B | Non-performing loans | December 2020 | January 2031 | 104,921,000 | Fixed rate of 2.5% |
| Astir NPL Finance 2020-2 DAC | C | Non-performing loans | December 2020 | January 2031 | 76,372,000 | Not applicable |
| ABS Metexelixis S.A. | A1 | Non-performing loans | December 2017 | December 2027 | 328,250,000 | Fixed rate of 3% with step down to 1.99% |
| ABS Metexelixis S.A. | A2 | Non-performing loans | December 2017 | December 2027 | 15,000,000 | Fixed rate of 3% with step down to 2.22% |
| ABS Metexelixis S.A. | B | Non-performing loans | December 2017 | December 2027 | 357,250,000 | Fixed rate of 0% with step up to 2.37% |

*Certain notes issued by Artemis Securitisation S.A. and ABS Metexelixis have been retranched since their issue date

Attica Bank has announced its intention to include the senior notes issued under its Omega securitisation and Astir 1 and Astir 2 securitisations in the state guarantee scheme HAPS 2 as part of its strategic Business Plan to reduce its NPEs and improve its capital adequacy ratios.

## 12. RISK MANAGEMENT

### 12.1. RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK

The Group is exposed to a variety of risks, the most important of which are credit risk, market risk, operational risk and liquidity risk. Risk management is integral to the development of the Group's business strategy, including the business planning process, Attica Bank's risk appetite framework and setting acceptable limits for each type of risk.

Attica Bank's strategy for undertaking and managing any form of risk is aligned with best international practices, applicable laws and the supervisory context and constantly evolves through the development of a comprehensive function carrying out responsibilities of risk management and credit risk control in accordance with the Bank of Greece Governor's Act 2577 of 9 March 2006 and the Banking Law ("**Group Risk Management**"). The review of the risk appetite framework and its limits is performed annually as well as on an ad hoc basis, due to internal circumstances, broader economic environment or the supervisory and legislative framework. Such review is performed in cooperation between the Risk Management Unit and the units that are exposed to specific risks, supported by the Risk Management Committee, the Executive Committee and the Board.

The Risk Management Unit operates according to the provisions of the Bank of Greece Governor's Act 2577/06 and articles 68 et seq. of the Banking Law, in the context of monitoring and evaluating the assets and liabilities and off-balance sheet total risks, and its director, the CRO is part of senior management. The Risk Management Unit is tasked with recognition, analysis and development of effective measuring, managing and controlling systems of risks which may arise in any activity of Attica Bank and the Group. The Risk Management Committee and the Board are responsible for the approval and the periodic review of the risk appetite framework that the Group undertakes.

The Group has designed an early warning system to manage the risks to which the Group is exposed and to remain within the risk limits defined by the risk appetite framework. The early warning system is divided into three separate sections: bank level monitoring, customer level monitoring and implementation of procedures for appropriate containment and restoration measures by competent bodies.

### 12.2. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUER'S RISK MANAGEMENT BODIES

The CRO is appointed by the Board, although the Risk Management Committee usually proposes a candidate, and its appointment as well as potential replacement are disclosed to the Bank of Greece. The key responsibilities of the CRO are:

- to define the principles that govern the management of the Group's risks in terms of their identification, evaluation, quantification/measurement, monitoring, control and treatment in line with the current Business Plan and within the limits of available resources;

- to ensure the development of an internal risk management system and to integrate it into the business decision-making process (*e.g.*, decisions concerning the introduction of new products and services, risk-adjusted pricing of products and services, as well as the calculation of profitability and risk-sharing) across the whole range of the Group's activities;

- to make proposals and suggest corrective actions to the Risk Management Committee and the Board if it finds that it is impossible to implement the credit institution's risk management strategy or any deviations from said strategy;
- to ensure appropriate supervisory and control mechanisms for the identification, monitoring and efficient management of exposures in default and non-performing exposures;

- to make arrangements for the development of appropriate early warning systems and supervisory and control mechanisms for the monitoring and efficient management of high-risk lending. Early warning systems cover all the risks to which the Group is exposed and include specific quantitative and qualitative risk indicators, the violation of which involves taking specific actions to restore them to the acceptable level identified by the risk-taking framework;

- to receive disclosures from the director of the credit risk management division and the director of group operational, functional and market risk management regarding any deviation from adherence to the approved risk margins, non-compliance with the minimum capital adequacy levels, and adverse developments concerning the approved Business Plan of the Group;

- to forward to the Risk Management Committee the annual report of the divisions to which the chief risk officer reports, together with his own fitness report, after having evaluated them; and

- to participate or authorise representatives of the risk management bodies of the Group to participate in various top-level committees.

Under the supervision of the CRO, the following divisions operate within the Group and have been given the responsibility of implementing the risk management framework in accordance with the directions of the CRO.

**Risk Management Unit**

The Risk Management Unit operates as part of the monitoring and assessment of all the risks to Attica Bank's assets and liabilities and off-balance sheet items in accordance with international practices and the provisions of Act 2577/06 of the Bank of Greece.

The aim of the Risk Management Unit is to identify, analyse and develop effective systems for measuring, managing and controlling all types of risks inherent in any work undertaken by Attica Bank and, on a consolidated basis, by the Group. In addition, the Group Risk Management unit assists the Risk Management Committee and Board on the following targets:

- Group compliance with legislative and regulatory framework concerning risk management;

- the development of a risk undertaking and capital management strategies that are aligned with the business targets of the Group;

- monitoring of the adequacy, independence and effectiveness of the Risk Management Division; and

- ensuring that the risk undertaking strategy has been disclosed to all operational units of the Group and is the base for determining risk limits.

*Group Business, Operational Risk and Market Risk Management Division*

The Group Business, Operational Risk and Market Risk Management Division is tasked with preparing policies, rules and procedures for managing business, operational risk and group market risks. This department designs the framework and the methodologies for simulations of the extreme conditions created by the various risks that it monitors, and it is responsible for their correct implementation. This department has also a central role in monitoring and analysing indicators of risks including, but not limited to, capital risk, liquidity risk and profitability risk. Finally, it assists in compliance with the regulatory framework and coordinates the submission of supervisory reports to the Risk Management Committee.

*Group Credit Risk Assessment Division*

The Credit Risk Assessment Division is tasked with assessing the requests for up-to-date lending facilities and debt arrangements of individuals and legal entities. For credit requests from legal entities, it prepares a credit risk assessment memorandum and suggests a response (for instance, acceptance of the risk, acceptance subject to additional conditions, or non-acceptance). It is also responsible for monitoring the proper implementation of the credit policy, the credit facility regulation and the adjustments and restructuring policy, pursuant to Attica Bank's strategy and in line with corporate governance principles. The department participates, within the context of its responsibilities, in the designated approving teams for making decisions on loan applications, in accordance with the respective applicable procedures. The department monitors and evaluates the evolution of its portfolios, prepares relevant reports and submits proposals for corrective measures.

*Group Credit Policy and Credit Risk Control Division*

The Credit Policy and Credit Risk Control Division is tasked with the development of the Group's credit risk policy and its control framework. Additionally, it has the responsibility to monitor operation of methods and models credit risk assessment.

*Models Certification and Validation Department (Validation and Back Testing)*

This team has the responsibility of coordinating and monitoring external partners' deliverables regarding the certification of existing models and the flow of procedures. It also continuously monitors, statistically audits and validates credit risk measurement models, in accordance with the respective supervisory framework and best banking practices.

*Risk Management Committee*

The Risk Management Committee assists the Board with the achievement of risk management objectives including, *inter alia*, compliance with any relevant regulatory framework, formulation of a risk management strategy, control over the Group's risk management structure and control over the Group's risk management disclosures. For more information see section 8.8 "*Administrative management, supervisory bodies and senior management—Risk Management Committee*".

*Asset Liability Committee*

The Asset Liability Committee's is mainly responsible for establishing Group's policies with respect to pricing and management of assets and liabilities. As a result, it also sets out risk limits in these work areas and monitors their correct implementation. For more information, see section 8.9 "*Administrative management, supervisory bodies and senior management—Management Committees—Asset-Liability Committee*".

**Audit Units**

Attica Bank has independent audit units operating in accordance with the law and in line with the best international practices, aiming at maximum transparency in the operation of the organisation.

*Audit Committee*

The Audit Committee supports the Board in maintaining an effective internal audit system, ensuring the integrity of the Group's financial statements, the independence of the Group's auditors and compliance with relevant regulatory framework. For more information, see section 8.6 "*Administrative management, supervisory bodies and senior management—Audit Committee*".

*Internal Audit Department*

The Internal Audit Department reports to the Audit Committee on its operations, and to Attica Bank's Chief Executive Officer on management issues. It operates independently from all other units, departments and committees, in the selection, handling and communication of its audit work. The Audit Committee and the Board approve all decisions concerning the recruitment or replacement of the internal audit director, evaluate (in terms of efficiency and quality) the quality and effectiveness of the Internal Audit Department's work and are informed by the Group's internal audit director about the progress and the results of the audit work. The Internal Audit Department has adopted and maintains a code of conduct, which includes the principles relating to the internal audit practice and rules of conduct to be followed by internal auditors.

The Group's Internal Audit Department has unlimited access to hard-copy and electronic data and information, functions, information systems, assets and staff at all levels of Attica Bank, including in relation to subsidiaries. It has detailed and documented audit objectives, plans and procedures and an appropriate methodology for conducting such audits in order to form an independent and documented opinion on the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal audit system at bank and Group level. It draws up an annual audit programme, based on risk assessment, and has follow-up mechanisms to verify compliance with the recommendations of all kinds of audit (by internal and external auditors, supervisory authorities, tax authorities, *etc.*) and to provide information to the management of Attica Bank on the course of the corrective actions. The implementation of the corrective actions is the responsibility of the executive management and the relevant executives and officers. The Internal Audit Department also takes part in a consultative capacity in the design of new products, systems and procedures to ensure that the appropriate audit mechanisms are integrated, and it monitors, investigates and processes confidentially any anonymous reports recorded through the whistle-blowing channel.

The Internal Audit Department may cooperate with third parties (inside or outside Attica Bank) when it deems it necessary to carry out its work (*e.g.*, to seek technical expertise). Any cooperation with third parties shall be approved in accordance with Attica Bank's regulations, taking into account the professional qualifications and the reliability of the third party. In any event, the head of the Internal Audit Department shall have the ultimate responsibility for the audit reports.

In performing its role, the Internal Audit Department informs the Board in writing, at least every three months, on its findings and recommendations. It also submits an annual evaluation report on the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal audit system to Attica Bank and its subsidiaries, as well as on effectiveness and adherence to the risk management procedures and associated credit procedures, including the impairment policy. Upon completing the above, it submits the annual report to the Bank of Greece. Finally, the Internal Audit Department submits to the management and, through the Audit Committee, to the Board, the annual report on the operation of information technology systems under the Bank of Greece Governor's Act No 2651/20.01.2012, which shall also be submitted to the Bank of Greece.

*Regulatory Compliance and Corporate Governance Division*

The Regulatory Compliance and Corporate Governance Division is administratively independent of all other administrative bodies and reports to the CEO. Its composition and structure as well as the appointment of its management are decided by the Board. The compliance officer and its staff cannot hold any other position and/or engage in any activity within and outside Attica Bank that conflicts with their obligations, roles and duties.

The Regulatory Compliance and Corporate Governance Division prevents and manages the risks of non-compliance by Attica Bank and its Group companies with the legal and regulatory framework governing their operation. For this reason, it has complete access to all data, accounts and information of Attica Bank and its Group as necessary for discharging its mission. In legal matters (such as, *inter alia*, the interpretation of laws, the application of a regulatory provision or the disclosure of information), the division is supported by the Issuer's legal services team. In addition, this division works with human resources on all matters regarding specialised personnel training and the adoption of policies, regulations, procedures, circulars and other guidelines.

## 12.3. CREDIT RISK

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will be unable to pay amounts partially or in full when due according to contractual terms and it is the most significant source of risk for Attica Bank and its systemic monitoring along with its effective management is considered a primary target for the Group and Attica Bank.

Credit exposures from related accounts are monitored on a consolidated basis. The methods for evaluating the credit rating of the counterparties differ depending on the categories of the borrowers and rely on quantitative and qualitative data. The Group's portfolio monitoring is carried out based on customers' creditworthiness, sector of the economy and guarantees held by the Group. The Group's credit risk is spread out in various sectors of the economy.

**Credit Risk Management Framework**

Attica Bank applies various techniques to mitigate credit risk, one example is receiving collaterals and guarantees. Tangible collaterals provide Attica Bank with seniority rights on an asset (movable or immovable) whose ownership remains with the obligor. Tangible collaterals are distinguished between mortgages and pre-notation of mortgages, which are registered over immovable properties, and pledges on movable assets (*e.g.*, commodities, checks) or on claims. Collaterals are monitored on a regular basis, thus ensuring that they remain legally valid, enforceable and of adequate value while their administration and evaluation is based on reliable estimates. The process of monitoring collaterals covers their legal recognition, current status and value, as well as their insurance. The frequency of the reassessment depends mainly on the volatility of the value of the collateral, the significant changes in the market or the significant reduction in the counterparty's creditworthiness.

Attica Bank, in the context of improving the quality of its loan portfolio, places emphasis on portfolio quality assessment in the segments of corporate loans as well as consumer and mortgage loans, and does not seek new loans to customers of credit quality lower than E. In addition, it conducts a sectorial analysis regarding the credit risk rate to identify high risk sectors. Credit limits are determined based on the criteria of the rational capital dispersion and the avoidance of high concentration or percentages in various sectors of the economy, in geographical locations or to related parties. Attica Bank rates the concentration risk that could rise from exposures to specific clients or customer groups and/or exposures to counterparty groups whose probability of default is affected by common factors like macroeconomic environment, geographical location, operating sector and guarantees. Priority is given to the development of internal risk rating tools based on specific characteristics per financial exposure and conducts stress tests and scenario analysis.

In 2020, the Group's business credit regulation and retail credit regulation (Circulars 4421/09.01.2020, 4448/05.05.2020, 4468/08.07.2020) were updated, taking into consideration the findings of the credit risk audits and suggestions from the units involved. The systems and credit assessment models (or score cards) for retail lending (credit card, mortgage, and consumer loans) were also reconfigured with the incorporation of internal behavioural data of clients. Attica Bank developed both a credit assessment model for small and very small entities (B level accounting records), and an internal rating for entities with B and C level accounting records, to which behavioural quality assessment is incorporated. As far as corporate loans are concerned, with regards to enterprises with C Class accounting books, external credit evaluations of the ICAP Group S.A. (which was recognised by the Bank of Greece following the decision 262/8/26.6.2008) are considered. Through this system, debtors are ranked based on their credit rating into one of eleven credit rating classes (AA/A/BB/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/NR/NC/NT) establishing their probability of default, thus assisting in determining the appropriate pricing in view of the level of risk undertaken.

**Maximum exposure to credit risk before collateral held or other credit enhancements**

| | **As at:** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *(Amounts in thousands €)* | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **30 June 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Cash and balances with Central Bank | 142,439 | 120,814 | 84,176 | 94,360 |
| Due from other financial institutions | 5,913 | 52,359 | 83,817 | 67,437 |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | 1,679,771 | 1,600,946 | 1,490,898 | 1,547,494 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 177 | 185 | 145 | 114 |
| Investment securities at FVPL | 106,937 | 7,241 | 8,500 | 12,008 |
| Investment securities at FVOCI | 461,081 | 586,792 | 657,575 | 590,046 |
| Investment securities at amortised cost | 432,497 | 387,029 | 397,939 | 353,146 |
| Other assets | 171,096 | 183,332 | 213,351 | 205,490 |
| Letters of Guarantee | 283,517 | 243,424 | 262,300 | 259,792 |
| Credit guarantees | 1,483 | 1,063 | 500 | 674 |
| Undrawn credit limits | 249,966 | 162,117 | 170,132 | 165,775 |
| **Total** | **3,534,877** | **3,345,300** | **3,366,875** | **3,296,335** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

The following tables present the gross amounts of the Issuer's credit exposure for financial instruments as well as the off-balance sheet exposures on 31 December 2019, 30 June 2020, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2021:

***As at 31 December 2019***

| *(Amounts in thousands €)* | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Due from other financial institutions | 67,437 | 0 | 0 | **67,437** |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | 735,210 | 233,914 | 578,370 | **1,547,494** |
| Retail Lending | 156,152 | 20,334 | 284,580 | **461,066** |
| Mortgages | 109,744 | 17,310 | 235,884 | **362,939** |
| Consumer loans | 12,295 | 1,477 | 28,677 | **42,449** |
| Credit Cards | 13,436 | 567 | 3,719 | **17,722** |
| Other Loans | 20,677 | 979 | 16,299 | **37,956** |
| Corporate and public sector lending | 579,058 | 213,580 | 293,790 | **1,086,428** |
| Large Corporate | 321,988 | 164,228 | 63,634 | **549,851** |
| SMEs | 240,022 | 38,413 | 230,156 | **508,590** |
| Public Sector | 17,048 | 10,939 | 0 | **27,987** |
| Derivative financial instruments | 114 | 0 | 0 | **114** |
| Investment securities at FVPL | 12,008 | 0 | 0 | **12,008** |
| Investment securities at FVOCI | 590,046 | 0 | 0 | **590,046** |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Investment securities at amortised cost | 353,146 | 0 | 0 | **353,146** |
| **Off Balance Sheet Exposures** | | | | |
| Letters of Guarantee | 191,424 | 41,410 | 26,284 | **259,119** |
| Credit guarantees | 674 | 0 | 0 | **674** |
| Undrawn credit limits | 165,775 | 0 | 0 | **165,775** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

***<u>As at 30 June 2020</u>***

| | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Due from other financial institutions | 83,817 | 0 | 0 | **83,817** |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | 675,506 | 245,984 | 569,409 | **1,490,898** |
| Retail Lending | 137,193 | 10,994 | 289,617 | **437,804** |
| Mortgages | 95,285 | 9,234 | 241,413 | **345,931** |
| Consumer loans | 13,574 | 1,144 | 29,406 | **44,124** |
| Credit Cards | 11,774 | 394 | 2,876 | **15,044** |
| Other Loans | 16,560 | 223 | 15,922 | **32,705** |
| Corporate and public sector lending | 538,313 | 234,989 | 279,791 | **1,053,094** |
| Large Corporate | 310,716 | 182,741 | 54,560 | **548,017** |
| SMEs | 211,269 | 41,536 | 225,232 | **478,037** |
| Public Sector | 16,328 | 10,712 | 0 | **27,040** |
| Derivative financial instruments | 145 | 0 | 0 | **145** |
| Investment securities at FVPL | 8,500 | 0 | 0 | **8,500** |
| Investment securities at FVOCI | 657,575 | 0 | 0 | **657,575** |
| Investment securities at amortised cost | 397,939 | 0 | 0 | **397,939** |
| **Off Balance Sheet Exposures** | | | | |
| Letters of Guarantee | 186,459 | 43,508 | 32,333 | **262,300** |
| Credit guarantees | 500 | 0 | 0 | **500** |
| Undrawn credit limits | 170,132 | 0 | 0 | **170,132** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

***<u>As at 31 December 2020</u>***

| | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Due from other financial institutions | 52,359 | 0 | 0 | **52,359** |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | 765,646 | 310,706 | 524,594 | **1,600,946** |
| Retail Lending | 121,341 | 9,557 | 271,184 | **402,082** |
| Mortgages | 94,864 | 6,786 | 221,219 | **322,869** |
| Consumer loans | 12,772 | 2,102 | 23,892 | **38,766** |
| Credit Cards | 10,629 | 313 | 1,923 | **12,865** |
| Other Loans | 3,077 | 355 | 24,150 | **27,582** |
| Corporate and public sector lending | 644,305 | 301,149 | 253,409 | **1,198,864** |
| Large Corporate | 504,851 | 235,019 | 102,883 | **842,754** |
| SMEs | 123,930 | 55,685 | 150,527 | **330,142** |
| Public Sector | 15,524 | 10,444 | 0 | **25,968** |
| Derivative financial instruments | 185 | 0 | 0 | **185** |
| Investment securities at FVPL | 7,241 | 0 | 0 | **7,241** |
| Investment securities at FVOCI | 586,792 | 0 | 0 | **586,792** |
| Investment securities at amortised cost | 387,029 | 0 | 0 | **387,029** |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Off Balance Sheet Exposures** | | | | |
| Letters of Guarantee | 176,880 | 16,437 | 50,106 | **243,424** |
| Credit guarantees | 1,063 | 0 | 0 | **1,063** |
| Undrawn credit limits | 162,117 | 0 | 0 | **162,117** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

***As at 30 June 2021***

| | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Due from other financial institutions | 5,913 | 0 | 0 | **5,913** |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | 845,057 | 267,062 | 567,651 | **1,679,771** |
| Retail Lending | 121,285 | 7,260 | 267,939 | **396,484** |
| Mortgages | 91,140 | 4,587 | 224,400 | **320,128** |
| Consumer loans | 17,674 | 2,199 | 25,587 | **45,460** |
| Credit Cards | 10,126 | 191 | 3,715 | **14,032** |
| Other Loans | 2,344 | 282 | 14,237 | **16,863** |
| Corporate and public sector lending | 723,772 | 259,803 | 299,712 | **1,283,287** |
| Large Corporate | 565,157 | 224,165 | 171,437 | **960,758** |
| SMEs | 143,728 | 25,467 | 128,275 | **297,469** |
| Public Sector | 14,888 | 10,171 | 0 | **25,059** |
| Derivative financial instruments | 177 | 0 | 0 | **177** |
| Investment securities at FVPL | 106,937 | 0 | 0 | **106,937** |
| Investment securities at FVOCI | 461,081 | 0 | 0 | **461,081** |
| Investment securities at amortised cost | 432,497 | 0 | 0 | **432,497** |
| **Off Balance Sheet Exposures** | | | | |
| Letters of Guarantee | 202,687 | 17,134 | 63,696 | **283,517** |
| Credit guarantees | 1,483 | 0 | 0 | **1,483** |
| Undrawn credit limits | 249,966 | 0 | 0 | **249,966** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost**

Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost on 31 December 2019, 30 June 2020, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2021 were as follows:

***Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost as at 31 December 2019***

| | | **As at 31 December 2019** | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Total** |
| **Mortgages** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 110,161 | 18,358 | 282,170 | **410,690** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -417 | -1,048 | -46,286 | **-47,751** |
| **Total Mortgages** | **109,744** | **17,310** | **235,884** | **362,939** |
| **Consumer loans** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 12,589 | 1,599 | 36,506 | **50,693** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -294 | -122 | -7,829 | **-8,244** |
| **Total Consumer loans** | **12,295** | **1,477** | **28,677** | **42,449** |
| **Credit cards** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 13,615 | 574 | 6,536 | **20,726** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -179 | -8 | -2,817 | **-3,004** |
| **Total Credit cards** | **13,436** | **567** | **3,719** | **17,722** |
| **Other** | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gross carrying amount | 20,954 | 992 | 25,989 | **47,935** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -276 | -13 | -9,690 | **-9,979** |
| **Total Other** | **20,677** | **979** | **16,299** | **37,956** |
| **Retail lending** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 157,318 | 21,524 | 351,201 | **530,043** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -1,166 | -1,190 | -66,621 | **-68,977** |
| **Total Retail Lending** | **156,152** | **20,334** | **284,580** | **461,066** |
| **Loans to Large Corporate** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 323,340 | 166,829 | 169,781 | **659,950** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -1,352 | -2,600 | -106,147 | **-110,099** |
| **Total Loans to Large Corporate** | **321,988** | **164,228** | **63,634** | **549,851** |
| **Loans to SMEs** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 240,998 | 39,554 | 329,716 | **610,268** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -976 | -1,141 | -99,561 | **-101,678** |
| **Total Loans to SMEs** | **240,022** | **38,413** | **230,156** | **508,590** |
| **Public sector lending** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 17,108 | 11,010 | 0 | **28,118** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -60 | -71 | 0 | **-131** |
| **Total Public sector lending** | **17,048** | **10,939** | **0** | **27,987** |
| **Corporate and Public sector lending** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 581,445 | 217,393 | 499,498 | **1,298,335** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -2,388 | -3,812 | -205,708 | **-211,908** |
| **Total Corporate and Public sector lending** | **579,058** | **213,580** | **293,790** | **1,086,428** |
| **Loans and Advances to customers** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 738,764 | 238,917 | 850,698 | **1,828,379** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -3,553 | -5,003 | -272,329 | **-280,885** |
| **Total Loans and Advances to customers** | **735,210** | **233,914** | **578,370** | **1,547,494** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

***Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost as at 30 June 2020***

| | As at 30 June 2020 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Total** |
| **Mortgages** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 96,092 | 9,640 | 289,797 | **395,529** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -807 | -406 | -48,384 | **-49,598** |
| **Total Mortgages** | **95,285** | **9,234** | **241,413** | **345,931** |
| **Consumer loans** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 14,087 | 1,338 | 37,179 | **52,604** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -513 | -194 | -7,773 | **-8,480** |
| **Total Consumer loans** | **13,574** | **1,144** | **29,406** | **44,124** |
| **Credit cards** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 12,585 | 524 | 7,152 | **20,262** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -811 | -131 | -4,276 | **-5,218** |
| **Total Credit cards** | **11,774** | **394** | **2,876** | **15,044** |
| **Other** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 18,641 | 353 | 28,323 | **47,317** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -2,082 | -130 | -12,401 | **-14,613** |
| **Total Other** | **16,560** | **223** | **15,922** | **32,705** |
| **Retail lending** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 141,406 | 11,855 | 362,451 | **515,712** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -4,213 | -861 | -72,834 | **-77,908** |
| **Total Retail Lending** | **137,193** | **10,994** | **289,617** | **437,804** |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Loans to Large Corporate** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 311,864 | 190,000 | 164,540 | **666,403** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -1,147 | -7,258 | -109,980 | **-118,386** |
| **Total Loans to Large Corporate** | **310,716** | **182,741** | **54,560** | **548,017** |
| **Loans to SMEs** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 211,960 | 42,782 | 334,166 | **588,907** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -691 | -1,245 | -108,934 | **-110,870** |
| **Total Loans to SMEs** | **211,269** | **41,536** | **225,232** | **478,037** |
| **Public sector lending** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 16,365 | 10,753 | 0 | **27,118** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -37 | -42 | 0 | **-78** |
| **Total Public sector lending** | **16,328** | **10,712** | **0** | **27,040** |
| **Corporate and Public sector lending** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 540,188 | 243,534 | 498,706 | **1,282,428** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -1,875 | -8,545 | -218,914 | **-229,334** |
| **Total Corporate and Public sector lending** | **538,313** | **234,989** | **279,791** | **1,053,094** |
| **Loans and Advances to customers** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 681,594 | 255,390 | 861,157 | **1,798,141** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -6,088 | -9,406 | -291,748 | **-307,242** |
| **Total Loans and Advances to customers** | **675,506** | **245,984** | **569,409** | **1,490,898** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

***Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost as at 31 December 2020***

| | **As at 31 December 2020** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Total** |
| **Mortgages** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 97,440 | 7,150 | 294,844 | **399,434** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -2,577 | -363 | -73,624 | **-76,565** |
| **Total Mortgages** | **94,864** | **6,786** | **221,219** | **322,869** |
| **Consumer loans** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 13,437 | 2,339 | 37,668 | **53,445** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -666 | -237 | -13,776 | **-14,679** |
| **Total Consumer loans** | **12,772** | **2,102** | **23,892** | **38,766** |
| **Credit cards** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 11,355 | 402 | 5,311 | **17,067** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -726 | -89 | -3,387 | **-4,202** |
| **Total Credit cards** | **10,629** | **313** | **1,923** | **12,865** |
| **Other** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 3,650 | 472 | 43,687 | **47,809** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -573 | -117 | -19,537 | **-20,227** |
| **Total Other** | **3,077** | **355** | **24,150** | **27,582** |
| **Retail lending** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 125,882 | 10,363 | 381,510 | **517,755** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -4,541 | -806 | -110,325 | **-115,673** |
| **Total Retail Lending** | **121,341** | **9,557** | **271,184** | **402,082** |
| **Loans to Large Corporate** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 507,266 | 240,709 | 259,711 | **1,007,687** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -2,415 | -5,689 | -156,828 | **-164,933** |
| **Total Loans to Large Corporate** | **504,851** | **235,019** | **102,883** | **842,754** |
| **Loans to SMEs** | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gross carrying amount | 127,210 | 63,907 | 244,181 | **435,299** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -3,280 | -8,222 | -93,655 | **-105,157** |
| **Total Loans to SMEs** | **123,930** | **55,685** | **150,527** | **330,142** |
| **Public sector lending** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 15,718 | 10,485 | 0 | **26,203** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -194 | -41 | 0 | **-235** |
| **Total Public sector lending** | **15,524** | **10,444** | **0** | **25,968** |
| **Corporate and Public sector lending** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 650,195 | 315,101 | 503,893 | **1,469,189** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -5,889 | -13,952 | -250,483 | **-270,325** |
| **Total Corporate and Public sector lending** | **644,305** | **301,149** | **253,409** | **1,198,864** |
| **Loans and Advances to customers** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 776,077 | 325,464 | 885,402 | **1,986,943** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -10,431 | -14,759 | -360,808 | **-385,997** |
| **Total Loans and Advances to customers** | **765,646** | **310,706** | **524,594** | **1,600,946** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

*Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost as at 30 June 2021*

| | As at 30 June 2021 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Total** |
| **Mortgages** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 91,730 | 4,697 | 296,842 | **393,269** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -590 | -109 | -72,442 | **-73,141** |
| **Total Mortgages** | **91,140** | **4,587** | **224,400** | **320,128** |
| **Consumer loans** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 18,269 | 2,352 | 37,369 | **57,991** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -595 | -154 | -11,783 | **-12,531** |
| **Total Consumer loans** | **17,674** | **2,199** | **25,587** | **45,460** |
| **Credit cards** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 10,797 | 241 | 9,025 | **20,063** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -671 | -49 | -5,310 | **-6,030** |
| **Total Credit cards** | **10,126** | **191** | **3,715** | **14,032** |
| **Other** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 2,495 | 341 | 35,070 | **37,905** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -151 | -59 | -20,832 | **-21,042** |
| **Total Other** | **2,344** | **282** | **14,237** | **16,863** |
| **Retail lending** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 123,291 | 7,631 | 378,306 | **509,228** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -2,006 | -371 | -110,367 | **-112,744** |
| **Total Retail Lending** | **121,285** | **7,260** | **267,939** | **396,484** |
| **Loans to Large Corporate** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 570,700 | 231,773 | 338,302 | **1,140,775** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -5,543 | -7,608 | -166,865 | **-180,017** |
| **Total Loans to Large Corporate** | **565,157** | **224,165** | **171,437** | **960,758** |
| **Loans to SMEs** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 144,812 | 27,180 | 219,158 | **391,150** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -1,084 | -1,713 | -90,884 | **-93,680** |
| **Total Loans to SMEs** | **143,728** | **25,467** | **128,275** | **297,469** |
| **Public sector lending** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 15,122 | 10,211 | 0 | **25,333** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -234 | -40 | 0 | **-274** |
| **Total Public sector lending** | **14,888** | **10,171** | **0** | **25,059** |
| **Corporate and Public sector lending** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 730,633 | 269,164 | 557,460 | **1,557,258** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -6,861 | -9,362 | -257,748 | **-273,971** |
| **Total Corporate and Public sector lending** | **723,772** | **259,803** | **299,712** | **1,283,287** |
| **Loans and Advances to customers** | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 853,924 | 276,795 | 935,766 | **2,066,486** |
| Less: Expected credit losses | -8,867 | -9,733 | -368,115 | **-386,715** |
| **Total Loans and Advances to customers** | **845,057** | **267,062** | **567,651** | **1,679,771** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Forborne loans**

| *(Amounts in thousands €)* | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **30 June 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Retail Lending** | **12,677** | **9,779** | **8,778** | **14,086** |
| Mortgage | 10,948 | 7,974 | 7,095 | 11,772 |
| Consumer | 1,510 | 1,535 | 1,533 | 1,892 |
| Credit Cards | 26 | 34 | 33 | 65 |
| Other | 193 | 236 | 117 | 357 |
| **Corporate Lending** | **202,956** | **238,124** | **152,165** | **107,601** |
| Large | 175,072 | 179,763 | 135,919 | 98,536 |
| SMEs | 27,885 | 58,361 | 16,246 | 9,065 |
| **Public Sector** | 0 | **0** | 0 | **0** |
| Greece | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total Net Value** | **215,633** | **247,903** | **160,943** | **121,686** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Credit quality per segments, industry and asset classes**

The Group lists corporate loans in low, medium and high credit risk based on external credit rating. For retail lending, Stage 1 loans are listed in medium credit risk and Stage 2 loan in high credit risk. Both retail and corporate loans in Stage 3 are listed in default status:

***As of 30 June 2021***

| | **Lower credit risk** | | | **Medium credit risk** | | | **Higher credit risk** | | | **Default** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **(***Amounts in thousands €***)** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Value of collateral** |
| **Retail lending** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **123,239** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7,631** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **397,850** | **388,881** |
| Mortgages | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91,730 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,697 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 303,400 | 330,509 |
| Consumer loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,352 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,602 | 29,887 |
| Credit cards | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,797 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,025 | 1,655 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,443 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 341 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,824 | 26,830 |
| **Corporate lending** | **272,822** | **0** | **0** | **646,928** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **276,087** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **615,269** | **618,531** |
| Large entities | 264,387 | **0** | 0 | 445,015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237,753 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 356,772 | 368,180 |
| SME's | 8,436 | **0** | 0 | 201,913 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,334 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 258,497 | 250,351 |
| **Public Sector** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15,070** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10,211** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **22,370** |
| Greece | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,070 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,211 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,370 |
| Other Countries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | **272,822** | **0** | **0** | **785,237** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **293,929** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1,013,120** | **1,029,783** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**As of 31 December 2020**

| | **Lower credit risk** | | | **Medium credit risk** | | | **Higher credit risk** | | | **Default** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Amounts in thousands €) | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Value of collateral** |
| **Retail lending** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **125,882** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10,363** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **381,510** | **390,979** |
| Mortgages | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97,440 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 294,844 | 332,763 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Consumer loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,437 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,339 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,668 | 30,348 |
| Credit cards | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,355 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 402 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,311 | 1,520 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 472 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43,687 | 26,348 |
| **Corporate lending** | **150,689** | **0** | **0** | **483,788** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **304,616** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **503,893** | **560,731** |
| Large entities | 150,059 | 0 | 0 | 357,207 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 240,709 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 259,711 | 300,743 |
| SME's | 630 | 0 | 0 | 126,581 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63,907 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 244,181 | 259,988 |
| **Public Sector** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **15,718** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10,485** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **21,980** |
| Greece | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,718 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,485 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,980 |
| Other countries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | **150,689** | **0** | **0** | **625,388** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **325,464** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **885,402** | **973,690** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

***As of 30 June 2020***

| **Group and Bank** | **Lower credit risk** | | | **Medium credit risk** | | | **Higher credit risk** | | | **Default** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **(*Amounts in thousands €*)** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Value of collateral** |
| **Retail lending** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **148,788** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **11,855** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **362,451** | **398,920** |
| Mortgages | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103,475 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,640 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 289,797 | 341,034 |
| Consumer loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,087 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,338 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,179 | 30,789 |
| Credit cards | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,585 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 524,24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,152 | 1,772 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 353,27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,323 | 25,325 |
| **Corporate lending** | **190,641** | **0** | **0** | **512,908** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **276,289** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **531,039** | **567,506** |
| Large entities | 188,612 | 0 | 0 | 239,463 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 207,590 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 186,627 | 239,713 |
| SME's | 2,029 | 0 | 0 | 273,446 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68,699 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 344,411 | 327,793 |
| **Public Sector** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **16,365** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **10,753** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **22,627** |
| Greece | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,753 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,627 |
| Other Countries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | **190,641** | **266** | **0** | **678,061** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **298,898** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **893,490** | **989,053** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

***As of 31 December 2019***

| **Group and Bank** | **Lower credit risk** | | | **Medium credit risk** | | | **Higher credit risk** | | | **Default** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **(*Amounts in thousands €*)** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Value of collateral** |
| **Retail lending** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **157,318** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **21,524** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **351,201** | **406,527** |
| Mortgages | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110,161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,358 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 282,170 | 348,007 |
| Consumer loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,589 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,599 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36,506 | 29,244 |
| Credit cards | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,615 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 574 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,536 | 1,708 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,954 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 992 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,989 | 27,569 |
| **Corporate lending** | **119,040** | **0** | **0** | **445,298** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **206,383** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **499,498** | **576,752** |
| Large entities | 118,825 | 0 | 0 | 204,515 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166,829 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169,781 | 234,330 |
| SME's | 215 | 0 | 0 | 240,783 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,554 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 329,716 | 342,423 |
| **Public Sector** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **17,108** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **11,010** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **7,309** |
| Greece | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,309 |
| Other countries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | **119,040** | **0** | **0** | **619,724** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **238,917** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **850,698** | **990,589** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

**Investment securities at amortised cost and investment securities measured at FVOCI**

The following tables represent investment securities measured at amortised cost and at FVOCI, based on the Standard and Poor's rating scale and staging on 31 December 2019, 30 June 2020, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2021:

*(Amounts in thousands €)*

***As at 30 June 2021***

| Investment securities measured at amortised cost and FVOCI | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Less than A- | 157,200 | | | 157,200 |
| Non-Graded | 890,829 | | | 890,829 |

***As at 31 December 2020***

| Investment securities measured at amortised cost and FVOCI | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Less than A- | 237,488 | | | 237,488 |
| Non-Graded | 893,153 | | | 893,153 |

***As at 30 June 2020***

| Investment securities measured at amortised cost and FVOCI | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Less than A- | 189,739 | | | 189,739 |
| Non-Graded | 865,774 | | | 865,774 |

***As at 31 December 2019***

| Investment securities measured at amortised cost and FVOCI | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Less than A- | 77,851 | | | 77,851 |
| Non-Graded | 891,908 | | | 891,908 |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Concentration of risks of financial assets with credit risk exposure Industry sectors**

The following tables represent the gross carrying amounts of financial assets, which are exposed to credit risk on 31 December 2019, 30 June 2020, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2021. It should be noted that the Group does not have exposure in other countries.

***As at 31 December 2019***

| | | **Greece** | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Total** |
| Due from other financial institutions | 67,437 | 0 | 0 | **67,437** |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | 738,764 | 238,917 | 850,698 | **1,828,379** |
| Retail Lending | 157,318 | 21,524 | 351,201 | **530,043** |
| Mortgages | 110,161 | 18,358 | 282,170 | **410,690** |
| Consumer loans | 12,589 | 1,599 | 36,506 | **50,693** |
| Credit Cards | 13,615 | 574 | 6,536 | **20,726** |
| Other Loans | 20,954 | 992 | 25,989 | **47,935** |
| Corporate and public sector lending | 581,445 | 217,393 | 499,498 | **1,298,335** |
| Large Corporate | 323,340 | 166,829 | 169,781 | **659,950** |
| SMEs | 240,998 | 39,554 | 329,716 | **610,268** |
| Public Sector | 17,108 | 11,010 | 0 | **28,118** |
| Derivative financial instruments | 114 | 0 | 0 | **114** |
| Investment securities at FVPL | 12,008 | 0 | 0 | **12,008** |
| Investment securities at FVOCI | 590,046 | 0 | 0 | **590,046** |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Investment securities at amortised cost | 353,146 | 0 | 0 | **353,146** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

***As at 30 June 2020***

| | Greece | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Total** |
| Due from other financial institutions | 83,817 | 0 | 0 | **83,817** |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | 681,594 | 255,390 | 861,157 | **1,798,141** |
| Retail Lending | 141,406 | 11,855 | 362,451 | **515,712** |
| Mortgages | 96,092 | 9,640 | 289,797 | **395,529** |
| Consumer loans | 14,087 | 1,338 | 37,179 | **52,604** |
| Credit Cards | 12,585 | 524 | 7,152 | **20,262** |
| Other Loans | 18,641 | 353 | 28,323 | **47,317** |
| Corporate and public sector lending | 540,188 | 243,534 | 498,706 | **1,282,428** |
| Large Corporate | 311,864 | 190,000 | 164,540 | **666,403** |
| SMEs | 211,960 | 42,782 | 334,166 | **588,907** |
| Public Sector | 16,365 | 10,753 | 0 | **27,118** |
| Derivative financial instruments | 145 | 0 | 0 | **145** |
| Investment securities at FVPL | 8,500 | 0 | 0 | **8,500** |
| Investment securities at FVOCI | 657,575 | 0 | 0 | **657,575** |
| Investment securities at amortised cost | 397,939 | 0 | 0 | **397,939** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

***As at 31 December 2020***

| | Greece | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Total** |
| Due from other financial institutions | 52,359 | 0 | 0 | **52,359** |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | 776,077 | 325,464 | 885,402 | **1,986,943** |
| Retail Lending | 125,882 | 10,363 | 381,510 | **517,755** |
| Mortgages | 97,440 | 7,150 | 294,844 | **399,434** |
| Consumer loans | 13,437 | 2,339 | 37,668 | **53,445** |
| Credit Cards | 11,355 | 402 | 5,311 | **17,067** |
| Other Loans | 3,650 | 472 | 43,687 | **47,809** |
| Corporate and public sector lending | 650,195 | 315,101 | 503,893 | **1,469,189** |
| Large Corporate | 507,266 | 240,709 | 259,711 | **1,007,687** |
| SMEs | 127,210 | 63,907 | 244,181 | **435,299** |
| Public Sector | 15,718 | 10,485 | 0 | **26,203** |
| Derivative financial instruments | 185 | 0 | 0 | **185** |
| Investment securities at FVPL | 7,241 | 0 | 0 | **7,241** |
| Investment securities at FVOCI | 586,792 | 0 | 0 | **586,792** |
| Investment securities at amortised cost | 387,029 | 0 | 0 | **387,029** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

***As at 30 June 2021***

| | Greece | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Stage 1** | **Stage 2** | **Stage 3** | **Total** |
| Due from other financial institutions | 5,913 | 0 | 0 | **5,913** |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | 853,924 | 276,795 | 935,766 | **2,066,486** |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Retail Lending | 123,291 | 7,631 | 378,306 | **509,228** |
| Mortgages | 91,730 | 4,697 | 296,842 | **393,269** |
| Consumer loans | 18,269 | 2,352 | 37,369 | **57,991** |
| Credit Cards | 10,797 | 241 | 9,025 | **20,063** |
| Other Loans | 2,495 | 341 | 35,070 | **37,905** |
| Corporate and public sector lending | 730,633 | 269,164 | 557,460 | **1,557,258** |
| Large Corporate | 570,700 | 231,773 | 338,302 | **1,140,775** |
| SMEs | 144,812 | 27,180 | 219,158 | **391,150** |
| Public Sector | 15,122 | 10,211 | 0 | **25,333** |
| Derivative financial instruments | 177 | 0 | 0 | **177** |
| Investment securities at FVPL | 106,937 | 0 | 0 | **106,937** |
| Investment securities at FVOCI | 461,081 | 0 | 0 | **461,081** |
| Investment securities at amortised cost | 432,497 | 0 | 0 | **432,497** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

The following table represent the Group's main exposures at their carrying amounts, categorised per industrial sectors as at 31 December 2019, 30 June 2020, 31 December 2020 and 30 June 2021:

***As at 31 December 2019***

| *(Amounts in thousands €)* | **Financial institutions** | **Manufacturing** | **Shipping** | **Public Sector** | **Trade** | **Construction** | **Energy** | **Other Sectors** | **Individuals** | **NPLs management companies** | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Due from other financial institutions | 67,437 | | | | | | | | | | **67,437** |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Retail Lending:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -Loan current accounts for individuals | | | | | | | | | 37,956 | | **37,956** |
| -Credit Cards | | | | | | | | | 17,722 | | **17,722** |
| -Consumer loans | | | | | | | | | 42,449 | | **42,449** |
| -Mortgages | | | | | | | | | 362,939 | | **362,939** |
| <u>Corporate and public sector lending:</u> | | 85,718 | 19,679 | 27,987 | 108,518 | 256,949 | | 587,576 | | | **1,086,428** |
| Derivative financial instruments | 114 | | | | | | | | | | **114** |
| Investment securities at FVPL | | | | 7,965 | | | | 4,043 | | | **12,008** |
| Investment securities at FVOCI | 524,453 | | | 48,351 | | | | 17,242 | | | **590,046** |
| Investment securities at amortised cost | | | | 9,896 | | | | | | 343,250 | **353,146** |

***As at 30 June 2020***

| *(Amounts in thousands €)* | **Financial institutions** | **Manufacturing** | **Shipping** | **Public Sector** | **Trade** | **Construction** | **Energy** | **Other Sectors** | **Individuals** | **NPLs management companies** | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Due from other financial institutions | 67,437 | | | | | | | | | | **67,437** |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Retail Lending:</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -Loan current accounts for individuals | | | | | | | | | 32,705 | | **32,705** |

| | Financial institutions | Manufacturing | Shipping | Public Sector | Trade | Construction | Energy | Other Sectors | Individuals | NPLs management companies | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -Credit Cards | | | | | | | | | 15,044 | | **15,044** |
| -Consumer loans | | | | | | | | | 44,124 | | **44,124** |
| -Mortgages | | | | | | | | | 345,931 | | **345,931** |
| Corporate and public sector lending: | | 126,450 | 15,614 | 27,040 | 108,065 | 188,509 | 293,696 | 293,721 | | | **1,053,094** |
| Derivative financial instruments | 145 | | | | | | | | | | **145** |
| Investment securities at FVPL | | | | 4,336 | | | | 4,164 | | | **8,500** |
| Investment securities at FVOCI | 623 | | | 133,425 | | | | 3,430 | | 520,096 | **657,575** |
| Investment securities at amortised cost | 4,139 | | | 50,549 | | | | | | 343,250 | **397,939** |

***As at 31 December 2020***

| *(Amounts in thousands €)* | **Financial institutions** | **Manufacturing** | **Shipping** | **Public Sector** | **Trade** | **Construction** | **Energy** | **Other Sectors** | **Individuals** | **NPLs management companies** | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Due from other financial institutions | 52,359 | | | | | | | | | | **52,359** |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail Lending: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -Loan current accounts for individuals | | | | | | | | | 27,582 | | **27,582** |
| -Credit Cards | | | | | | | | | 12,865 | | **12,865** |
| -Consumer loans | | | | | | | | | 38,766 | | **38,766** |
| -Mortgages | | | | | | | | | 322,869 | | **322,869** |
| Corporate and public sector lending: | | 188,866 | 13,573 | 26,305 | 136,117 | 164,888 | 303,547 | 365,567 | | | **1,198,864** |
| Derivative financial instruments | 185 | | | | | | | | | | **185** |
| Investment securities at FVPL | | | | 3,054 | | | | 4,187 | | | **7,241** |
| Investment securities at FVOCI | 1,545 | 1,242 | | 179,757 | | | | 1,888 | | 402,360 | **586,792** |
| Investment securities at amortised cost | 4,135 | | | 49,866 | | | | | | 333,027 | **387,029** |

***As at 30 June 2021***

| *(Amounts in thousands €)* | **Financial institutions** | **Manufacturing** | **Shipping** | **Public Sector** | **Trade** | **Construction** | **Energy** | **Other Sectors** | **Individuals** | **NPLs management companies** | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Due from other financial institutions | 5,913 | | | | | | | | | | **5,913** |
| Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail Lending: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -Loan current accounts for individuals | | | | | | | | | 16,863 | | **16,863** |
| -Credit Cards | | | | | | | | | 14,032 | | **14,032** |
| -Consumer loans | | | | | | | | | 45,460 | | **45,460** |
| -Mortgages | | | | | | | | | 320,128 | | **320,128** |
| Corporate and public sector lending: | | 179,058 | 13,844 | 25,333 | 146,550 | 247,644 | 279,629 | 391,503 | | | **1,283,561** |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Derivative financial instruments | 177 | | | | **177** |
| Investment securities at FVPL | 3,114 | 99,196 | 4,626 | | **106,937** |
| Investment securities at FVOCI | | 54,922 | 3,988 | 402,172 | **461,081** |
| Investment securities at amortised cost | 4,669 | 92,083 | 2,966 | 332,778 | **432,497** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

### 12.4. MARKET RISKS

Attica Bank is exposed to market risk as a result of changes in the price of its financial products, which may be due to unfavourable developments in the market, changes in interest rates, stock values and exchange rates. As a rule, the Group invests in stock exchange securities which are classified according to investment purposes into the corresponding portfolio (trading or investing).

The Group estimates the risk by calculating the adverse effects on annual financial results by any change in equity prices. According to the relevant calculations of the Group on the account balances as at 31 December 2020, it was estimated that a decrease in equity prices per 30% implies a loss of €55 thousand for both the Group and Attica Bank. Correspondingly, concerning the comparative year 2019, in the event of a share price decrease by 30%, the Group would have suffered losses amounting to €596.3 thousand for both the Group and Attica Bank.

In 2020 there have been no changes in the management, the exposure and the methodology of the risk for the current period compared to the comparative period of 2019.

### 12.5. FOREIGN EXHANGE RISKS

Foreign exchange risk is the investment risk that arises from the exposure to effects of fluctuations in the prevailing foreign currency exchange rates on its financial position and cash flows. The Group has set limits on the level of exposure on each currency, which are monitored daily. The Group often hedges the largest part of this risk by maintaining corresponding liabilities in the same currency.

The following tables represent, categorised by currency, the level of exposure of the Group to foreign exchange risk:

| *(Amounts in thousands €)* | | | **30 June 2021** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **EUR** | **USD** | **GBP** | **JPY** | **Other** | **Total** |
| Cash and balances with Central Bank | 207,860 | 220 | 46 | 0 | 47 | **208,174** |
| Due from other financial institutions | 1,703 | 1,789 | 209 | 7 | 2,206 | **5,913** |
| Derivative financial instruments - assets | 845 | (654) | (1) | | (13) | **177** |
| Investment securities measured at FVPL | 102,311 | 4,626 | | | | **106,937** |
| Loans and advances to customers | 1,679,771 | | | | (0) | **1,679,771** |
| Investment securities measured at FVOCI | 461,075 | | 6 | | | **461,081** |
| Investments securities measured at amortised cost | 432,497 | | | | | **432,497** |
| Investments in associates | 4,693 | | | | | **4,693** |
| Property, plant and equipment | 44,565 | | | | | **44,565** |
| Investment property | 56,706 | | | | | **56,706** |
| Intangible assets | 61,234 | | | | | **61,234** |
| Deferred tax assets | 414,307 | | | | | **414,307** |
| Assets held for sale | 0 | | | | | **0** |
| Other assets | 170,338 | 440 | 2 | 315 | 0 | **171,096** |
| **Total Assets** | **3,637,905** | **6,422** | **262** | **322** | **2,240** | **3,647,151** |
| | | | | | | |
| Due to other financial institutions | 393,044 | | | | | **393,044** |
| Due to customers | 2,839,564 | 46,936 | 2,721 | 4 | 6,812 | **2,896,037** |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Derivative financial instruments - liabilities | 93 | | | | | **93** |
| Issued bonds | 99,807 | | | | | **99,807** |
| Defined benefit obligations | 9,186 | | | | | **9,186** |
| Other provisions | 24,141 | | | | | **24,141** |
| Other liabilities | 36,891 | 345 | 64 | 0 | 7 | **37,307** |
| **Total Liabilities** | **3,402,727** | **47,281** | **2,786** | **4** | **6,818** | **3,459,616** |
| | | | | | | |
| **Net Exchange Position** | **235,178** | **(40,859)** | **(2,523)** | **318** | **(4,578)** | **187,535** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

| | **31 December 2020** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **EUR** | **USD** | **GBP** | **JPY** | **Other** | **Total** |
| Cash and balances with Central Bank | 173,593 | 104 | 31 | 0 | 49 | **173,778** |
| Due from other financial institutions | 2,013 | 44,237 | 2,647 | 35 | 3,427 | **52,359** |
| Derivative financial instruments - assets | 295 | | | | (110) | **185** |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 3,054 | 4,187 | | | | **7,241** |
| Loans and advances to customers | 1,600,946 | | | | (0) | **1,600,946** |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) | 586,787 | | 5 | | | **586,792** |
| Investments securities | 387,029 | | | | | **387,029** |
| Investments in associates | 4,343 | | (19) | | | **4,323** |
| Property, plant and equipment | 47,831 | | | | | **47,831** |
| Investment property | 56,704 | | | | | **56,704** |
| Intangible assets | 57,673 | | | | | **57,673** |
| Deferred tax assets | 421,357 | | | | | **421,357** |
| Assets held for sale | 30 | | | | | **30** |
| Other assets | 181,578 | 1,400 | 3 | 315 | 5 | **183,302** |
| **Total Assets** | **3,523,232** | **49,929** | **2,666** | **350** | **3,372** | **3,579,549** |
| | | | | | | |
| Due to other financial institutions | 401,177 | | | | | **401,177** |
| Due to customers | 2,746,793 | 45,339 | 2,677 | 3 | 6,628 | **2,801,439** |
| Derivative financial instruments - liabilities | | | | | | **0** |
| Issued bonds | 99,781 | | | | | **99,781** |
| Defined benefit obligations | 9,727 | | | | | **9,727** |
| Other provisions | 23,917 | | | | | **23,917** |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | | | | | **0** |
| Other liabilities | 36,649 | 147 | 7 | 0 | 14 | **36,818** |
| **Total Liabilities** | **3,318,044** | **45,486** | **2,684** | **4** | **6,642** | **3,372,859** |
| | | | | | | |
| **Net Exchange Position** | **205,188** | **4,443** | **(18)** | **346** | **(3,271)** | **206,689** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

| (*Amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2020** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **EUR** | **USD** | **GBP** | **JPY** | **Other** | **Total** |
| Cash and balances with Central Bank | 150,916 | 145 | 80 | 0 | 42 | **151,182** |
| Due from other financial institutions | 30,630 | 43,522 | 2,807 | 32 | 6,826 | **83,817** |
| Derivative financial instruments - assets | 145 | | | | | **145** |
| Investment securities measured at FVPL | 8,500 | | | | | **8,500** |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Loans and advances to customers | 1,490,363 | 402 | | | 133 | **1,490,898** |
| Investment securities measured at FVOCI | 657,571 | | 3 | | | **657,575** |
| Investments securities measured at amortised cost | 397,939 | | | | | **397,939** |
| Investments in associates | 4,906 | | (19) | | | **4,886** |
| Property, plant and equipment | 47,636 | | | | | **47,636** |
| Investment property | 58,340 | | | | | **58,340** |
| Intangible assets | 56,680 | | | | | **56,680** |
| Deferred tax assets | 448,516 | | | | | **448,516** |
| Assets held for sale | | | | | | **0** |
| Other assets | 211,687 | 1,389 | (49) | 315 | 8 | **213,351** |
| **Total Assets** | **3,563,827** | **45,458** | **2,821** | **347** | **7,009** | **3,619,463** |
| | | | | | | |
| Due to other financial institutions | 343,557 | | | | | **343,557** |
| Due to customers | 2,595,445 | 44,970 | 2,805 | 3 | 6,925 | **2,650,147** |
| Derivative financial instruments - liabilities | | | | | | **0** |
| Issued bonds | 99,755 | | | | | **99,755** |
| Defined benefit obligations | 12,109 | | | | | **12,109** |
| Other provisions | 16,248 | | | | | **16,248** |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | | | | | **0** |
| Other liabilities | 34,659 | 254 | 2 | 1 | 26 | **34,941** |
| **Total Liabilities** | **3,101,773** | **45,224** | **2,806** | **3** | **6,950** | **3,156,758** |
| | | | | | | |
| **Net Exchange Position** | **462,054** | **234** | **15** | **344** | **58** | **462,705** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

| (*Amounts in thousands €*) | | | **31 December 2019** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **EUR** | **USD** | **GBP** | **JPY** | **Other** | **Total** |
| Cash and balances with Central Bank | 137,768 | 220 | 60 | 4 | 45 | **138,097** |
| Due from other financial institutions | 14,116 | 43,249 | 2,724 | 7 | 7,341 | **67,437** |
| Derivative financial instruments - assets | 114 | | | | | **114** |
| Investment securities measured at FVPL | 12,008 | | | | | **12,008** |
| Loans and advances to customers | 1,546,962 | 401 | | | 130 | **1,547,494** |
| Investment securities measured at FVOCI | 590,039 | | 7 | | | **590,046** |
| Investments securities measured at amortised cost | 353,146 | | | | | **353,146** |
| Investments in associates | 4,488 | | (19) | | | **4,469** |
| Property, plant and equipment | 48,468 | | | | | **48,468** |
| Investment property | 58,340 | | | | | **58,340** |
| Intangible assets | 52,893 | | | | | **52,893** |
| Deferred tax assets | 449,734 | | | | | **449,734** |
| Other assets | 204,006 | 1,477 | 6 | 2 | (0) | **205,490** |
| **Total Assets** | **3,472,081** | **45,347** | **2,778** | **12** | **7,516** | **3,527,734** |
| | | | | | | |
| Due to other financial institutions | 262,456 | | | | | **262,456** |
| Due to customers | 2,551,774 | 46,171 | 2,770 | 3 | 7,439 | **2,608,157** |
| Derivative financial instruments - liabilities | 1,150 | (1,248) | | | 100 | **2** |
| Issued bonds | 99,729 | | | | | **99,729** |
| Defined benefit obligations | 11,667 | | | | | **11,667** |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other provisions | 15,048 | | | | | **15,048** |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | | | | | **0** |
| Other liabilities | 35,954 | 489 | 77 | 4 | 71 | **36,594** |
| **Total Liabilities** | **2,977,778** | **45,412** | **2,847** | **6** | **7,610** | **3,033,653** |
| | | | | | | |
| **Net Exchange Position** | **494,303** | **(65)** | **(69)** | **6** | **(94)** | **494,081** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

### 12.6. INTEREST RATE RISKS ON BANKING BOOK

Interest rate risk on banking book arises from the delay in adjusting interest rates in Attica Bank's assets and liabilities. Such changes in interest rates can affect the financial position of the Group, because they affect the net interest rate result, the value of income and expenses, and the value of assets and liabilities. In the context of managing its interest rate risk, Attica Bank continuously evaluates to potential impact of variations in interest rates on its net interest income, taking into account repricing risk, yield curve risk, basis risk and optionality. In addition, the loans rates are differentiated based on the credit rating of the borrowers and the guarantees received.

### 12.7. LIQUIDITY RISKS

Liquidity risk refers to the Group's potential inability to repay in full or on time its financial obligations as they become due because of lack of liquidity.

In the context of liquidity risk management, Attica Bank's goal is to ensure the necessary liquidity in order to meet its obligations both under normal and extreme conditions, without any disproportionate additional cost. In particular, for an efficient liquidity risk management, Attica Bank aims to:

- intensify efforts to maintain Attica Bank's liquidity and meet supervisory obligations;
- develop a financing plan designed to maintain cash reserves that limit liquidity risk at a satisfactory level;
- diversify sources of funding and actively manage cash reserves; and
- stimulate and extend sources of funding by deposit-gathering, issuing securities and ensuring access to interbank markets for secured funding.

In addition, in order to effectively manage liquidity, Attica Bank implements stress tests at least twice a year.

**Liquidity monitoring**

The Group monitors liquidity risk with the use of quantitative ratios and sets specific risk undertaking limits based on the risk undertaking framework. The monitoring of the Group's liquidity risk focuses on the management of cash inflow and outflow. More specifically, in the framework of examining qualitative data, the following are evaluated both at Attica Bank and Group level:

- deposit variability, with great emphasis on large deposits;
- deposits to assets, liabilities and loans ratios;
- cost for covering open positions;
- diversification of funding sources;
- evolution of the basic ratios for calculating liquidity risk;
- percentage of the available portfolio to be pledged to ECB; and
- percentage of the securitised loans per portfolio.

Daily automated reports are produced and sent to the units in charge of the monitoring of variations to the basic liquidity sources and the possibility of timely taking appropriate measures. In addition, Attica Bank develops and submits to Bank of Greece, in the context of applying Bank of Greece Governor's Act 2614 of 7 April 2009 regarding liquidity risk, the contingency funding plan, taking into consideration the impact on the funding cost of a liquidity reduction.

The Group regularly evaluates the process for managing liquidity risk, including the calculation of liquidity ratios, stress test, the description of the liquidity management governance, contingency funding plan and the general funding strategy for the Business Plan. In 2020, the revised and updated policies regarding liquidity management, contingency funding plan and recovery plan have been approved.

**Customer deposits**

Savings accounts and sight accounts, which may be withdrawn on demand, are intended to meet short-term needs of customers. The Group seeks to maintain a broad number of account types and types of depositors, with the aim of limiting unexpected significant fluctuations and diversifying and supporting the Group's deposit base.

*Customer term deposits and special deposit products*

Term deposits and special deposit products provided by the Issuer refer to customer time deposits with standard or special terms and structure, with a fixed maturity and especially preferential interest rates for the customer. Through special deposit products the Issuer aims to achieve product specific pricing in order to manage the funding mix to match assets and maturity needs.

Time deposits can be redeemed earlier than their scheduled redemption date (with an applied penalty) and for this purpose, the Issuer aims to ensure there are adequate liquidity buffers, which are calculated based on stress testing exercises, to fully cover liquidity needs as they fall due.

In addition, the Issuer monitors the evolution and concentration of deposits, the intraday change of deposit balances and the evolution of maturity mismatches to efficiently manage the liquidity risk that derives from the Issuer's depositors' base.

**Wholesale funding**

The Issuer engages with investors to obtain medium-term financing through the sale of securities issued. To this purpose, the Issuer updates financing programs designed to appeal to the international investor community.

However, the Issuer acknowledges that the demand for these bonds may occasionally not be sufficient to fully meet its needs, as a result of factors relating to the credit conditions in the domestic and international economic environment.

**Funding by central banks**

An alternative way of financing for the Issuer is the liquidity drawn from the monetary operations of the ECB. This financing requires eligible collateral in the form of loans or securities according to the terms and conditions of eligible assets determined by the ECB.

The Issuer can use available, eligible assets in order to absorb liquidity from the Eurosystem to cover any liquidity needs. The Issuer ensures the adequacy of collateral required in order to serve the financing from the above financial instruments, while recognising both the type and the amount of financing that is under the discretion of the Eurosystem.

## 12.8. OPERATIONAL RISKS

Operational risk may arise from a number of internal factors, including infringement of internal procedures, implementation of inadequate or incomplete procedures, misconduct of employees, non-functional or inadequate systems, as well as external factors (*e.g.*, fires, earthquakes or other natural disasters). Operational risks include risks resulting from legal coverage of Attica Bank issues and the wider implementation of the legal and regulatory framework.

Attica Bank's aim is to achieve zero exposure to loss caused by internal fraud and to minimise the exposure to loss caused by employees' omissions. For the purposes of achieving such goals, Attica Bank's measures encompass, *inter alia*:

- insurance contracts;
- a business continuity plan;
- internal audit for fraud and inadequacy (of procedures, systems, *etc.*);
- conformance with the legal and regulatory framework;
- training; and

- chart of authorities.

Lastly, Attica Bank intends to take actions for the integration of systems and the automation of procedures in order to identify, mitigate, monitor and manage operational risk using new systems in conjunction with the existing computerised equipment.

## 12.9. COUNTERPARTY RISKS

Counterparty risk for the Group stems from its over-the-counter transactions, money market placements and customer repurchase contracts/reverse customer repurchase agreements and arises from an obligor's failure to meet its contractual obligations before the final settlement of the transaction's cash flows. The Group has no significant exposure to this risk. The approval of the Asset-Liability Committee is required for the conclusion of transactions for products that are not included in the existing procedures of the Issuer. The value of the Group's exposures that are subject to counterparty risk, per exposure category, is aggregated in the following table:

| *(amounts in thousands €)* | **2020** | **2019** | **2018** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total Categories Exposures - Standardised Approach | 95 | 101 | 237 |
| Banks and Financial Institutions | 93 | 101 | 232 |
| Enterprise | 2 | 0 | 5 |

*Group exposures that are subject to counterparty risk*

## 12.10. CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS RISKS

(*Amounts in thousands €*) **31 December 2020**

| **Description** | **Up to 1 month** | **From 1 to 3 months** | **From 3 months to 1 year** | **From 1 year to 5 years** | **More than 5 years** | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Due to other financial institutions | 246,177.43 | - | 155,000.00 | - | - | **401,177.43** |
| Due to customers | 2,045,869.05 | 475,677.47 | 279,892.93 | - | - | **2,801,439.45** |
| Issued bonds | - | - | - | - | 99,781.05 | **99,781.05** |
| Defined benefit obligations | - | - | - | 3,890.65 | 5,835.97 | **9,726.62** |
| Other provisions | - | - | - | 23,916.70 | - | **23,916.70** |
| Other liabilities | 7,788.59 | 6,772.94 | 5,673.77 | 8,997.95 | 7,584.90 | **36,818.15** |
| **Total Liabilities** | **2,299,835.07** | **482,450.41** | **440,566.70** | **36,805.30** | **113,201.92** | **3,372,859.40** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

(*Amounts in thousands €*) **31 December 2019**

| **Description** | **Up to 1 month** | **From 1 to 3 months** | **From 3 months to 1 year** | **From 1 year to 5 years** | **More than 5 years** | **Total** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Due to other financial institutions | 262,455.92 | - | - | - | - | **262,455.92** |
| Due to customers | 1,519,351.26 | 570,848.97 | 517,957.24 | - | - | **2,608,157.47** |
| Derivative financial instruments - liabilities | - | 2.20 | - | - | - | **2.20** |
| Issued bonds | - | - | - | - | 99,728.69 | **99,728.69** |
| Defined benefit obligations | - | - | - | 4,645.59 | 7,021.11 | **11,666.70** |
| Other provisions | - | - | - | 15,048.27 | - | **15,048.27** |
| Other liabilities | 9,982.26 | 6,347.84 | 3,679.87 | 9,941.52 | 6,642.19 | **36,593.68** |
| **Total Liabilities** | **1,791,789.44** | **577,199.01** | **521,637.11** | **29,635.38** | **113,391.99** | **3,033,652.93** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

## 12.11. ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE RISKS

Environmental, social and governance ("**ESG**") risks to institutions stem from the current or prospective impacts of ESG factors on their counterparties or invested assets, *i.e.*, the risks arising from the core activities of institutions. ESG risks materialise through the traditional categories of financial risks (credit risk, market risk, operational and reputational risks, liquidity and funding risks).

To address its ESG risks, Attica Bank has adopted all the six principles of the United Nations Environment Programme for Responsible Banking, committing to play an active role in implementing the UN Global Sustainable Development Goals and the Paris Agreement on Climate Change.

Attica Bank follows the "6 Principles", as listed below, as an effective framework within which to identify its role and responsibilities within the global banking sector in the context of the common effort towards creating a sustainable future:

1. *Alignment*: Attica Bank aligns its business strategy to be consistent with and contribute to individuals' needs and society's goals, as expressed in the Sustainable Development Goals, the Paris Climate Agreement and relevant national and regional frameworks.

2. *Impact and Target Setting*: Attica Bank continuously increases its positive impacts while reducing the negative impacts on, and managing the risks to, people and environment resulting from its activities, products and services. To this end, it will set and publish targets where it can have the most significant impacts.

3. *Clients and Customers*: Attica Bank works responsibly with its customers to encourage sustainable practices and enable economic activities that create shared prosperity for current and future generations.

4. *Stakeholders*: Attica Bank proactively and responsibly consults, engages and partners with relevant stakeholders to achieve society's goals.

5. *Governance and Culture*: Attica Bank implements its commitment to these Principles through effective governance and a culture of responsible banking.

6. *Transparency and Accountability*: Attica Bank will periodically review its individual and collective implementation of these Principles and be transparent about and accountable for its positive and negative impacts and its contribution to society's goals.

## 13. REGULATORY DISCLOSURES

Below is a summary of the information disclosed by Attica Bank under Regulation (EU) No 596/2014 over the last 12 months which is relevant as at the date of this Registration Document, presented in a limited number of categories depending on their subject:

**(a) Disclosure related to the DTC activation and issue of warrants**

**29 April 2021 –** In response to the letter dated 29 April 2021 of the HCMC following the Issuer's announcement of 28 April 2021 related to the Group's financial results for the 2020 financial year, Attica Bank announced its intention to activate article 27A of the DTC Law in the context of its three-year Business Plan for the improvement of the quality of regulatory capital, providing information in respect of, *inter alia*, the DTC mechanism and the measures deemed necessary for its activation.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to:* https://www.atticabank.gr/images/siteimages/group_companies/financial_results/2020/20210429_ENG_Announcemen.pdf).%20).

**9 August 2021** – Attica Bank announced that, following the resolution of the General Meeting held on 7 July 2021, the Issuer proceeded with the implementation of the activation of the provisions of the DTC Law as well as with the implementation of the relevant articles of the Cabinet Act No. 28 of 6 July 2021.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/announcements/2033-attica-bank-announcement-of-09082021-en).*

**13 August 2021** – Attica Bank announced that the Board, at its meeting held on 12 August 2021, with respect to the implementation of the activation of the provisions of the DTC Law and the relevant articles of the Cabinet Act No. 28 of 6 July 2021, (i) ascertained the formation of a special reserve, amounting to €151,854,439.86 and the collection of the aforementioned amount by the Greek State, (ii) decided the issuance on 16.08.2021, of 992,512,679 free (without remuneration) warrants in favour of the Greek State in accounting form, to be offered through the right of redemption to the Shareholders and then to be automatically converted into common registered shares of the Issuer, and (iii) decided the conditions and terms for the exercise of the right of redemption by the Shareholders as well as of the pre-emption rights for the acquisition of unallocated warrants. *(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/announcements/2035-attica-bank-announcement-of-13082021-en).*

**16 August 2021** - Attica Bank announced the issuance of 992,512,679 free (without remuneration) warrants in favour of the Greek State.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/announcements/2037-attica-bank-announcement-of-16082021-en).*

**30 August 2021** – Attica Bank Banking SA, within the context of the implementation of the provisions of the DTC Law as well as the relevant articles of Cabinet Act No. 28 of 6 July 2021, as amended by Cabinet Act No. 34 of 25 August 2021, informs its investors on the detailed information concerning the acquisition of warrants. *(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/files/News/2021/Announcement__acquisition_warrants_en.pdf)*

**21 September 2021** – Attica Bank announced the automatic impairment of the above warrants.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/files/News/2021/Announcements_of_the_BoD_en.pdf)*

**22 September 2021** – Attica Bank informs its investors on the detailed information concerning the increase in the par value of its common registered shares with voting rights, the simultaneous reverse split and the subsequent reduction of their par value.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/files/News/2021/20210922_ENG__announcement_Listing_of_shares-Reverse_Split.pdf)*

**29 September 2021** – Attica Bank informs its investors about the preparatory actions for the purposes of the share capital increase of the Attica Bank and the date of listing on the ATHEX of the warrants issued in the context of the implementation of the provisions of article 27A of law 4172/2013.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/files/News/2021/Announcement_of_29092021_en.pdf)*

**(b) Disclosure related to information from third parties in respect of the Issuer**

**27 May 2021** – Attica Bank announced that publications referring to the absorption of the Issuer by other credit institutions in Greece were unsubstantiated.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/announcements/1975-attica-bank-announcement-27-05-2021).*

**28 May 2021** – Attica Bank reiterated the denial announcement in respect of publications referring to the Issuer's absorption by other credit institutions in Greece and highlighted that a similar denial announcement had been issued on 26 May 2021 by the National Bank of Greece S.A.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/announcements/1976-attica-bank-announcement-28-05-2021).*

**31 May 2021** – Attica Bank announced that any information or development concerning the Issuer's activities and issued by the Issuer were uniquely reliable and valid source of information.

*(For the detailed announcement please* refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/latest-news/133-announcements/1981-attica-bank-announcement-of-31052021-en).

**1 June 2021** – Attica Bank released another denial announcement regarding the publications referring to the Issuer's activities and its business plan, reiterating the position of the Issuer in respect of such publications.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/announcements/1985-attica-bank-announcement-of-01052021-en).*

**7 June 2021 -** Attica Bank announced that the publications referring to the Issuer's activities and its business plan of continued and it released a new denial announcement in respect thereto.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/announcements/1990-attica-bank-announcement-of-07062021-en).*

**20 August 2021** – Attica Bank announced, *inter alia*, the issuance of 992,512,679 free (without remuneration) warrants for the acquisition of ordinary shares in the capital of the Issuer in favour of the Greek State.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to*: https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/files/News/2021/Announcement__acquisition_warrants_en.pdf).

**1 September 2021** – Attica Bank announced that the information which credit institutions have to report according to the provisions of article 6 of Law 4374/2016 for the first semester of 2021 has been posted on its website.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to*: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/investors/investor-financial-results/periodical-financial-data?folder=2021).

**16 September 2021** – Attica Bank announced that on 15 September 2021 the procedure for exercising the right of redemption of warrants was completed.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/latest-news/133-announcements/2060-attica-bank-announcement-of-16-09-2021).*

**(c) Disclosure related to the supervisory measures applied to the Issuer**

**1 April 2021** – Attica Bank announced that as of 31 March 2021 it ceased to rely on the provisions of Law 3723/2008 on "*The strengthening of the liquidity of the Economy, for offsetting the impact of the international financial crisis*" and on the guarantees of Pillar II. Consequently, from 31 March 2021 Attica Bank has been no longer subject to, *inter alia*, the commitments of the support programme and the appointment of a representative of the Greek State to the Board.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/announcements/1938-attica-bank-announcement-of-01042021-en*)

**27 April 2021** – Attica Bank S.A. announced that, following the Issuer's announcement of 1 April 2021 mentioned above, the Board, at its meeting held on 27 April 2021, ascertained the expiration of the term of office of the representative of the Greek State to the Board as an additional member.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/latest-news/1951-attica-bank-announcement-of-27042021-en*).

**(d) Disclosure related to securitisations of the Issuer**

**18 December 2020 -** Attica Bank announced that the Issuer proceeded on 18 December 2020 to the securitisation and transfer of two portfolios of non-performing loans, notably (i) a portfolio of non-performing corporate loans/credits of a total amount of around €340.8 million to an Irish special purpose vehicle, and (ii) a portfolio of non-performing retail loans/credits of a total amount of around €371.2 million to another Irish special purpose vehicle.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/files/News/2020/2020-12-18_ASTIR_-_ENG.pdf*).

**27 April 2021** – Attica Bank announced that it had decided to proceed with the securitisation "Omega", including loans/credits of the existing securitisation under the name "Artemis" of the almost total portfolio of the non-performing exposures of the Issuer as at 31 December 2020. The "Omega" securitisation envisaged that upon the completion of such transaction and the sale of up to 50% of the mezzanine and junior notes, the Issuer could proceed, following the approval of the supervisory authority, with the de-recognition of such portfolio.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/latest-news/1952-attica-bank-announcement-of-27042021-1-en*).

**14 May 2021** – Attica Bank announced that it received a binding offer for the acquisition of mezzanine note and the junior note issued under the "Omega" securitisation as well as a majority percentage of the share capital of "Thea Artemis SA Management of Loans and Credit Claims", which was accepted in its context by the Issuer. Following a bidding process, Ellington Solutions S.A was chosen as the preferred investor.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/latest-news/1968-attica-bank-announcement-of-14052021-en*).

**19 May 2021** – In response to a relevant question of the HCMC and following the Issuer's corporate announcements dated 27 April 2021 and 14 May 2021, Attica Bank announced that negotiation with Ellington Solutions S.A. regarding the contractual terms of the transfer of the assets included in the "Omega" transaction was on-going as well as it announced that the "Omega" securitisation included loans with a total value of about €1.3 billion and consequently senior, mezzanine and junior notes were envisaged to be issued.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/latest-news/1972-attica-bank-announcement-of-19052021-en*).

**27 August 2021** – Attica Bank S.A. informed its investors that concerning the Omega securitisation and following the corporate announcements of 27 April 2021 and 14 May 2021, the sale of 69% of the shares of TAFS, of which 49% owned by DDM AG and 20% of Attica Bank to Ellington Solutions S.A., chosen as the preferred investor in the context of a relevant bidding process, was finalised today.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/announcements/2044-attica-bank-announcement-of-27082021-en).*

**21 September 2021** – Attica Bank S.A. informed its investors that it has entered into legally binding documentation in relation to the Omega securitisation and the subsequent issuance of €630 million Class A Omega Senior Note, €70 million Class B Omega Mezzanine Note, and €585 million Class J Omega Junior Note.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/latest-news/133-announcements/2063-attica-bank-announcement-of-21092021-en).*

**(e) Disclosures related to corporate governance of the Issuer**

**10 November 2020** – Attica Bank announced that the Board, at its meeting held on 10 November 2020, following the resignation of the Chairman of the Board and non-executive member, Mr. Konstantinos Mitropoulos, elected a new Chairman of the Board, Mr. Konstantinos Makedos and Mr. Konstantinos Tsagkaropoulos as Vice President.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/announcements/1892-attica-bank-announcement-of-10-11-2020-en*)

**30 November 2020** – Attica Bank announced that the Board, at its meeting held on 30 November 2020, resolved to, *inter alia*, (i) elect as new members of the Board Mr. Sotirios Karkalakos, Mr. Christos - Stergios Glavanis and Mr. Ilias Betsis, the first two of whom as independent non-executive members, following the resignation of members Mr. Georgios Doukidis, Eleni Koliopoulou, Charitonas Kyriazis and Andreas Taprantzis, and (ii) appoint as new members of the Audit Committee Mr. Michael Andreadis, an independent non-member of the Board, and Mr. Christos-Stergios Glavanis, an independent non-executive member of the Board, following the resignation of Mr. Dimitris Tzanninis and Mrs. Eleni Koliopoulou.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/files/News/2020/ANNOUNCEMENT_OF_301120_en.pdf*)

**17 December 2020** – Attica Bank announced that the Board, at its meeting held on17 December 2020, accepted the resignation of the executive member of the BoD, Mr. Antonis Vartholomeos.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/announcements/1906-attica-bank-17122020en*).

**7 July 2021** – Attica Bank announced that the annual General Meeting held on 7 July 2021 resolved upon the following matters: (i) ratification of members of the Board in replacement of resigned members pursuant to article 82 paragraph 1 of Law 4548/2018, (ii) announcement of replacement of an independent Director and member of Audit Committee pursuant to article 44 paragraph 1 (f) (a) of Law 4449/2017 as well as appointment of Audit Committee member pursuant to article 44 paragraph 1 (f) (b) of Law4449/2017 (iii) approval of the Board of Director's Suitability Policy, (iv) publication of a concluded agreement falling under the scope of article 99, Law 4548/2018, pursuant to article 97, paragraph 1b, Law 4548/2018, concerning the lease of a real estate property owned by TMEDE from the Issuer, (v) amendment of articles 8 (*Bond Loan Issuance*), 28 (*Net Profit*) and 29 (*Dividends*) of the Articles, (vi) renewal of the Issuer's insurance contracts concerning the period 2021 to 2022, (vii) granting of permission pursuant to article 98 paragraph 1 of Law 4548/2018 to members of the Board and the Directors to participate in boards of directors or in the administration of companies that pursue same or similar purposes and are related to the Issuer within the meaning of Law 4548/2018 or that are of interest to the Issuer due to its participation in their share capital or under contracts, (viii) submission and approval of the Board' and the Auditors' Reports on the annual financial statements for the financial year 2020, (ix) submission and approval of the Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and the annual financial report, (x) approval of the overall management during the financial year 2020 pursuant to article 108 of Law 4548/2018 and dismissal of the auditors for the same financial year, (xi) election of the Issuer's certified Auditors' (regular and substitute) for the financial year 2021, (xii) submission and approval of the remuneration report for the financial year 2020 pursuant to article 112 of Law 4548/2018, and approval of fees and remuneration paid to the members of the Board for the financial year 2020, (xiii) preliminary approval of the wages and the remuneration to be paid to the members of the Board for the period until the next ordinary general meeting, (xiv) submission of the annual audit committee's report pursuant to article 44 of Law 4449/2017, (xv) reduction of the Issuer's share capital up by €85,000,000.00 through a reduction of the par value of its total shares for the purposes of building up a special reserve pursuant to article 31, paragraph 2, Law 4548/2018, and amendment of article 5 of the Articles regarding share capital, (xvi) activation of the provisions of DTC, building up of special reserve, free issuance of warrants for common shares in favour of the Greek State, increase in share capital through the capitalisation of the special reserve and the respective amendment of article 5 of the Articles regarding share capital and granting to the Board the authority to undertake all necessary actions, (xvii) granting of authority to the Board so that the latter may decide on the increase of the Issuer's share capital under article 24, paragraph 1(b) of Law 4548/2018 and amendment of article 5 of the Articles regarding share capital, (xviii) other issues.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/files/News/news/ENG_20210707_Resolutions_AGM_v_final.pdf)*

**9 July 2021** - Attica Bank announced that, following the grant of the authorisation received from the Issuer's Shareholders at the General Meeting of 7 July 2021, the Board, at its meeting held on 9 July 2021, decided to proceed in a share capital increase, from €120 million to €240 million by cash payment, with pre-emptive rights in favour of the existing Shareholders, within 2021.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/announcements/2019-attica-bank-announcement-of-09072021-en)*

**15 July 2021 –** Attica Bank announced that the Board, at its meeting held on 15 July 2021, decided, *inter alia*, (i) to elect as new independent members of the Board, Ms. Charikleia Vardakari and Ms. Venetia Koussia in order to replace the lasting two of the independent non-executive members that had resigned during the Board' meeting held on 30 November 2020, (ii) the reconstitution of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and of the Risk Management Committee, and (iii) the appointment of the Audit Committee pursuant to the resolution of the annual ordinary general meeting of the Shareholders of the Issuer held on 7 July 2021.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/files/News/news/20210715_ENG_Announcement_Reassembly_of_BoD___BoD_Committees__Amendmen.pdf).*

**15 September 2021** – Attica Bank announced the resolutions of the extraordinary general meeting of its shareholders held on 15 September 2021.

*(For the detailed announcement please refer to: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/investors/useful-info/general-meetings/download-file?path=2021%255CExtraordinary%2BGeneral%2BMeeting%2Bof%2B15%2BSeptember%2B2021%255C20210915_ENG_Resolutions%2BEGM__FINAL-1.pdf)*

## 14. MATERIAL CONTRACTS

Neither Attica Bank, nor any other member of the Group is party to any material contracts outside of their ordinary course of business for the two years immediately preceding the date of this Registration Document, or to any contract (not being a contract entered into in the ordinary course of business), which contains any provision under which any member of the Group has any obligation or entitlement which is material to the Group with the exception of the following:

**QQUANT**: an agreement dated 29 January 2020 between the Issuer and Qquant Master Servicer S.A. ("**QQuant**") (a loan and credit management company, licensed and regulated by the Bank of Greece) for the management by QQuant of a portfolio of non-NPEs of the Issuer with a net book value of €435 million. This contract was entered into by Attica Bank following a competitive bidding process as part of the Business Plan aiming to reduce all NPEs, and it allows Attica Bank to focus on developing its banking activities, with emphasis on providing liquidity and supporting entrepreneurship in the Greek market. Pursuant to this agreement, the Issuer assigned the management of the portfolio, according to article 2 of Law 4354/2015, including the legal and accounting monitoring of the negotiations with the debtors of the underlying receivables, the conclusion of agreements for settlement and settlement of debts according to the Code of Ethics and the collection of all arrears according the terms of the agreement, the applicable laws, the applicable and agreed business plan with the KPIs as well as the Issuer's management policies by category of loans / portfolio. For loans, all types of financing (indicative leases, factoring, etc.) that make up the portfolio, fees will be charged on collections (including indicative capital, interest, charges and penalties, *etc*.).

# 15. REGULATION AND SUPERVISION OF BANKS IN GREECE

## 15.1. INTRODUCTION

The Group operates in Greece which is in the Eurozone. Attica Bank is subject to various financial services laws, regulations, administrative actions and policies and, through the trading of its ordinary shares on the ATHEX, also subject to applicable capital markets laws in Greece.

The Bank of Greece is the central bank in Greece and an integral part of the Eurosystem and, together with the other national central banks of the Eurozone and the ECB, participates in the formulation of the single monetary policy for the Eurozone. The ECB is the central bank for the Euro and manages the Eurozone's monetary policy. Among other tasks, the ECB, through the SSM, also has direct supervisory competence in respect of credit institutions, financial holding companies, mixed financial holding companies established in participating member states, and branches in participating member states of credit institutions established in non-participating member states that are significant. The national competent authorities (the "**NCAs**") are responsible for directly supervising the entities that are less significant, without prejudice to the ECB's power to decide in specific cases to directly supervise such entities where this is necessary for the consistent application of supervisory standards.

## 15.2. SUPERVISION OF CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

The supervision of credit institutions is based on the applicable European supervisory framework, as complemented by the national institutional framework. More specifically, the EU framework on the supervision of credit institutions consists of:

- CRD IV on the access to the activity of credit institutions and the prudential supervision of credit institutions and investment firms, amending Directive 2002/87/EC and repealing Directives 2006/48/EC and 2006/49/EC;
- CRD V, amending Directive 2013/36/EU as regards exempted entities, financial holding companies, mixed financial holding companies, remuneration, supervisory measures and powers and capital conservation measures;
- CRR was amended, *inter alia*, by **CRR II** as regards the leverage ratio, the net stable funding ratio, requirements for own funds and eligible liabilities, counterparty credit risk, market risk, exposures to central counterparties, exposures to collective investment undertakings, large exposures, reporting and disclosure requirements; and
- Regulation (EU) No 648/2012 ("**EMIR**").

The provisions of CRD IV have been transposed into Greek national legislation by Law 4261/2014, which was amended, *inter alia*, by Law 4799/2021 transposing CRD V.

*Single Supervisory Mechanism*

The SSM was established by Council Regulation (EU) 1024/2013 conferring specific tasks on the ECB concerning policies relating to the prudential supervision of credit institutions. Its operational framework was specified by Regulation (EU) 468/2014 of the European Central Bank establishing the framework for cooperation within the Single Monitoring Mechanism between the ECB and national competent authorities and with national designated authorities.

All Eurozone countries participate automatically in the SSM. EU Member States outside the Eurozone can choose to participate. To do so, their national supervisors enter into "close cooperation" with the ECB. Within the SSM, the ECB directly supervises all Eurozone credit institutions that are classified as significant (significant institutions or SIs). The national supervisors (national competent authorities or "**NCAs**") conduct the direct supervision of LSIs, subject to the supervision of the ECB. The classification of credit institutions into significant and less significant is based on the criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) 1024/2013 and further specified in Regulation (EU) 468/2014.

The four systemic banks in Greece are classified as SCIs and accordingly, are directly supervised by the ECB. Attica Bank is classified as an LSI and it is supervised directly by Bank of Greece.

*Single Resolution Mechanism*

On 15 May 2014, the European Parliament and the Council of the EU adopted Directive 2014/59/EU establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms (commonly referred to as the BRRD) which was transposed in Greece pursuant to the BRRD Law. For credit institutions established in the Eurozone, which are supervised within the framework of the SSM, Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2014 establishing uniform rules and a uniform procedure for the resolution of credit institutions and certain investment firms in the framework of a Single Resolution Mechanism and a Single Resolution Fund and amending Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 (the "**SRM Regulation**") provides for a coherent application of the resolution rules across the Eurozone under responsibility of the SRB, which is an EU agency, with effect since 1 January 2016 (this framework is referred to as the "Single Resolution Mechanism" or the "**SRM**").

*Bank of Greece supervision powers*

According to article 55A of its articles of association, the Bank of Greece exercises prudential supervision over credit institutions, certain financial institutions, insurance and reinsurance undertakings, insurance distributors, as well as financial institutions under liquidation. The supervision exercised by the Bank of Greece is geared towards the stability and the smooth functioning of the financial system, as well as transparency in transaction procedures, terms, and conditions. The Bank of Greece, has the supervisory powers to:

- monitor, on an ongoing basis, compliance with the regulatory framework on capital adequacy, liquidity and risk concentration, and cooperate with the ECB in the context of the SSM;
- evaluate applications for licensing and other authorisations, and exam fulfilment of the relevant requirements;
- assess compliance by supervised entities, on a stand-alone and a consolidated basis, with the regulatory framework governing their operation;
- assess supervised entities' governance system (management, internal control, risk management, compliance, including the actuarial function of insurance and reinsurance undertakings);
- monitor compliance with legislation on pre-contractual customer information, as well as on transparency in the procedures, terms and conditions of transactions, excluding matters of any abusive practices, for which the Bank of Greece has no authority under the legislation in force;
- conduct on-site inspections of supervised entities;
- monitor compliance of supervised entities with the obligations arising from the legal framework for the prevention of money laundering, terrorist financing and the financing of proliferation of weapons of mass destruction;
- control and supervise the special liquidation of supervised entities following the withdrawal of their authorisation and the appointment of a special liquidator; and
- impose administrative sanctions and other administrative measures for breaches of the legislative and regulatory framework within its scope of supervision.

Under the Banking Law, credit institutions such as Attica Bank should obtain authorisation before commencing their activities. The terms and conditions for the establishment and operation of credit institutions in Greece are laid down in the Banking Law (articles 8 – 15) and are further specified in the Bank of Greece Executive Committee Act 142/11.6.2018 (as amended by Executive Committee Act 178/4/2.10.2020) and Banking and Credit Committee Decision 211/1/5.12.2005.

*Bank of Greece resolution powers*

The Bank of Greece has been designated as the NRA for the credit and financial institutions under its supervision. Resolution is the application of measures in respect of a credit institution that has been determined by the competent supervisory authority as failing or likely to fail.

Resolution aims to achieve one or more of the following objectives:

- to ensure the continuity of critical functions;
- to avoid significant adverse effects on financial stability;
- to protect public funds by minimising reliance on extraordinary public financial support;

- to protect depositors and investors covered by deposit guarantee schemes or investor compensation schemes, respectively; and
- to protect client funds and client assets.

The institutional framework governing the resolution of credit institutions within the Eurozone is the SRM Regulation, which established a harmonised resolution framework for Eurozone credit institutions, by creating the Single Resolution Mechanism.

In Greece, the institutional framework for resolution began to be developed in 2011. In October 2011, Law 4021/2011 amended Law 3601/2007, *inter alia*, with regard to bank resolution. This was followed by Law 4261/2014, which transposed CRD IV into Greek legislation, including its provisions on bank resolution. The BRRD Law transposed into Greek law the BRRD establishing a framework for the resolution of credit institutions in the European Union.

If Attica Bank infringes or is likely to infringe capital or liquidity requirements, the Bank of Greece has the power to impose early intervention measures pursuant to article 27 of the BRRD Law. These measures include *inter alia* the power to require changes to the legal or operational structure of the entity concerned, or its business strategy, and the power to require the managing board to convene a general meeting of shareholders of the entity concerned at which the Bank of Greece may set the agenda and require certain decisions to be considered for adoption by such general meeting.

*Obligations of credit institutions inside Regulatory Framework*

Credit institutions operating in Greece are required, *inter alia*, to:

- observe liquidity ratios prescribed by the applicable provisions of the Banking Law, the CRR and the relevant Bank of Greece Governor's Acts, to the extent that such acts are not contrary to the provisions of CRD IV;
- maintain efficient internal audit, compliance and risk management systems and procedures, in accordance with the Bank of Greece Governor's Act No. 2577/2006, as amended and supplemented by subsequent decisions of the Governor of the Bank of Greece, the Bank of Greece Executive Committee and the Banking and Credit Committee of the Bank of Greece;
- submit to the Bank of Greece periodic reports and statements required under Bank of Greece Governor's Act No. 2651/2012;
- disclose data regarding the bank's financial position and its risk management policy;
- provide the Bank of Greece and, where relevant, the ECB with such further information as they may require;
- in connection with certain operations or activities, notify or request the prior approval of the ECB acting in co-operation with the Bank of Greece or the Bank of Greece, as the case may be, in each case in accordance with the applicable laws of Greece and the relevant acts, decisions and circulars of the Bank of Greece (each as in force from time to time); and
- permit the Bank of Greece and, where relevant, the ECB to conduct audits and inspect books and records of the bank, in accordance with the Banking Law and certain Bank of Greece Governor's Acts.

Furthermore, credit institutions established in Greece are subject to a range of reporting requirements, including the submission of reports relating to:

- capital structure, qualifying holdings, persons who have a special affiliation with the institution and loans or other types of credit exposures that have been provided to these persons by the institution;
- own funds and capital adequacy ratios;
- capital requirements for all kinds of risks;
- large exposures and concentration risk;
- liquidity risk;

- interbank market details;
- financial statements and other financial information;
- covered bonds;
- internal control systems;
- prevention and suppression of money laundering and terrorist financing; and
- IT systems.

Finally, if a credit institution breaches any applicable law or regulation, the Bank of Greece's powers include the following:

- require the credit institution to strengthen their arrangements, processes and strategies;
- sanction misconducts;
- require the credit institution to take appropriate measures (which may include prohibitions or restrictions on dividends, requiring a share capital increase or requiring prior approval for future transactions) to remedy the breach;
- impose fines, in accordance with (i) article 55A of the articles of association of the Bank of Greece and (ii) the provisions of the Banking Law;
- appoint a commissioner; and
- where the breach cannot be remedied, revoke the licence of the credit institution and place it in a state of special liquidation.

### 15.3. CAPITAL ADEQUACY FRAMEWORK

In December 2010, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision issued two prudential regulation framework documents which contained the Basel III capital and liquidity reform package. The Basel III framework has been implemented in the EU through CRD IV and the CRR, which have been transposed into Greek law where applicable. In June 2020, the EU Council approved Regulation (EU) 2020/873 ("**CRR Quick Fix**") amending CRR and CRR II to mitigate the economic effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Full implementation of the Basel III framework began on 1 January 2014, with particular elements being phased in over the period to 2019, although some minor transitional provisions provide for phase-in until 2024.

The major points of the capital adequacy framework include:

*Quality and quantity of capital*

The definition of regulatory capital and its components has been revised at each level. A minimum CET1 capital ratio of 4.5%, a minimum Tier 1 capital ratio of 6% and a minimum Total Capital Ratio of 8% have been imposed, and there is a requirement for Additional Tier 1 Instruments to have a mechanism that requires them to be written down or converted on the occurrence of a trigger event.

Capital adequacy is monitored on the basis of the stand-alone and consolidated situation of Attica Bank and is submitted quarterly to the Bank of Greece.

The main objectives of the Group related to its capital adequacy management are the following:

- comply with the capital requirements regulation according to the supervisory framework;
- preserve the Group's ability to continue unhindered its operations;
- retain a sound and stable capital base supportive of the Issuer's management business plans; and
- maintain and enhance existing infrastructures, policies, procedures and methodologies for the adequate coverage of supervisory needs, in Greece and abroad.

The Group applies the following methodologies for the calculation of Pillar I capital requirements:

- the standardised approach for calculating credit risk;
- the mark-to-market method for calculating counterparty credit risk;
- the standardised approach for calculating market risk;
- the standardised approach for calculating credit valuation adjustment risk; and
- the basic indicator approach for calculating operational risk.

*Capital buffer requirements*

In addition to the minimum capital ratios described above, banks are required under article 121 *et seq*. of the Banking Law to comply with the combined buffer requirement consisting of the following additional capital buffers:

- a capital conservation buffer of 2.5% of risk-weighted assets;
- a systemic risk buffer ranging between 1% and 5% of risk-weighted assets designed to prevent and mitigate long-term non-cyclical systemic or macro-prudential risks not covered by the CRR. This buffer has not been applied in Greece to date;
- a countercyclical buffer ranging between 0% and 2.5% of risk-weighted assets depending on macroeconomic factors. In line with previous years, this buffer has been specified at 0% for Greek credit institutions for the third quarter of 2021 pursuant to the Decision 190 of 16 July 2021 of the Executive Committee of the Bank of Greece. The countercyclical buffer should be built up when aggregate growth in credit and other asset classes with a significant impact on the risk profile of such credit institutions are judged to be associated with a build-up of system-wide risk, and drawn down during stressed periods;
- an O-SII buffer up to 3% of risk-weighted assets. Potentially, the Bank of Greece shall have the power to require an O-SII buffer higher than 3%, subject to receiving approval for said requirement by the European Commission; and
- a G-SII buffer ranging between 1% and 5% of risk-weighted assets designed to prevent and mitigate long-term non-cyclical systemic or macro-prudential risks not covered by the CRR. The G-SII buffer has not been applied in Greece to date.

Depletion of these buffers will trigger limitations on dividends, distributions on capital instruments and variable compensation. The said buffers are designed to absorb losses in stress periods.

Article 473a of the CRR allows banks to mitigate the impact of the introduction of IFRS 9 on regulatory capital and leverage ratios during a 5-year transitional period. According to article 473a of the CRR, banks may add to the CET1 ratio the post-tax amount of the difference in provisions that resulted from the transition to the IFRS 9 in relation to the provisions that have been recognised at 31 December 2018 in accordance with IAS 39. The weighting factors were set per year at 0.95 in 2018, 0.85 in 2019, 0.70 in 2020, 0.5 in 2021 and 0.25 in 2022. Under CRR Quick Fix transitional arrangements are extended only for the dynamic component to address the potential increase in ECL provisions following the COVID-19 pandemic. The reference date for any increase in provisions that would be subject to the extended transitional arrangements is moved from 1 January 2018 to 1 January 2020. Amended provision 6a extends the transition for the dynamic component, allowing institutions to fully add-back to their CET1 capital any increase in new provisions recognised in 2020 and 2021 for their financial assets that are not credit-impaired. The amount that could be added back from 2022 to 2024 would decrease in a linear manner.

The Issuer has decided to avail itself of article 473a and applies the transitional provisions in calculating capital adequacy on both a stand-alone and consolidated basis.

*Deductions from CET1*

The definition of items that should be deducted from regulatory capital has been revised. In addition, most of the items that were required to be deducted from regulatory capital are now deducted in whole from the CET1 component.

*Central counterparties*

To address the systemic risk arising from the interconnectedness of credit institutions and other financial institutions through the derivatives markets, a 2% risk-weight factor was introduced to certain trade exposures to qualifying central counterparties. The capitalisation of credit institution exposures to central counterparties is based in part on the compliance of the central counterparty with the International Organisation of Securities Commissions' standards (since non-compliant central counterparties are treated as bilateral exposures and do not receive the preferential capital treatment referred to above).

*Asset value correlation multiplier for large financial sector entities*

A multiplier of 1.5% is to be applied to the correlation parameter of all exposures to large financial sector entities meeting particular criteria that are specified in the CRR.

*Counterparty credit risk*

The counterparty credit risk management standards have been raised in a number of areas, including for the treatment of so-called wrong-way risk, that is, cases where the exposure increases when the credit quality of the counterparty deteriorates. For example, the CRR introduced a capital charge for potential mark-to-market losses associated with deterioration in the creditworthiness of a counterparty and the calculation of expected positive exposure by taking into account stressed parameters.

*Liquidity requirements*

A liquidity coverage ratio, which is an amount of unencumbered, high-quality liquid assets that must be held by a bank to offset estimated net cash outflows over a 30-day stress scenario has been introduced. The ratio requirement is 100%. In addition, a NSFR, which is the amount of longer-term, stable funding that must be held by a bank over a one-year timeframe based on liquidity risk factors assigned to assets and off-balance sheet liquidity exposures, is envisaged. The ratio requirement is 100%.

In order to foster consistency and efficiency of supervisory practices across the EU, the EBA is continuing to develop the EBA Single Rulebook, a supervisory handbook applicable to EU member states. However, the EBA Single Rulebook has not yet been finalised.

*Leverage ratio*

The financial crisis highlighted that institutions were taking on greater exposures (for example, loans, derivatives and guarantees) but raising only relatively limited amounts of additional capital. The new regulatory framework introduces a binding leverage ratio requirement (that is, a capital requirement independent from the riskiness of the exposures, as a backstop to risk-weighted capital requirements) for all institutions subject to the CRR. The leverage ratio requirement complements the existing framework to calculate the leverage ratio, to report it to supervisors and, since January 2015, to disclose it publicly. The leverage ratio requirement is set at 3% of Tier 1 capital and institutions must meet it in addition to/in parallel with their risk-based capital requirements. An additional leverage buffer applies to G-SIIs but the Issuer is not a G-SII.

*MREL subordination rules*

In order to ensure effective and credible application of the bail-in resolution tool to impose losses on banks' creditors in the case of a banking crisis, banks are subject to an MREL, with the relevant instruments earmarked for bail-in in a crisis. The EU resolution framework requires banks to comply with the MREL at all times by holding easily "bail-inable" instruments, so as to ensure that losses are absorbed and banks are recapitalised once they get into a financial difficulty and are subsequently placed into resolution.

The package proposes to tighten the rules on the subordination of MREL instruments. Beyond, the existing G-SII category, a new category of large banks, called "top-tier banks" with a balance sheet size greater than €100 billion, has been established in relation to which more prudent subordination requirements are formulated. National resolution authorities may also select banks which are neither G-SIIs nor top tier banks and subject them to the top-tier bank treatment. An MREL minimum pillar 1 subordination policy for each of these two categories of bank has been agreed. For other banks, the subordination requirement remains a bank-specific assessment based on the principle of "no creditor worse off".

On 20 May 2020, the SRB issued a new MREL policy, which it applies under the Banking Reform Package, indicating that its MREL decisions implementing the new framework will be taken based on such policy in the 2020 resolution planning cycle and that those decisions will be communicated to banks in early 2021 setting out binding MREL targets, including those for subordination: the fully calibrated MREL target to be met by 1 January 2024. However, in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, the SRB noted that it will take a forward-looking approach for banks that may face difficulties meeting those targets, before new decisions take effect and that in the 2020 resolution planning cycle, MREL targets will be set according to a transition period, that is setting the final target for compliance by 2024 on the basis of recent MREL data and reflecting changing capital requirements.

For Attica Bank, the interim binding MREL target to be met by 1 January 2022, as initially determined by the Resolution Unit of the Bank of Greece for the 2020 cycle, amounts to 10.71% of its TREA plus combined buffers and 3% of the LRE.

*Moratorium power for resolution authorities*

In order to avoid excessive outflows of liquidity in a bank resolution, the package proposes a moratorium power, which should be triggered after a bank is declared "failing or likely to fail". The power to impose the moratorium also includes covered deposits and can be imposed for a maximum duration of two days, in line with International Swaps and Derivatives Association agreements.

### 15.4. EQUITY PARTICIPATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS OR LEGAL ENTITIES IN GREEK CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

Any individual or legal entity, separately or jointly, intending to acquire, directly or indirectly, a significant holding (*i.e.*, a percentage that is equal or exceeds (in case of an initial acquisition) 10% or increase a holding and reaches or exceeds the thresholds of 20%, one third, 50% of the voting rights or equity participation in, or acquire control of, a Greek credit institution, or so that the credit institution would become its subsidiary, must notify the supervisory authority in writing in advance of such intention, pursuant to article 23 of the Banking Law and Part B of the Bank of Greece Executive Committee Act 142/11.6.2018. Any such potential acquiror must go through an assessment review process (commonly known as "fit and proper") pursuant to which the supervisory authority must confirm fulfilment of the relevant suitability criteria in order for the acquisition to proceed. An envisaged acquisition of a percentage between 5% and 10% entails the obligation to inform the supervisory authority of the contemplated acquisition so that such authority confirms within five (5) business days whether the above would entail the exercise of significant influence, in which case fulfilment of the relevant assessment criteria is also required.

The Bank of Greece, in cooperation with the ECB, is tasked with assessment of the acquiror for the approval of the contemplated acquisition.

The notification obligations also exist where an individual or legal entity decides to cease to hold, directly or indirectly, an equity participation in a Greek bank or to reduce its participation below legally defined thresholds.

### 15.5. COVID-19 PANDEMIC RELATED MEASURES

In reaction to the COVID-19 pandemic, *inter alia*:

- on 12 March 2020, the ECB announced measures expected to provide capital relief to banks in support of the economy. These measures include the permission to (i) operate temporarily below the level of capital defined by Pillar 2 Guidance, the capital conservation buffer and the LCR and (ii) use capital instruments that do not qualify as CET1 (for example Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital instruments) to meet Pillar 2 Guidance (anticipating the entry into force of article 104 of the CRR II);

- on 20 March 2020, the ECB announced that it has introduced supervisory flexibility regarding the treatment of NPEs, in particular to allow banks to fully benefit from guarantees and moratoriums put in place by public authorities to tackle the current distress. In such connection, ECB indicated that it will exercise flexibility regarding the classification of debtors as "unlikely to pay" when banks call on public guarantees granted in the context of coronavirus, as well as certain flexibilities regarding loans under COVID-19 related public moratoria. In addition, loans which become non-performing and are under public guarantees will benefit from preferential prudential treatment in terms of supervisory expectations about loss provisioning, while supervisors will deploy full flexibility when discussing with banks the implementation of NPE reduction strategies, taking into account the extraordinary nature of current market conditions; and

CRR Quick Fix was enacted in June 2020 amending CRR and CRR II to encourage banks to continue lending to businesses and households during the crisis caused by the COVID-19 pandemic and to absorb the economic shock of the pandemic. *inter alia*, the CRR Quick Fix:

- extends the transitional arrangements for mitigating the impact of the International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 9 provisions on regulatory capital;
- applies a preferential treatment for publicly guaranteed loans under the prudential backstop for NPEs available under the CRR;
- delays until 1 January 2023 the application of the leverage ratio buffer for G-SIIs;
- reflects more favourable prudential treatment of SME and infrastructure exposures as well as loans to pensioners and employees (with a permanent contract) backed by the borrower's pension or salary;
- recalibrates the mechanism for offsetting the impact of excluding certain exposures from the calculation of the leverage ratio; and
- brings forward the dates of application of certain reforms introduced by the CRR II.

## 15.6. RECOVERY AND RESOLUTION FRAMEWORK OF CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

**Recovery and resolution powers**

The resolution powers are divided into three categories:

- *Preparation and prevention*: Banks and/or their parent companies are required to prepare recovery plans while the relevant resolution authority (in the case of Attica Bank, the Bank of Greece) prepares a resolution plan for each entity concerned at a stand-alone or consolidated level, as applicable. The resolution authorities have supervisory powers to address or remove impediments to resolvability. Financial groups may also enter into intra-group support agreements to limit the development of a crisis.
- *Early intervention*: The competent authority (which, in the case of Attica Bank and for this purpose is the Bank of Greece) may halt a deteriorating situation of the entity concerned at an early stage so as to avoid insolvency. Its powers in this respect include requiring the entity concerned to implement its recovery plan, replacing existing management, drawing up a plan for the restructuring of debt with its creditors, changing its business strategy and changing its legal or operational structures. If these tools are insufficient, new senior management or a new management body may be appointed subject to the approval of the resolution authority which is also entitled to appoint one or more temporary administrators.
- *Resolution*: This involves reorganising or winding down the entity or entities concerned in an orderly fashion outside special liquidation proceedings while preserving its or their critical functions and limiting to the maximum extent possible taxpayer losses.

**Conditions for resolution**

The conditions that have to be met before the relevant resolution authority takes a resolution action are:

- the competent authority, after consulting with the resolution authority, determines that the entity concerned is failing or likely to fail. An entity will be deemed to be failing or likely to fail in one or more of the following circumstances:
  - it infringes or is likely to infringe the requirements for continuing authorisation in a way that would justify the withdrawal of its authorisation, for example by incurring losses that will deplete all or a significant amount of its own funds;
  - its assets are, or there is objective evidence that its assets will in the near future be, less than its liabilities;
  - it is, or there is objective evidence that it will in the near future be, unable to pay its debts or other liabilities as they fall due; or
  - extraordinary public financial support is required, unless the support takes one of the forms specified in the BRRD;
- having regard to timing and other relevant circumstances, there is no reasonable prospect that any alternative private sector or supervisory action, including early intervention measures or the write down or

conversion of relevant capital instruments and eligible liabilities, would prevent the failure of the entity concerned within a reasonable timeframe; and

- a resolution action is in the public interest, that is, it is necessary for the achievement of, and is proportionate to, one or more of the resolution objectives set out in the BRRD Law and the winding up of the entity concerned under normal special liquidation proceedings would not meet those resolution objectives to the same extent.

**Resolution tools**

When the trigger conditions for resolution are satisfied, the relevant resolution authority may apply any or all of the following tools:

- the ***sale of business tool***, which enables the resolution authority to transfer ownership of, or all or any assets, rights or liabilities of, the entity concerned to a purchaser (that is not a bridge institution) on commercial terms without requiring the consent of the shareholders or, save as required by the BRRD Law, complying with the procedural requirements that would otherwise apply;

- the ***bridge institution tool***, which enables the resolution authority to transfer ownership of, or all or any assets, rights or liabilities of, the entity concerned to a publicly controlled entity known as a bridge institution without requiring the consent of the shareholders. The operations of the bridge institution are temporary, the aim being to sell the business to the private sector when market conditions are appropriate;

- the ***asset separation tool***, which enables the resolution authority to transfer some or all of the assets, rights and liabilities of the entity concerned, without obtaining the consent of shareholders, to an asset management vehicle to allow them to be managed and worked out over time. This tool may only be used when: (i) the market situation for the assets concerned is such that their liquidation under normal special liquidation proceedings could have an adverse effect on one or more financial markets; or (ii) the transfer is necessary to ensure the proper functioning of the entity concerned under resolution or the bridge institution; or (iii) the transfer is necessary to maximise liquidation proceeds. This tool may be used only in conjunction with other tools to prevent an undue competitive advantage for the failing entity; and

- the ***bail-in tool***, which gives the resolution authority the power to write down eligible liabilities of the entity concerned and/or to convert such claims to equity. The resolution authority may use this tool only (i) to recapitalise the entity concerned to the extent sufficient to restore its ability to comply with the conditions for its authorisation, to continue to carry out the activities for which it is authorised and to restore it to financial soundness and long-term viability or (ii) to convert to equity or reduce the principal amount of obligations or debt instruments that are transferred to a bridge institution (with a view to providing capital to the bridge institution) or that are transferred under the sale of business tool or the asset separation tool.

When using the bail-in tool, the relevant resolution authority must write down or convert obligations of an entity under resolution in the following order:

1. CET1;
2. Additional Tier 1 Instruments;
3. Tier 2 instruments;
4. other subordinated debt, in accordance with the ranking of claims in special liquidation proceedings; and
5. other eligible liabilities, in accordance with the ranking of claims in special liquidation proceedings.

A number of liabilities are excluded from the bail-in tool, including covered deposits and secured liabilities (including covered bonds). For the purposes of the bail-in tool, the designated resolution entities are required to maintain at all times a sufficient aggregate amount of own funds and eligible liabilities at a stand-alone and/or consolidated level, the aim of which is to ensure that they have sufficient loss-absorbing capacity.

The ranking of liabilities is provided for by article 145A of the Banking Law.

The preferentially ranked claims are:

- claims deriving from the provision of employment services and legal fees of lawyers who provide their services under a fixed periodic remuneration relationship to the extent that the claims arose during the two years prior to the declaration of bankruptcy; severance pay claims due to termination of employment and claims of attorneys for legal fees due to termination of their mandate, irrespective of the time when they arose; claims of the Greek State for value added tax and other taxes aggregated with any surcharges and interest accrued, and claims of social security organisations;

- Greek State claims arising in the case of a recapitalisation by the Greek State of institutions pursuant to the BRRD's extraordinary capital support provisions;

- claims deriving from guaranteed deposits or claims of the HDIGF in respect of depositors' rights and obligations which have been compensated by the HDIGF, and for the amount of such compensation;

- any type of Greek State claim aggregated with any surcharges and interest charged on these claims;

- the following claims on a *pro rata* basis:

  - claims of the SRF, to the extent it has provided financing to the institution; and

  - claims in respect of eligible deposits to the extent that they exceed the coverage threshold for deposits of natural persons and micro, small and medium-sized enterprises;

- claims deriving from investment services covered by the HDIGF or claims of the HDIGF in respect of the rights and obligations of investors which have been compensated by the HDIGF, and for the amount of such compensation;

- claims deriving from eligible deposits to the extent that they exceed the coverage limit and do not fall under (e) above;

- claims deriving from deposits exempted from compensation, excluding claims deriving from transactions of investors for which a final court decision has been issued for a penal violation of anti-money laundering rules; and

- all claims that do not fall within the above listed points and are not subordinated claims as per the relevant agreement governing them, including but not limited to, liabilities under loan agreements and other credit agreements, from debt instruments issued by the credit institution, from agreements for the supply of goods or for the provision of services or from derivatives.

This class of preferred liabilities does not include claims resulting from debt instruments that meet the following conditions: (i) the original contractual maturity of the debt instruments is at least one year; (ii) the debt instruments contain no embedded derivatives and are not derivatives themselves; and (iii) the relevant contractual documentation and, where applicable, the prospectus related to the issuance explicitly refer to this lower ranking. Such claims are classified as common claims without preference and rank *pari passu*, pursuant to article 145A of the Banking Law, with obligations of the credit institutions concerned under unsecured and unsubordinated debt instruments issued by it and guarantees related to such debt instruments issued by its subsidiaries that have been issued or provided for, respectively, prior to 18 December 2018 (*i.e.,* the date of entry into force of article 104 of Law 4583/2018 which was transposed into Greek law Directive 2017/2399).

An additional tool, *i.e.*, a moratorium tool, has recently been endorsed by the European Parliament. See section 15.3 "*Regulation and supervision of Banks in Greece—Capital adequacy framework—Moratorium power for resolution authorities*".

**Extraordinary public financial support**

In an exceptional systemic crisis, extraordinary public financial support may be provided through the public financial stabilisation tools listed below as a last resort and only after having assessed and utilised, to the maximum extent, the other resolution tools, in order to avoid, through direct intervention, the winding-up of the relevant bank or other entity concerned and to enable the resolution purposes to be accomplished. The use of extraordinary public financial support requires a decision of the Minister of Finance following a recommendation from the Systemic Stability Board (Greek Ministry of Finance) and consultation with the Relevant Resolution Authorities.

The public financial stabilisation tools are:

- public capital support provided by the Ministry of Finance or, in respect of credit institutions, by the HFSF following a decision by the Minister of Finance; and
- temporary public ownership of the entity concerned by the Greek State or a company which is wholly owned and controlled by the Greek State.

All of the following conditions must be met for the public financial stabilisation tools to be implemented:

- the entity concerned meets the conditions for resolution;
- the shareholders, owners of other instruments of ownership, holders of relevant capital instruments and the holders of eligible liabilities have contributed, through conversion, write down or by any other means, to the absorption of losses and the recapitalisation by an amount equal to at least 8% of the total liabilities, including own funds, of the entity concerned, calculated at the time of the resolution action; and
- prior and final approval by the European Commission regarding the EU state aid framework for the use of the chosen tool has been granted.

In addition to the above, for the provision of public financial support, one of the following conditions must also be met:

- the application of the resolution tools would not be sufficient to avoid a significant adverse effect on financial stability;
- the application of the resolution tools would not be sufficient to protect the public interest, where extraordinary liquidity assistance from the central bank has previously been given to the entity concerned; and/or
- in respect of the temporary public ownership tool, the application of the resolution tools would not be sufficient to protect the public interest, where capital support through the public capital support tool has previously been given to the entity concerned.

By way of exception, extraordinary public financial support may be granted to the entity concerned in the form of an injection of own funds or the purchase of capital instruments without the implementation of resolution measures, if all of the following conditions, to the extent relevant, are satisfied:

- in order to remedy a serious disturbance in the economy of an EU member state and preserve financial stability;
- in relation to a solvent entity in order to address a capital shortfall identified in a stress test, assets quality review or equivalent exercise;
- at prices and on terms that do not confer an advantage upon the entity concerned;
- on a precautionary and temporary basis;
- subject to final approval of the European Commission;
- not to be used to offset losses that the entity concerned has incurred or is likely to incur in the near future;
- the entity concerned has not infringed, and there is no objective evidence that it will in the near future infringe, its authorisation requirements in a way that would justify the withdrawal of its authorisation;
- the assets of the entity concerned are not, and there is no objective evidence that its assets will in the near future be, less than its liabilities;
- the entity concerned is not, and there is no objective evidence that it will be, unable to pay its debts or other liabilities when they fall due; and
- the circumstances for the exercise of the write-down or conversion powers in respect of Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital instruments of the entity concerned do not apply.

**Resolution authority's powers**

The resolution authority has a broad range of powers when applying resolution measures and tools. When applying the resolution tools and exercising its resolution powers, the resolution authority must have regard to the following objectives:

- ensuring the continuity of critical functions;
- avoiding significant adverse effects on financial stability, including by preventing contagion, and maintaining market discipline;
- protecting public funds by minimising reliance on extraordinary public financial support;
- avoiding unnecessary deterioration of value and seeking to minimise the cost of resolution;
- protecting depositors and investors covered by deposit guarantee schemes and investor compensation schemes, respectively; and
- protecting client funds and client assets,

as well as the following principles:

- the shareholders of the entity concerned under resolution bear losses first;
- the creditors of the entity concerned under resolution bear losses after the shareholders in accordance with the order of priority of their claims under normal special liquidation proceedings;
- senior management or the management body of the entity concerned under resolution is replaced unless it is deemed that retaining management is necessary for resolution purposes;
- senior management or the management body of the entity concerned under resolution shall provide all necessary assistance for the achievement of the resolution objectives;
- natural and legal persons remain liable, under applicable law, for the failure of the entity concerned;
- except where specifically provided in the BRRD Law, creditors of the same class are treated in an equitable manner;
- no creditor incurs greater losses than would be incurred if the entity concerned would have been wound up under normal special liquidation proceedings;
- covered deposits are fully protected; and
- resolution action is taken in accordance with the applicable safeguards provided in the BRRD Law.

Article 33a of the BRRD Law provides for the power of the competent resolution authority (which, in the case of Attica Bank is the Bank of Greece) to suspend payment or delivery of certain obligations for a maximum duration of two days if an entity is declared "failing or likely to fail" and subject to certain conditions. In the context of this provision, the resolution authority is also empowered to potentially restrict secured creditors from enforcing security interests and suspend termination rights for the same duration.

**15.7. THE HFSF**

The HFSF has been established in 2010 pursuant to the HFSF Law as a private law entity, having as a purpose the contribution to the maintenance of the stability of the Greek banking system for the sake of public interest. The HFSF is regulated by and acts in line with the HFSF Law and the relevant commitments under the memorandum of understanding of 15 March 2012, a draft of which was ratified by Law 4046/2012 and the memorandum of understanding of 19 August 2015, a draft of which was ratified by Law 4336/2015. The HFSF shall comply with, and is authorised to take any actions to comply with and to give full effect to its obligations under, or arising out of or in connection with, the Master Financial Facility Agreement of 15 March 2012, a draft of which was ratified by Law 4060/2012and under the Financial Assistance Facility Agreement of 19 August 2015, a draft of which was ratified by Law 4336/2015, respectively. The HFSF operates on the basis of a comprehensive strategy with regards to the financial sector and the management of NPEs, which constitutes the subject matter of an agreement between the Ministry of Finance, the Bank of Greece and the HFSF. The duration of the HFSF shall be until 31 December 2022, which may be extended pursuant to a decision of the Minister of Finance, if deemed necessary for the fulfilment of its scope.

In pursuing its objective, the HFSF shall: (i) provide capital support to credit institutions, pursuant to the HFSF Law, and in adherence to the EU regulation regarding state aid; (ii) monitor and assess how credit institutions to which the HFSF provides capital support comply with their restructuring plans, whilst ensuring that such credit institutions operate on an autonomous market basis and in such a manner that ensures in a transparent way private investor participation in their capital; (iii) exercise its shareholding rights deriving from its participation in the credit institutions which have been provided capital support; (iv) dispose in whole or partially financial instruments issued by the credit institutions in which it participates; (v) provide loans to the HDIGF for resolution purposes; (vi) facilitate the management of non-performing loans of the credit institutions; (vii) enter into a relationship framework agreement or amend the existing relationship framework agreement with all credit institutions that are or have been beneficiaries of financial assistance by the European Financial Stability Facility and the ESM, in order to ensure the implementation of its objectives and rights, as long as the HFSF holds shares or other capital instruments in such financial institutions or monitors the restructuring plan of such credit institutions; (viii) exercise its shareholding rights deriving from the transfer to it of the common shares or cooperative shares in credit institutions, according to the last subparagraph of paragraph 6 of article 27A of Law 4172/2013, as these rights are defined in the HFSF Law and in the relationship framework agreements of the previous subparagraph (vii), in compliance with the rules of prudent management of the assets of the HFSF and in line with the EU state aid rules; (ix) exercise the voting rights deriving from the participation of governmental entities in the share capital of credit institutions, which is assigned to it either by virtue of legislative or regulatory provisions, or by virtue of decisions of the competent each time administrative bodies of the said entities, according to the HFSF Law and special agreements entered into with the above entities for this purpose; (x) exercise its rights deriving from the HFSF Law in an absorbing or demerged entity which emerged pursuant to a corporate transformation of Law 4601/2019 of a credit institution to which the HFSF has provided capital support in which entity it participates as a result of such corporate transformation; and (xi) exercise its rights deriving from the HFSF Law and those stemming from the relationship framework agreement in the beneficiary credit institution which emerged further to the transfer of the banking sector, via partial demerger or spin off, in the context of a corporate transformation pursuant to Law 4601/2019 of the credit institution that has received capital support from the HFSF.

**Administrative structure of the HFSF**

The HFSF Law contains detailed provisions regarding the modus operandi, administrative structure and competences of the HFSF. The HFSF has two administrative bodies with decision-making functions, namely (i) the General Council, which consists of seven non-executive members, one of whom is a representative of the Ministry of Finance and the other is appointed by the Bank of Greece and (ii) the Executive Board, which consists of three members, including HFSF's Chief Executive Officer. One of its members is nominated by the Bank of Greece. One executive member of the Executive Board is assigned the task to enhance the role of the HFSF in facilitating the resolution of the NPEs of the credit institutions in which the HFSF has participation. Moreover, the members of the General Council and the Executive Board shall be selected, following a public invitation of interest, by a selection panel which has been established pursuant to a decision of the Ministry of Finance. The members of the General Council and the Executive Board shall be appointed by a decision of the Minister of Finance. Their term of office is for three years and may be renewed but cannot exceed the term of the HFSF. With the exception of the representative of the Ministry of Finance and the nominee from the Bank of Greece, all appointments, including renewal of appointments, as well as the remuneration of the appointees shall require the prior agreement of the Euro Working Group.

**Supply of capital support by the HFSF**

With regards to the supply of capital support, a credit institution experiencing a capital shortfall, as such shortfall has been determined by the competent authority, which is defined in paragraph 1(5) of article 2 of the Greek BRRD Law, may submit a request for capital support to the HFSF, up to the amount of the determined capital shortfall, accompanied by a letter of the competent authority determining (i) the capital shortfall; (ii) the date by which the credit institution needs to meet the said shortfall; and (iii) the capital raising plan submitted to the competent authority.

For credit institutions with an existing restructuring plan approved by the European Commission at the time of such request, said request shall be accompanied by a draft amended restructuring plan. The draft restructuring plan (for credit institutions without an existing approved restructuring plan), or the draft amended restructuring plan, shall describe by what means the credit institution shall return to sufficient profitability in the next three to five years, under prudent assumptions. The HFSF shall monitor and evaluate the proper implementation of the restructuring plan and any amended restructuring plan, as the case may be. The HFSF may request amendments and addendums to the above-mentioned restructuring plan.

Any restructuring plan approved by the HFSF shall comply with EU rules on state aid and shall be approved by a decision of the European Commission. Additionally, it shall ensure the credit institution's restoration of adequate profitability, the burden-sharing to its shareholders and limit any distortion of competition. The HFSF monitors and evaluates the implementation of such approved restructuring plans.

The HFSF may grant a credit institution a letter of commitment that it will participate in the recapitalisation of such credit institution, subject to and in accordance with the procedure laid down in the HFSF Law (articles 6A and 7), and up to the amount of capital shortfall identified by the competent authority provided that the credit institution falls within the exception of article 32, paragraph 3, item d(cc) of the BRRD Law (in other words, the credit institution is not deemed by the SSM to be failing or likely to fail and such capital support will constitute precautionary recapitalisation). The HFSF grants said letter without the procedure stipulated under article 6A regarding the compulsory application of the burden sharing process. The above-mentioned commitment does not apply if for any reason the licence of the credit institution is revoked, or any of the resolution measures provided for in the BRRD Law is undertaken. The HFSF provides capital support for the sole purpose of covering the capital shortfall of the credit institution, as determined by the competent authority and up to the amount remaining uncovered, as long as such support is preceded by the application of the measures of the capital raising plan (referred to in article 6 of the HFSF Law), any participation of private sector investors, the European Commission's approval of the restructuring plan and either:

- any mandatory burden sharing measures (of article 6A of the HFSF Law), where the European Commission confirms as part of the approval of the restructuring plan that the credit institution falls within the exception of item d(cc) of article 32 (3) of the BRRD Law (the credit institution is not failing nor likely to fail and the capital support is provided in the context of precautionary recapitalisation); or
- where the credit institution has been placed under resolution, and measures have been taken pursuant to the BRRD Law.

The relationship framework agreement has to be duly signed before any capital support is provided. Capital support shall be provided through the participation of the HFSF in the share capital increase of the credit institution through the issuance of ordinary shares with voting rights or the issuance of contingent convertible bonds or other convertible instruments which shall be subscribed by the HFSF. The breakdown of the above participation of the HFSF between ordinary shares and contingent convertible bonds or other convertible instruments is defined by Cabinet Act No. 36, dated 2 November 2015.

The HFSF may exercise, dispose or waive its pre-emption rights with respect to share capital increases or issues of contingent convertible bonds or other convertible instruments of credit institutions that submit a request for capital support. Without prejudice to the applicable provisions of Law 4548/2018, the subscription price for the shares is the market price derived from a book building process carried out by each credit institution. By decision of its General Council, the HFSF shall accept this price, provided that the HFSF has commissioned and obtained an opinion from an independent financial adviser opining that the book building process complies with international best practice applicable in the particular circumstances. The offering price of the new shares to the private sector shall not be lower than the subscription price of those shares subscribed by the HFSF in the context of the same issuance. The offering price may be lower than the price of the shares already subscribed for by the HFSF or than the current stock market price. The condition above need not be met where the HFSF is called upon to cover the remaining amount not covered by private participation in share capital increases of credit institutions pursuant to measures of public financial stability or when such institutions are not subject to a restructuring plan already approved by the European Commission at the time a request for capital support from the HFSF is made.

**Ordinary share capital increases**

The HFSF may reduce its participation in credit institutions through an increase of the share capital of credit institutions, by resigning from the exercise or by allocating its pre-emptive rights that correspond to its participation.

In case the shares of a credit institution, held by the HFSF, are acquired by a specific investor or by a group of investors or there is a reduction of the HFSF's participation through a share capital increase in favour of a specific investor or group of investors as mentioned above:

(a) the HFSF may invite interested investors to submit bids, specifying in the relevant invitation the procedure, deadlines, content of the bids and other conditions for their submission, including the granting by the interested investors, at any stage of the process, of proof for the existence of available funds and letters of guarantee;

(b) the HFSF may conclude a shareholders' agreement, if it deems it appropriate, which defines the relations between the HFSF and the investor or group of investors, as well as proceed to relevant amendments to the "relationship framework agreement" which has been entered into between the HFSF and the credit institution, which he may have entered into with the credit institution. In this context, there may be an obligation for the investors or the HFSF to maintain their participation in the share capital for a certain period of time;

(c) the HFSF may grant first offer rights of and first refusal rights to investors identified in accordance with the criteria mentioned below in paragraph (d); and

(d) for the selection of the investor or the group of investors, evaluation criteria are taken into account, such as in particular the investor's experience in the business objectives and in the restructuring of credit institutions, the solvency, the possibility of completing the transaction and the offered price. The evaluation criteria, which apply to each procedure, are communicated to the potential investors before they submit a binding offer.

In relation to share capital increases made in the ordinary course by either (i) credit institutions that have previously received capital support by the HFSF pursuant to the HFSF Law; or (ii) the parent company of such a credit institution that has ensued following a corporate restructuring of such credit institution, the HFSF is entitled to:

- exercise, in part or in whole, its pre-emptive rights on a *pro rata* basis;
- subscribe, up to its existing participation, in the offering of shares or other ownership instruments (as those are defined in article 2, paragraph 2 (107) of Law 4335/2015), issuable pursuant to share capital increases (including share capital increases with a restriction or abolition of pre-emptive rights);
- participate up to its existing participation in the issuance of new shares or other ownership instruments issued by the parent company of the credit institution or of the credit institution which continues the banking activities of the group as appropriate; or
- participate in one or more allocations of unsubscribed shares or other ownership instruments issued pursuant to share capital increases or issuances of other ownership instruments, if applicable.

The participation of the HFSF in the above-mentioned share capital increases, which may be carried out by credit institutions or in case of corporate transformation or group restructuring by the holding entities and/or the credit institutions which shall carry on the banking operations of the group, within the framework of Law 4548/2018, is permitted under the condition that these share capital increases: (i) do not constitute capital support within the meaning of articles 6, 6a, 6b and 7 of the HFSF Law; and (ii) are alongside private participation of real economic significance and such private investors participate under the same terms and conditions and, therefore, with the same level of risk and rewards ("*pari passu*" transaction).

In any case, pursuant to a decision of its General Council, the HFSF is entitled to veto share capital increase made with no pre-emption or with restricted pre-emption rights of the shareholders of the entity concerned. If such veto is exercised and the entity concerned subsequently approves a share capital increase with pre-emption rights, the HFSF has no obligation to participate in such capital increase. In addition, (i) any such participation by the HFSF would be made pursuant to a decision of its General Council on the basis of a favourable report by two independent financial advisors; (ii) the subscription and payment for shares or other ownership instruments by the HFSF would be made at a price not higher than that payable by and on terms not less favourable than those offered to the other shareholders of the issuer concerned, without prejudice to the existing rights of the HFSF deriving from its relationship framework agreements; (iii) the HFSF would fund its subscription and payment for the new shares or other ownership instruments by exclusively using its own funds held by the HFSF or from reinvestment resulting from a previous asset disposal of the HFSF; and (iv) the new shares or other ownership instruments the HFSF acquires confer to the HFSF full shareholder or ownership rights, including voting rights, but not the special rights described in article 10 of the HFSF Law and discussed below under paragraph "*Special rights of the HFSF*" below.

Any partial disposal of shares or other ownership instruments acquired by the HFSF in accordance with the above will be made on the basis of the principle "last in, first out", to ensure that the special rights of the HFSF set out in article 10 of the HFSF Law will be preserved for so long as it holds a participation in the entity concerned. In the event of resolution of the credit institution, the HFSF claims with respect to shares or other ownership instruments are not ranked preferentially to claims of other shareholders.

**Implementation of public financial stability measures**

Following the decision of the Minister of Finance, pursuant to article 56, paragraph 4 and article 2 of the BRRD Law, on the implementation of the measure of public capital support, the HFSF shall be designated as the vehicle for applying article 57 of the BRRD Law. In this case the HFSF participates in the recapitalisation of the credit institution and receives in return the instruments set forth in article 57, paragraph 1 of the BRRD Law. The HFSF participates in the capital increase and receives in return capital instruments after the application of any measures adopted in accordance with article 2 of the BRRD Law.

**Voting rights of the HFSF**

The HFSF shall fully exercise the voting rights attached to the shares it subscribed for undertaken under its capital support. The HFSF will continue to exercise the voting rights with the limitations set out below in the following cases:

- for the shares taken by the HFSF during its first participation in the recapitalisation of credit institutions in 2013, when certain limitations applied with regards to the HFSF's voting rights due to the private sector participation in the said increase being at least 10% of the amount of the share capital. Since the involvement of the private sector fell short of 10% the HFSF could exercise without any limitation its voting rights with regards to its participation in the relevant systemic bank; and

- for the shares acquired during the period when the HFSF contributed to the recapitalisation of credit institutions under conditional voting rights, but said restrictions did not apply, however, due to the failure to reach the required percentage of private sector involvement. These restrictions on the HFSF's voting rights apply, provided that private participation in the first share capital increase, following the effective date of Law 4254/2014, which amended the HFSF Law, was at least equal to 50%.

For the shares mentioned under (a) and (b) above, the HFSF may vote in the general meeting of shareholders of the credit institution concerned only for decisions amending the articles of association, including capital increases or capital decreases or the provision of the relevant authorisation to the board of directors, merger, division, conversion, revival, extension of term or dissolution of the asset transfer company, including the sale of subsidiaries or for any other subject matter that requires an increased majority, as provided for by Law 4548/2018. For the purposes of calculating both the quorum and the majority at such general meeting, these shares are not taken into account when deciding on matters other than the above issues.

Even in cases where the above-mentioned restrictions are in force, the HFSF will fully exercise the voting rights attached to those shares under points (a) and (b), without the above-mentioned restrictions, as long as it is established by a decision of the General Council of the HFSF that the credit institution concerned has failed to fulfil essential obligations provided for in the restructuring plan or described in the relationship framework agreement of article 2 of the HFSF Law.

Any disposal of shares by the HFSF to private sector investors that takes place, either pursuant to sale of the HFSF's participation or following the exercise of warrants issued by the HFSF, shall be deemed to result in a reduction in the participation of the HFSF with regards first to the shares upon which the HFSF exercises limited voting rights.

**Special rights of the HFSF**

The HFSF is represented by one member in the credit institution's board of directors. The HFSF's representative in the board of directors shall have the following rights, which shall be exercised taking into account the business autonomy of the credit institution:

- call the general meeting of shareholders;

- veto any decision of the credit institution's board of directors:

  - regarding the distribution of dividends and the benefits and bonus policy concerning the Chairman, the Chief Executive Officer and the other members of the board of directors, as well as any person who exercises general manager's powers and their deputies;

- where the decision in question could seriously compromise the interests of depositors, or impair the credit institution's liquidity or solvency or its overall sound and smooth operation (*e.g.*, business strategy, asset/liability management, *etc.*);
- related to corporate actions of article 7a, paragraph 3 of the HFSF Law, which might substantially influence the HFSF's participation at the share capital of the credit institution;

- request an adjournment of any meeting of the credit institution's board of directors for three business days, until instructions are given by the HFSF's executive board. Such right may be exercised by the end of the meeting of the credit institution's board of directors;
- call a meeting of the board of directors of the credit institution be convened;
- to approve the appointment of the chief financial officer; and
- to have free access to all books and records of the bank through executives and consultants of its choice.

The HFSF, with the assistance of an independent consultant of international reputation and established experience and expertise, shall evaluate the corporate governance arrangements of credit institutions with which the HFSF has signed relationship framework agreements and especially the boards, the board committees as well as other committees of these credit institutions which the HFSF deems necessary to evaluate for the fulfilment of its objectives. The evaluation will extend also to the individual members of the boards and the committees concerned. The HFSF shall evaluate the boards and the committees described above in particular with regards to their size, organisation structure, allocation of tasks and responsibilities assigned to their members, in view of the business needs of the banks and of needs related to the structure of the boards and committees concerned.

The HFSF with the assistance of an independent consultant will develop criteria for the evaluation of the above elements and the members of the boards and committees of these credit institutions according to best international practices and develop specific recommendations for changes and improvements in the corporate governance of each credit institution in addition to certain minimum criteria set by the HFSF Law. The members of the boards and committees shall cooperate with the HFSF and its consultants in conducting the review and providing necessary information for the purposes of the review.

Further to the criteria developed by the HFSF (assisted by the independent consultant), the evaluation includes certain minimum criteria, for each member of the board and the committees as set out below:

- at least ten years of experience in senior management positions in the banking, auditing, risk management or management of risk assets sectors, from which, especially for non-executive members, three years as a member of the board of a credit institution or of a company active in the financial sector or in an international financial institution;
- the individual is not, and has not been entrusted in the last four years prior to its appointment, with prominent public functions, such as Heads of State or of Government, senior politicians, senior government, judicial or military officials, senior executives of state-owned corporations, or important political party officials; and
- each individual must declare all financial connections with the bank before being appointed and the competent authority must confirm that the individual is fit and proper for the relevant position. Additional criteria defining specific skills needed for specific tasks within the board will be determined by the HFSF in cooperation with the independent consultant under the corporate governance review. The criteria will be updated at least once every two years and more often if there is material change in the financial position of the bank. The size and the collective knowledge of the boards and the committees shall reflect the business model and the financial status of the credit institution. Further, the evaluation of the members of the boards and the committees shall secure their proper size and composition. The evaluation of the structure and composition of the boards and committees shall have the following minimum criteria:
    - the Board of Directors of the credit institution concerned includes as non-executive members at least three independent international experts with adequate knowledge and long-term experience of at least 15 years in relevant financial institutions, of which at least three years as members of an international banking group with no activity in the Greek market. These members must not have any affiliation over the previous ten years with Greek financial institutions;

- the aforementioned independent non-executive members chair all board committees; and
- at least one board member shall have relevant expertise and international experience of at least five years in risk management and/or the management of NPEs. This individual focuses on and has as sole power the management of NPEs and chairs any special board committee of the credit institution dealing with NPEs.

In the case that a review or evaluation determines that the subject of the review does not meet the relevant criteria, the HFSF will inform the board and, if the board does not take action to implement the recommendations, it will call a general meeting of shareholders to inform them and recommend the necessary changes. The HFSF will send the findings of the review to the competent authorities. In the case of a board or committee member that does not meet the relevant criteria, or of a board which collectively does not satisfy the recommended structure with respect to the size, allocation of tasks and expertise within the board and the necessary changes cannot be achieved otherwise, these recommendations shall include that certain board or committee members need to be replaced. In the event that the general meeting of shareholders does not agree to replace board members who fail to meet these criteria within three months, the HFSF shall publish a report on its website within four weeks naming the bank, the recommendations and the number of board members that do not meet the relevant criteria and specify the criteria that the board and its individual members do not meet. Nothing in the above changes the obligation of shareholders to ensure that the board and board committees are staffed by members with an appropriate level of experience and competence and acting in the best interests of the bank and all stakeholders.

The HFSF retains all its special rights described above stemming from article 10 of the HFSF Law also over the beneficiary credit institutions which emerge due to the corporate transformation (taking place according to Law 4601/2019) of any credit institution which received capital support according to the provisions of the HFSF Law.

**The Relationship of HFSF with Attica Bank - The Relationship Framework Agreement**

Following the conversion of the Warrants held by the Greek State into Ordinary Shares and the transfer to HFSF of these Ordinary Shares, according to the last subparagraph of paragraph 6 of article 27A of Law 4172/2013, the HFSF shall become a shareholder in Attica Bank. As such, the HFSF shall be vested with the rights defined in the HFSF Law and in the Relationship Framework Agreement. Accordingly, the relationship of Attica Bank with the HFSF, according to the provisions of the HFSF Law, will be governed by the Relationship Framework Agreement.

The Relationship Framework Agreement will regulate the relationship between Attica Bank and the HFSF to ensure the application of the purposes of the HFSF and its rights, including the special rights referred to in article 10 of the HFSF Law, for as long as the HFSH holds shares of the Issuer or other capital instruments deriving from the capital support that has been provided to Attica Bank.

The HFSF may grant a "resolution loan" (as defined in the Financial Facility Agreement of 19 August 2015) to the HDIGF for the purposes of funding bank resolution costs, subject to the provisions of the abovementioned Financial Facility Agreement and in compliance with EU rules on state aid. For the repayment of such loan the credit institutions participating in the HDIGF are liable as guarantors at the ratio of their contribution either in the resolution scheme or in the deposit guarantee scheme, as the case may be. The amount, the time and the manner of drawdown on such loan, as well as any other necessary matter in connection therewith, are determined on an *ad hoc* basis by a decision of the Minister of Finance, following a request by the HDIGF and the opinion of the Bank of Greece.

## 15.8. EXTRAJUDICIAL DEBT SETTLEMENT MECHANISM

**Extrajudicial debt settlement mechanism for businesses under Law 4469/2017 (applications submitted until 30 April 2020)**

Law 4469/2017 provided for an extrajudicial procedure for settling debts towards any creditor, which derive from the debtor's business activity or other cause, provided that the settlement of those debts is considered vital by the participants in order to secure the debtor's business viability. Applications under the framework of Law 4469/2017 could be submitted electronically to the Special Private Debt Management Secretariat ("**EGDICH**") by 30 April 2020 on the dedicated electronic platform in EGDICH's website.

The approval of the debt restructuring proposal requires the debtor's consent and the formation of a majority of 3/5 of participating creditors, which includes 2/5 of participating creditors with special privilege.

The extrajudicial procedure is concluded by the execution of a debt restructuring agreement between the debtor and consenting creditors, otherwise the procedure is deemed unsuccessful. Certain specific types of claims and creditors whose claims do not exceed certain thresholds are excluded from the scope of this extrajudicial procedure and are not bound by the debt restructuring agreement. The debtor or a participating creditor may submit an application for ratification of the debt restructuring agreement to the Multi-Member Court of First Instance of the debtor's registered seat.

In case the debtor fails to pay any amount due to any of the creditors in accordance with the terms of the debt restructuring agreement for more than 90 days, the creditor has the right to request cancellation of the agreement towards all parties. It is noted that, when more credit or financial institutions or credit servicing firms under Law 4354/2015 have acquired or manage overdue receivables of the same debtor, for which there is sufficient evidence of the debtor's inability to fulfil their financial obligations, such entities may cooperate to submit a common proposal to the debtor, in order to reach a sustainable solution. By means of joint ministerial decision no.130060 /29.11.2017, as applicable, a simplified procedure was introduced for businesses eligible to apply for an extra judicial debt settlement mechanism under Law 4469/2017, with total debt up to €300,000.

In case of business debt settlement process pursuant to Law 4469/2017, any individual and collective enforcement measures against the debtor, pending or not, for the satisfaction of claims, the settlement of which is pursued through the extrajudicial debt settlement, are automatically suspended for a 90-day period, starting from the date on which the invitation for participation in the procedure is sent by the coordinator to the creditors. The above suspension includes any request for preventive measures and the registration of a prenotation of mortgage, unless the taking of preventive measures aims at the prevention of the depreciation of the debtor's business due to the disposal of its assets. The suspension of enforcement and preventive measures applies after the expiry of the 90-day period and until the completion of the extrajudicial procedure, in case the non-completion of the procedure within the above period is due to the extension granted to creditors for the taking of actions, and only with respect to those creditors. If an extension is requested after the 90 days have lapsed, the suspension applies to the creditor requesting the extension and for as long as that extension is in force. The above suspension ceases automatically in case: (i) the procedure is terminated without success or for any reason whatsoever, or (ii) a decision is taken by the majority of the participating creditors to that effect.

**The out-of-court debt settlement process pursuant to Law 4738/2020 (entry into force from 1 June 2021)**

The Debt Settlement and Facilitation of a Second Chance Law, which has been in force from 1 June 2021, establishes a new out-of-court debt settlement mechanism (which replaces the procedure of Law 4469/2017). Within the context of the out-of-court debt settlement process provided for by Law 4738/2020, individuals or legal entities, eligible to be declared insolvent, may apply for extrajudicial settlement of their monetary liabilities to the Greek State or financing institutions and social security institutions, subject to certain exemptions (*e.g.*, a debtor may not file an application for the opening of an out-of-court debt settlement process in case 90% of their liabilities are owed to a single financing institution). The financing institutions may accept the invitation for debt settlement at their sole discretion. However, in case the majority of financing institutions accepts the debtor's invitation and consents to the preparation of a specific debt settlement proposal, the results of such settlement apply to all financing institutions, and subject to the conditions of Law 4738/2020 to the Greek State and the social security institutions.

It is noted that entities falling outside the scope of said law, such as investment service providers, undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, alternative investment funds and their managers, credit, financial and (re-)insurance institutions may not apply as debtors for the opening of the out-of-court debt settlement process. The process may also be initiated by the creditor(s) upon service of an invitation to the debtor to apply for the opening of such procedure within 45 days. The lapse of this period without the filing of a relevant application by the debtor terminates the process.

Out-of-court debt settlement applications and relevant creditor invitations are filed digitally to the Special Secretariat for the Administration of Private Debt through the EGDICH electronic platform. The procedure of Code of Conduct (for the management of non-performing loans), as well as any enforcement actions and measures, pending or not, with the exemption of the auctions scheduled to take place within 3 months of the application submission date by the debtor and of any relevant preparatory procedural action by a secured creditor, are automatically suspended as of the filing of the out-of-court debt settlement application and so long as such process is not terminated. The approval of the debt restructuring proposal requires the debtor's consent and the majority of 3/5 of participating financing institutions (in terms of debt value), which includes 2/5 of participating financing creditors with special privilege. Should a debt settlement agreement not be signed by the debtor and the participating creditors within two months of the application submission date, the process is terminated without success. The debt settlement agreement can be terminated by any creditor whose claims are covered by the settlement if the debtor is in default on the payment of an aggregate amount equal to either three payment instalments or 3% of the total amount due under the settlement agreement. Termination of the debt settlement agreement results to the reinstatement of the debtor's liabilities vis-à-vis the terminating creditor that become due and payable to the pre-settlement debt amount less any amount already paid under the settlement. Such termination does not affect the legal position of the debtor vis-à-vis other creditors covered by the settlement.

It is noted that the performance of debts secured via mortgage on the main residence of the debtor is partially subsidised by the Greek State, subject to certain conditions. The subsidy is provided for five years, commencing on the application submission date. The subsidy requirements include, *inter alia*, a *de minimis* provision regarding the amounts owed to financing institutions, the Greek State and social security institutions (set at €20,000), as well as a cap to the amounts owed to each creditor (set at a €135,000 for individuals and a maximum of €215,000 per household). Finally, article 30 of Law 4738/2020 provides the ability of financing institutions to establish common policies regarding, indicatively, the conditions of processing and approval of applications, a procedure of automated processing, the establishing of notification mechanisms for clients susceptible to financial hardship.

**Early warning mechanism and debtors' service centres (entry into force from 1 June 2021)**

Law 4738/2020 introduces an early warning electronic mechanism for natural and legal persons, supervised by the Special Secretariat for Private Debt Management of Ministry of Finance, in which debtor applicants are classified into three risk levels (low, medium and high). Following the classification process, a natural person with no income from business or freelance activity classified as of medium or high risk can contact the competent Borrowers' Service Centres or the Borrowers' Support Service Offices so that they receive free, specialised advice relating to the status of their debts and the possible settlement options under the Law 4738/2020. The same applies for debtors with income from freelance activity and debtors with income from business activity, natural or legal persons, which can seek free, specialised advice by the respective Professional Chambers or Associations or Institutional Social Partners.

Settlement of business debts under Law 4307/2014 and Law 4738/2020 Law 4307/2014, as applicable provides for urgent interim measures for the relief of private debt, especially the settlement of debt of viable small businesses and professionals towards financing institutions (namely credit institutions, leasing and factoring companies), the Greek State and social security institutions, as well as for emergency procedures for the reorganisation or liquidation of operating indebted but viable businesses, provided certain pre-conditions were met.

In particular, natural or legal persons with bankruptcy capacity and their centre of main interests in Greece, could file an application for the opening of an extraordinary debt settlement process. Specifically, provided that such debtors owed (at least) 20% of their total liabilities to (at least) two financing institutions, an application could be filed to the competent court (the Single-member Court of First Instance of the debtor's centre of operations) for the settlement of their debts to their creditors, as defined therein, as long as the application was filed along with a restructuring agreement. Such agreement should be co-signed by creditors representing at least 50.1% of the total claims, including at least 50.1%+ of their creditors with security rights *in rem* or special privilege or with any other form of security agreement over assets on 30 June 2014). If ratified by the court, the restructuring agreement was binding to all creditors, and a 12-month suspense of collective enforcement measures was imposed by law, starting from the publication of the said decision. If a relevant agreement was reached in the restructuring agreement, any (individual or collective) actions could be suspended for a maximum duration of three months, starting from the decision's publication date. The deadline for filing such applications lapsed on 31 March 2016.

As at 1 March 2021, there is no capacity to submit new applications for the opening of special liquidation proceedings in accordance with Law 4307/2014, which will, however, continue to apply to proceedings pending before the entry of Law 4738/2020 (1 March 2021), unless otherwise expressly provided in Law 4738/2020. By virtue of a decision of the special liquidation creditors' meeting, which is to be convened by an invitation of the special liquidator, the special liquidation proceedings may be subjected to Law 4738/2020. In such event, the provisions of the equivalent procedural stage of Law 4738/2020 will govern such proceedings by way of analogy and the special administrator will exercise the duties and responsibilities that are entrusted to the bankruptcy trustee as per the Law 4738/2020.

Similarly, to special liquidation proceedings provided for in Law 4307/2014, Law 4738/2020 provides for the power of the bankruptcy trustee to conduct a public tender for the sale of the business as a whole or the sale of separate operation unit(s) of the business. The liquidation process is followed pursuant to a relevant decision of the bankruptcy court. The main differences between the special liquidation proceedings under Law 4307/2014 and the new liquidation process provided for by Law 4738/2020, are the following:

- a notary public is hired to conduct the auction;
- the auction is carried-out electronically, namely through the e-auction platform; and

- following the auction, the creditors' meeting approves or refuses the transaction, in which case the creditors' meeting may provide its approval subject to specific conditions (*e.g.*, an increase of the proposed sale price).

In case of liquidation of separate assets, although the procedural aspects are the same as those of Greek Code of Civil Procedure, it is noted that there is no legal remedy that can be used to challenge the initial offering price set by independent evaluators.

**Settlement of amounts due by indebted individuals – protection of main residence of the debtor.**

Law 3869/2010 provides for the settlement of amounts due by individuals (including, consumers and professionals, with the exception of individuals already subject to mercantile law) that are in a state of permanent and general inability to repay their debts, by submitting an application for a three-year settlement of their debts and writing off the remainder of their debts, in accordance with the terms of the settlement agreed. Eligible debts for settlement under Law 3869/2010 were any debt owed to private individuals, including all debts to banks (consumer, mortgage, business loans), except for debts due to an offense committed by the borrower with intention or gross negligence, administrative fines, monetary sanctions and debts related to the obligation for child or spousal support. Law 3869/2010 was amended, *inter alia*, to include: (i) the protection of the main residence of a debtor from forced sale, and (ii) the partial funding by the Hellenic Republic of the amount of monthly payments set by court decision.

As at 1 March 2019, the right of a borrower to request the exemption of their main residence in the context of Law 3869/2010 has ceased to apply. As at 1 June 2021, there will be no capacity to submit new applications in accordance with Law 3869/2020, which will, however, continue to apply to proceedings pending before the entry of Law 4738/2020 (1 June 2021). Law 4605/2019 that entered into force on 30 April 2019 provides for an amended framework for the settlement of amounts due by individuals for the purpose of protecting their main residence against liquidation proceedings. Pursuant to the amended legal framework, eligible over-indebted debtors could apply through electronic means until 31 July 2020 for the settlement of their debts by arranging a partial repayment of their due debts in accordance with Law 4605/2019.

Amounts eligible to be settled were only amounts owed to credit institutions and, in the case of a house loan, to the Hellenic Consignment Deposit and Loans Fund and credit companies, for which a mortgage or a pre-notation of mortgage has been registered in favour of the aforementioned entities over the debtor's main residence and provided that the amounts owed are claims outstanding for at least 90 days as at 31 December 2018. Ownership of the main residence did not have to be exclusive and complete in order to be protected. However, debts of natural persons cannot be settled if there is a guarantee by the Greek State for them. Within the framework mentioned above, the debtor should pay in equal monthly instalments and within 25 years an amount of 120% of the value of its main residence plus interest 3-month EURIBOR+2%. The Greek State may also contribute to the payment of these monthly instalments under certain conditions.

It is also explicitly provided in the amended legal framework that (i) a single application per debtor may be filed for the settlement of amounts owed; (ii) from the notification of the application to the creditor(s) until the lapse of the deadline provided by law for the debtor to request the judicial settlement, in case a consensus arrangement is not reached, auction proceedings against the debtor's main residence are suspended; (iii) a settlement proposal accepted by both the creditor and the debtor constitutes an enforceable title by virtue of which enforcement proceedings may be either initiated in relation to the remaining debtor's assets (except for their main residence) or initiated also for their main residence in case the debtor fails to meet the payment settlement conditions (*i.e.*, if the debtor owes in total more than three monthly instalments); and (iv) transfer of claims of credit institutions, the assignment of the debtor's claims to credit servicing firms of Law 4354/2015 or their securitisation in accordance with the provisions of Law 3156/2003 or the replacement of the guarantor or co-debtor do not prevent the settlement of amounts owed by the over-indebted individuals.

In case a consensus arrangement is not reached between the parties (*i.e.*, the credit institution or the Hellenic Consignment Deposit and Loans Fund and the debtor), the debtor may request the protection of their main residence by the competent court, on the terms mentioned herein above. If the borrower successfully completes the settlement plan and fully complies with it, then the remaining portion of the loan exceeding 120% of the value of the applicant's main residence plus interest three-month EURIBOR + 2% will be written off. In addition, any mortgage or mortgage pre-notation that has been registered over the main residence securing a claim under the settlement plan, is lifted. However, if the debtor fails to meet the payment settlement conditions (*i.e.*, if the debtor owes in total more than three monthly instalments), enforcement proceedings may be initiated against the debtor even on their main residence.

**Settlement of Amounts Due by Indebted Individuals under Law 4738/2020 (entry into force from 1 March or 1 June 2021, depending on the applicable provision).**

Law 4738/2020 consolidated the provisions of several statutes dealing with excessive indebtedness and debt settlement (such as Laws 3588/2007, 3869/2010, 4307/2014, 4469/2017 and 4605/2019) into one comprehensive legal framework of expanded scope, with all existing tools for debt settlement consolidated, regardless of their subject (such as indebted households, protection of main residence and extrajudicial settlement mechanisms). As at 1 March 2021, the provisions of the currently applicable Law 3588/2007 were repealed and the legal framework governing bankruptcy is governed by the relevant provisions of Law 4738/2020.

Law 4738/2020 establishes a special regime for protecting main residences of eligible individuals considered to be vulnerable distressed debtors, which provides for a sale and lease-back scheme for main residences and the establishment of a new organisation to implement the relevant process. The definition of vulnerable debtors is aligned with the criteria set out in article 3 of Law 4472/2017, as applicable (*i.e.*, the eligibility criteria for the provision of housing benefits, including, *inter alia*, an individual yearly income cap set at €9,600). The objective of the new framework is the liquidation of a debtor's main residence for the purposes of debt settlement, without the vulnerable debtor having to relocate or definitively lose ownership of their asset. This is effected by the establishment of a sale and lease-back private entity, contracting with the Greek State pursuant to a call for tenders of the latter.

According to this scheme, in the event that a vulnerable debtor is declared insolvent or that enforcement proceedings regarding their main residence are initiated, they may submit a request under the new regime, which then acquires ownership right over the debtor's immovable property at market value price as determined by a certified valuator. In return, the new organisation leases the same property to the debtor for 12 years for a set amount of monthly rent (to be determined primarily based on the applicable housing loans' average interest rate). However, the price may be adjusted, if, in the context of an auction, the first offering price is significantly higher (15% or more) than the valuation price, in which case the purchase price is the lower of the first offering price and the price provided by a second certified evaluator appointed by the creditor seeking enforcement. Should no third-party, holder of right in rem, pose any objections to the transfer, the sale and lease-back entity purchases the residence free of any encumbrance or claim. The debtor maintains their status as beneficiary of the aforementioned housing benefits of Law 4472/2017, which are now credited to the sale and lease-back entity as a partial payment of the relevant lease instalment. The lease is terminated in the event that the debtor has defaulted on 3 instalments and remains in default for at least 1 month after relevant notice is served. The termination of the lease leads to the abolishment of the debtor's buy-back rights. It is further noted that any rights of the debtor deriving from the lease are non-transferable, save for instances of universal succession.

The debtor may be entitled to re-purchase the property at a price objectively determined under the provisions of the said Law upon fulfilment of their rental payment obligations. After full repayment by the debtor (at the end of the 12-year period or prior to that), they (or their successors) are entitled to exercise a buy-back right. The buy-back price is defined pursuant to a Decision of the Minister of Finance, in accordance with article 225 of Law 4738/2020, yet to be issued.

**Further protective measures related to the COVID-19 pandemic**

Law 4790/2021 entered into force on 31 March 2021 and provides for urgent measures in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, including with respect to (i) the suspension of enforcement proceedings (and relevant deadlines); and (ii) the protection of the main residence of individuals who were financially affected by the consequences of the COVID-19 pandemic.

With respect to the suspension of enforcement proceedings it is noted that:

- The time period spanning from 7 November 2020 until the lift of the temporary cessation of operations of courts in Greece will not be counted against any legal deadline for undertaking procedural and extrajudicial actions (this is not the case for proceedings under Law 4307/2014). No statutory litigation interest (τόκος επιδικίας in Greek) will be payable for this period.

- All liquidation proceedings against a borrower's non-perishable moveable property, ships and aircrafts scheduled between the reopening of courts in Greece and 13 May 2021 are cancelled.

- For any liquidation proceedings scheduled between 07 November 2020 and 13 May 2021 that were cancelled in accordance with the above, a new auction date may be set by the creditor. However, this date may not be before 16 July 2021 if the deadline for filing legal remedies against the proceedings by a third party had not expired by 7 November 2020.

With respect to the protection of the main residence of individuals who were financially affected by the consequences of the pandemic, it is noted that:

- Individuals who qualify (in accordance with criteria set by Law 4790/2021 and after being verified by EGDICH) as financially affected by the consequences of the pandemic may not be the subject of any seizure, liquidation and enforcement proceedings against their main residence that would result in them having to vacate said property. This protection is granted until 31 May 2021.

- The above does not preclude the issuance of a payment order or service of an enforcement order relating to the main residence.

### 15.9. SECURITISATIONS – HAPS

**Securitisations**

Regulation (EU) 2017/2402 laying down a general framework for securitisation and creating a specific framework for simple, transparent and standardised securitisation establishes due-diligence, risk-retention and transparency requirements for parties involved in securitisations, criteria for credit granting, requirements for selling securitisations to retail clients, a ban on re-securitisation, requirements for securitisation special purpose entities (SSPEs) as well as conditions and procedures for securitisation repositories. It also creates a specific framework for simple, transparent and standardised securitisation which applies to institutional investors and to originators, sponsors, original lenders and securitisation special purpose entities.

Moreover, Law 3156/2003 (the "**Securitisation Law**") sets out a framework for the assignment and securitisation of receivables in connection with either existing or future claims, originated by a commercial entity resident in Greece or, resident abroad and having an establishment in Greece (a "**Transferor**") and resulting from the Transferor's business activity. Article 10 of the Securitisation Law allows a Transferor to sell its receivables to a special purpose vehicle (an "**SPV**"), which must also be the issuer of notes to be issued in connection with the securitisation of such receivables. In particular, it provides that:

- the assignment of the receivables is to be governed by the assignment provisions of the Greek Civil Code, which provides that additional rights relating to the receivables including guarantees, mortgages, mortgage pre-notations and other security interests will be transferred by the Transferor to the SPV along with the transfer of the receivables;

- the transfer of the receivables pursuant to the Securitisation Law does not change the nature of the receivables, and all privileges which attach to the receivables for the benefit of the Transferor are also transferred to the SPV;

- the securitised receivables must be carried out by:

    - a credit institution or financial institution licenced to provide services in accordance with its scope of business in the European Economic Area; a servicer licensed in accordance with Law 4354/2015 qualifies as a financial institution;

    - the Transferor; or

    - a third party that had guaranteed or serviced the receivables prior to the time of transfer to the SPV.

- if the SPV is not resident in Greece, the entity responsible for management of the securitised receivables must be resident in Greece if the receivables are payable by consumers in Greece;

- amounts collected in respect of the receivables and security interest created over the receivables by operation of law are not available to the creditors of the person making such collections and will not form part of its estate on its liquidation;

- the proceeds of the collections made in respect of the receivables must immediately upon receipt be deposited by the person making such collections in a separate bank account held with a credit institution or financial institution in the EEA or with such person, if it is a credit institution;

- amounts standing to the credit of such separate bank account into which collections are deposited are also secured in favour of the holders of the notes issued in connection with the securitisation of the receivables and the other creditors of the SPV by virtue of a pledge established by operation of law;

- a summary of the receivables sale agreement must be registered with the competent Registry of

Transcription, in accordance with the procedure set out under article 3 of Law 2844/2000 of the Hellenic Republic, following which registration (i) the validity of the sale of the receivables and of any additional rights relating to the receivables is not affected by any insolvency proceedings concerning the Transferor or the SPV; (ii) the underlying obligors of the receivables will be deemed to have received notice that there has been a sale of the receivables; and (iii) the legal pledge by operation of law over the securitised receivables and the separate account is established;

- following the transfer of the receivables and the registration of the summary of the receivables sale agreement, no security interest or encumbrance can be created over the receivables other than the interest that is created pursuant to the Securitisation Law which comprises a pledge operating by law over the receivables in favour of the holders of the notes issued in connection with the securitisation of the receivables and also in favour of the other creditors of the SPV; and

- the claims of the holders of the notes issued in connection with the securitisation of the receivables and also of the other creditors of the SPV from the enforcement of the pledge operating by law will rank ahead of the claims of any statutory preferential creditors.

**The Hellenic Asset Protection Scheme**

Law 4649/2019 provides the terms and conditions under which the Greek State guarantee may be provided in the context of non-performing loans securitisation by credit institutions under the asset protection scheme. This law provides for the conditions under which the securitisation must be implemented in order to qualify for the provision of the State guarantee, in line with decision no. C (2019)7309 of the European Commission. Such conditions include, *inter alia*, that the notes to be issued in the context of the securitisation must include at least senior and junior notes and the price paid to the Greek banks for the sale and transfer of non-performing loans cannot exceed their aggregate net asset value. The Greek State guarantee will be provided in favour of senior notes for the full repayment of principal and interest thereunder throughout the term of the notes. The aggregate commitment of the Greek State under the HAPS scheme law, since the beginning of its operation amounts to €24 billion and is expected to reach €30 billion. Applications for the provision of the Greek State guarantee may be filed by credit institutions, either in the context of securitisations that have already been implemented or for securitisations that are currently in the process of implementation exclusively within 18 months as at 10 April 2021, *i.e.*, until October 2022 or such other date as may be designated by a ministerial decision on the basis of a decision of the European Commission.

The Greek State guarantee is granted by a decision of the Minister of Finance and becomes effective upon (i) transfer through sale against positive value, of at least 50% plus one of the issued junior notes to private investors and of such number of junior notes, and (if issued) mezzanine notes that allows the derecognition of the securitised receivables; (ii) rating of the senior tranche of the notes being rated at no less than BB- by an External Credit Assessment Institution (as defined in point (98) of article 4(1) of the Capital Requirements Regulation); and (iii) assignment of the administration of the securitised non-performing loans portfolio to an independent special purpose vehicle. If the State guarantee has not become effective within 12 months as of the publication of the respective Ministerial Decision granting the guarantee, then such decision ceases automatically to be in force and the amount of the guarantee is released. There can be no new application for the same securitisation before the lapse of six months. Certain ministerial decisions have been issued to set out the details for the implementation of the aforementioned law.

## 16. PROFIT FORECASTS

This Prospectus includes certain information relating to Attica Bank's short and medium-term targets for financial performance assuming the successful and timely execution of its Business Plan (see also section *5.5*"*Group's Business Overview—2021 to 2023 Business Plan*"). Pursuant to the Prospectus Regulation, these targets are deemed to be profit forecasts. These forecasts represent targets for the Issuer's short and medium-term financial performance and have been compiled and prepared on a basis which is both (a) comparable with the historical financial information and (b) consistent with the issuer's accounting policies. The Issuer's execution of the Business Plan and the achievement of the targets represented by these profit forecasts, are subject to significant risks and uncertainties – please refer to section 0 "*Risk Factors specific to the Issuer* ", and in particular risk 1.1(1) "*Failure to timely meet the applicable capital adequacy ratios through the successful completion of the Share Capital Increase or of any other capital action contemplated in the Business Plan may lead to the implementation of one or more resolution measures and/or the request of public financial support for Attica Bank, which will have a material adverse effect on Shareholders (or holders of other capital instruments) and/or its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects*", risk 1.1(2) "*The Issuer may not be able to raise new share capital, as envisaged in the Business Plan, and this might have an adverse impact on the Issuer's planned credit expansion. Even if the envisaged Share Capital Increase is successful and the Issuer is able to raise the entire proposed amount, there can be no assurance that its planned credit expansion targets will be achieved in the anticipated timeframe or at all and the expected benefits of this strategy may not materialise, which could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operations*", risk 1.1(5) "*The Issuer may be unable to successfully deliver the strategic initiatives envisaged in its Business Plan, which may adversely affect its business, capital adequacy, financial condition and results of operations*" and risk 1.1(6) "*The Issuer may not be able to reduce its NPE levels in line with its targets or at all, or defend its interest income in line with its targets, or at all, which may materially impact the Issuer's financial condition, capital adequacy or results of operations*".

### Management targets

The Issuer has established management targets for short and medium-term financial performance, all of which assume the successful and timely execution of its Business Plan for the years 2021-2023. In particular, the Issuer's target is to significantly de-risk its balance sheet leading to an IFRS NPE ratio of less than 3% in the short term (2021) and maintain an NPE ratio at levels of less than 4% in the medium and long term.

Based on the assumptions set forth below (including, in particular, the Issuer's successful and timely execution of its Business Plan), the Issuer's target is to achieve pre-provision income of approximately €32 million in 2021 (before impairments on securitisations), €17.1 million in 2022 and €61.4 million in 2023, representing an approximate €61 million increase compared to the level of PPI in 2020. Profit before tax and before impairments on securitisations is estimated to reach €1.5 million in 2021, €8.6 million in 2022 and €50.9 million in 2023, as compared to a €285.9 million loss before tax in 2020.

By executing its Business Plan, the existing cost-base (staff costs, general operating expenses and depreciation and amortisations) that is expected to reach €73 million at the end of 2021, is estimated not to exceed the amount of €78 million, during the three-year period of the Business Plan. The increase in the cost-base in 2021, in comparison to 2019 and 2020, is attributed to expenses related to the COVID 19 pandemic (approximately €1 million in 2021), increased staff costs (approximately €2.2 million), and depreciation due to investments by the Issuer in its information technology infrastructure (approximately €3 million). Cost to income ratio is foreseen at 56.6% in 2023, driven by increased revenues.

In the preparation of these profit forecasts, reflecting the Issuer's Business Plan, as approved by its Board of Directors on 28 April 2021, Attica Bank has carefully considered factors it deems relevant, including, without limitation, the following:

***(i)*** ***Past results***: The Issuer has reviewed detailed analyses of its current and historical financial performance and operating results, with due consideration given to its historical operating experience and anticipated changes in its operations in light of pending strategic initiatives and an evolving market. The Issuer has prepared its short and medium-term financial targets by using FY 2020 financial results as a starting point, and then provided forecasts based upon two alternative scenarios (adverse and optimistic), key strategic initiatives and certain assumptions, including those set forth in this section, in the paragraph entitled "*Assumptions*" below.

***(ii)*** ***Market analysis and Attica Bank's market share and market position in Greece***: The Issuer's financial targets are based upon an analysis of, and certain assumptions relating to, developments in the Greek economy, key market segments that it services and the banking industry generally, including anticipated economic growth, the impact of the *EU Recovery and Resilience Facility* programme, trends relating to residential and commercial property prices, a continued low interest rate environment, anticipated net expansions of credit in the business and retail segments and anticipated NPE developments. The Issuer believes that these developments and considerations are particularly relevant to the banking sector given its market share and market position in Greece and the relevance of these developments to its results.

***(iii)*** S***trategic evolution***: In April 2021, Attica Bank reviewed its Business Plan based on alternative scenarios. The 'base' scenario envisages a depression of GDP that stands at approximately 8% for 2020, based on estimations of the Bank of Greece (~8%), a 4% growth for 2021 and also positive outlooks for 2022 and 2023 (3% and 2% respectively). The Issuer has already started to implement its Business Plan and, as further described below, these strategic initiatives are anticipated to affect the financial results going forward.

Accordingly, the Issuer has factored in the anticipated impact of the following initiatives in preparing its financial targets:

***a)*** As shown in the Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020, the Issuer has undertaken certain actions in order to be free from certain burdens of the past (such as the large number of NPLs and an exposure to ELA of over €1 billion), an effort which began in September 2016. At the same time, it is shifting and focusing its efforts to increase growth by implementing its new Business Plan. In designing this strategy, Attica Bank adopted the principles of sustainable banking and aims to double its loan portfolio through the funding of corporate entities in the environment, energy and infrastructure fields, as well as SMEs, people in self-employment and scientists;

***b)*** on 27 April 2021, the Board resolved to, *inter alia*, proceed with project Omega so as to restructure and amend the NPE securitisation programme named "Artemis" and, at the same time, dispose of the majority of the Issuer's NPLs as at 31 December 2020. Through Omega, Attica Bank will complete its course of consecutive securitisation transactions started in December 2016, with a combined perimeter of NPEs amounting to approximately €3 billion. Following the successful completion of the Omega, Astir 1 and Astir 2 transactions, Attica Bank envisages that as at the end of 2021 its NPL ratio will stand at a pro forma level of less than 1%, which is below the European average; and

***c)*** the Business Plan represents the Issuer's long-term strategy to achieve operational excellence by (i) focusing on its core commercial banking activities, (ii) executing its business and retail banking growth strategy, (iii) increasing efficiency and reducing operating costs throughout the organisation, (iv) setting up, improving and expanding the Issuer's digital platform and (v) implementing comprehensive sustainable banking and ESG policies.

(iv) ***Anticipated changes in the Issuer's financial position***: Attica Bank's financial targets factor in contemplated material changes in its financial position as it aims to (i) bring its legacy NPLs balance close to zero and (ii) devote time, effort, and capital in growing its business. The Issuer's strategic goal is, therefore, to quickly tackle its outstanding NPLs by securitising them. The target is to transform Attica Bank into a clean, de-risked bank, with a materially strengthened capital position and improved capital adequacy ratios following the successful completion of a series of concerted and comprehensive capital enhancing actions in 2021 and 2022.

(v) ***Legal and regulatory developments***: The Issuer is subject to extensive financial services legislations and regulations, so its financial performance targets have factored in key changes in the legal and regulatory environment. These include contemplated governmental responses to the COVID-19 pandemic, as well as ongoing regulatory developments, in particular as relates to NPEs and capital adequacy requirements, which are key considerations underlying the Issuer's strategic initiatives. In conducting its financial analysis, the Issuer has also taken into account the anticipated benefits to be derived from the HAPS 2 scheme, which is intended to support the reduction of non-performing loans held by Greek banks.

To assist investors in evaluating and comparing the Issuer's profit forecasts with its historical financial results, the following table sets out a side-by-side comparison between the Issuer's historical results for the year ended 31 December 2020 and its 2021-2023 financial targets. The profit forecasts set out below have been compiled and prepared on a basis that they can be both comparable with the Issuer's historical financial information and consistent with its accounting policies. The information relating to these targets has not been audited or reviewed by Attica Bank's statutory auditors.

| | **Historical Financial Information** | **Profit Forecasts*** | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *(amounts in thousands €)* | **Year ended 31 December 2020** | **2021** | **2022** | **2023** |
| Net interest income | 50,754 | 58,624 | 74,619 | 111,573 |
| Net fee income, trading & other operating income | 18,439 | 46,468 | 22,554 | 29,678 |
| Operating expenses | 69,122 | 73,044 | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| Pre-provision income | 72 | 32,048 | 17,173 | 61,251 |
| Impairment losses on loans and other assets | (286,032) | (63,500) | (8,508) | (10,463) |
| Other income/expenses | 114 | - | - | - |
| *o/w:* | | | | |
| *Voluntary exit scheme* | *(1,172)* | - | - | - |
| *Results from investments in associates* | *1,286* | - | - | - |
| Profit before tax | (285,846) | (31,416) | 8,665 | 50,913 |
| Profit after tax | (306,366) | (20,221) | 4,040 | 46,794 |

** Amounts represent management targets for the periods presented, assuming, among other factors, the successful and timely completion of the Business Plan, including the Issuer's Share Capital Increase and NPE reduction plans.*

*** Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020.*

The main drivers behind the Issuer's future profitability are expected to be (i) increased performing loan interest income, as a result of its portfolio expansion, (ii) strengthened net fee income, underpinned by increased trading volumes with Attica Bancassurance Agency S.A., (iii) the stability of its operating cost base at levels that are in tandem with those envisaged in the Business Plan and (iv) cost of risk normalisation, as a result of the significant ongoing rationalisation of its balance-sheet.

Specifically, the Issuer's ability to achieve its targets for improved profitability is based on the following components of the Business Plan (all of which assume the successful and timely completion of the Issuer's Share Capital Increase and NPE reduction plans):

- a target increase of net interest income from €50 million in 2020 to approximately €81.6 million per annum in the short term (the Issuer has established these targets based on the loan growth assumptions set forth in the paragraph below entitled "*Assumptions*");
- a target growth of net fee income (including trading and other operating income) from €18 million in 2020 to approximately €26 million per annum in the short term (this target is partially due to the expansion of ABA trading volumes);

- the expectation that the Issuer's operating expenses remain relatively stable at between €70 to €80 million, mainly driven by the expansion of its business and the effort required to sustain its Business Plan strategic targets, as well as through various other optimisation and digitalisation initiatives;
- a reduction of impairment costs to align with current European benchmarks; supported by the key macroeconomic assumptions described herein, the Issuer expects cost of risk (*i.e.* loan impairment charges, including impairment charges on other assets) de-escalation to be driven by its approximately €3 billion balance sheet de-risking, with cost of risk (*i.e.*, loan impairment charges, including impairment charges on other assets) expected to decrease from €286 million in 2020, to approximately €9 million in the short term;
- an estimate of additional expected credit losses for the conclusion of the remaining securitisation transactions; and
- a cumulative Share Capital Increase of approximately €300 million, *i.e.*, approximately €200 million in 2021 and approximately €100 million in 2023.

These forecasts are based on a range of expectations and assumptions regarding, *inter alia*, (i) the Issuer's present and future business strategies (including, in particular, its strategies relating to a timely completion of the Share Capital Increase and NPE reduction plans), (ii) the loss of €33 million that the Issuer expects to record from the sale of the Omega mezzanine and junior notes, due to the difference between the net book value of the loan portfolio and the amount of the senior notes, plus the consideration received by the Issuer for the disposal of 95% of the mezzanine notes (iii) cost efficiencies, and (iv) the market environment in which it operates, some or all of which may prove to be inaccurate.

***Assumptions***

The profit forecasts detailed above are derived from management targets set forth in the Business Plan. These targets for short and medium-term financial performance assume the successful and timely execution of the Issuer's Share Capital Increase and NPE reduction plans and are otherwise based on a range of expectations and assumptions, some or all of which may prove to be inaccurate.

The Issuer's strategy envisages that the senior notes of Omega, Astir 1 and Astir 2 will be included in the HAPS2 asset protection scheme as part of Attica Bank’s management strategy towards increasing its capital adequacy at sufficient levels in order to support its loan portfolio growth and further expand its activities. The HAPS2 program requires a rating by an external credit rating agency, for the senior note. The Issuer has engaged DBRS Morningstar to obtain a rating on the senior notes under the Omega, Astir 1 and Astir 2 securitisation transactions. However, during this process, it is possible that additional losses may arise in the context of defining the acceptable size of the senior notes. These potential, additional losses will increase the total, 2021-2023 capital needs of the Issuer, by the amount of these additional losses, so that the target of doubling the loan book over the next 3 years can be achieved.

Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the Issuer will achieve any of its targets, whether in the short, medium, or long terms. The Issuer's ability to achieve such targets is subject to inherent risks, many of which are beyond the Issuer's control and some of which could have an immediate impact on its earnings and/or financial position, which could materially affect the Issuer's ability to realise the targets described above.The key assumptions underlying the Issuer's profit forecasts include, but are not limited to, the following:

- GDP growth for the Greek economy will range between low and mid-single-digit rate per annum;
- the *EU Recovery and Resilience Facility* programme, which is expected to allocate approximately €34 billion in grants and loans to Greece, will provide sufficient stimulus to assist the Greek economy to grow at a rate above historical averages in the short to medium term, and that the Issuer will adopt strategies to leverage such programme for the benefit of its business, customers and shareholders;
- prices of residential and commercial properties will continue growing at a mid to high single-digit rate per annum;
- interest rates will remain low for a prolonged period;
- the Issuer's performing loan book will grow by approximately €500 million per annum on average during the next three years (noting that the Issuer achieved a net credit expansion of approximately €322 million under challenging circumstances during 2020);

- NPE inflows from the expiration of moratoria will be approximately €23 million (representing an approximate 31% default rate) for the short term; the Issuer expects NPE inflows to be approximately €59 million in 2021, gradually decelerating from 2022 onwards;
- the assumptions in the asset models for the Omega, Astir 1 and Astir 2 securitisation transactions are validated by external credit rating agencies;
- the Issuer envisages that the senior notes of its Omega, Astir 1 and Astir 2 transactions will be included in the HAPS2 asset protection scheme; and
- the Issuer will be in a position to attract the necessary skilled workforce to successfully deliver its Business Plan.

# 17. DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE

## 17.1. DOCUMENTS MADE AVAILABLE TO INVESTORS

For the whole duration that this Registration Document remains valid, *i.e.* for a period of 12 months after its approval, the following documents, which can be inspected, will be made available to the investors in electronic form on Attica Bank's website in the same section as this Registration Document: https://www.atticabank.gr

- the Articles;
- an excerpt from the minutes of the General Meeting of 7 July 2021, at which the Shareholders resolved, *inter alia*, to implement the provisions of the DTC Law as supplemented by Cabinet Act 28/2021 and authorise the Board to carry out all acts necessary for such implementation;
- an excerpt from the minutes of a meeting of the Board held on 12 August 2021, at which the Board approved, *inter alia*, the Warrant Issuance pursuant to an authority granted to it by virtue of a decision of an General Meeting of 7 July 2021, together with article 7 of the Cabinet Act No. 28 of 6 July 2021;
- an excerpt from the minutes of the General Meeting of 15 September 2021, at which the Shareholders approved, *inter alia*, the Reverse Split and the Share Capital Reduction;
- an excerpt from the minutes of a meeting of the Board held on 20 September 2021, at which the Board approved, *inter alia*, (i) the announcement of the automatic reduction of the total number of the Warrants by means of the reverse split thereof at a ratio of sixty (60) warrants for one (1) new warrant and (ii) the filing of the application for the admission of the Warrants for trading on the Warrants Segment of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX along with the required supporting documentation; and
- an excerpt from the minutes of a meeting of the Board held on 4 October 2021, at which the Board resolved, *inter alia*, that the Trading Period shall commence on 6 October 2021 and expire on 14 October 2021 and Conversion shall take place on 19 October 2021.

Other information included on Attica Bank's website does not form part of this Registration Document.

## 17.2. DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

- The annual report for the year ended 31 December 2020 including the annual audited consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020, the notes thereto and the auditor’s report: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/investors/useful-info/annual-reports/download-file?path=ANNUAL_REPORT_2020_ENG.PDF
- The interim report for the six months ended on 30 June 2021, including the interim consolidated financial statements as at and for the six months ended on 30 June 2021, the notes thereto and the auditor’s report: https://www.atticabank.gr/en/investors/investor-financial-results/periodical-financial-data?folder=2021

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ΑΥΤΗ Η ΣΕΛΙΔΑ ΕΧΕΙ ΣΚΟΠΙΜΩΣ ΑΦΕΘΕΙ ΚΕΝΗ

**SUPPLEMENT NO. 1 DATED 18 NOVEMBER 2021 TO THE REGISTRATION DOCUMENT DATED 4 OCTOBER 2021**

**ATTICA BANK S.A.**

(*incorporated as a société anonyme under the laws of the Hellenic Republic*)

This supplement (the "**Supplement**") is supplemental to, forms part of and must be read and construed in conjunction with, the registration document approved by the board of directors of the Hellenic Capital Market Commission (the "**HCMC**") on 4 October 2021 (the "**Registration Document**") prepared by Attica Bank S.A. (the "**Issuer**" or "**Attica Bank**") in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the "**Prospectus Regulation**"), the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020 and the implementing decisions of the HCMC, under the simplified disclosure regime for secondary issuances pursuant to Article 14 of the Prospectus Regulation and Annex 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019.

The Registration Document, as supplemented by this Supplement, constitutes the registration document to a prospectus (the "**Prospectus**") within the meaning of Article 6 and Article 10 of the Prospectus Regulation of Attica Bank, which comprises a summary, the Registration Document as supplemented by this Supplement and a securities note (the "**Securities Note**"), as approved by the HCMC.

This Supplement has been approved by the board of directors of the HCMC, being the Greek competent authority for the purposes of the Prospectus Regulation. This Supplement constitutes a supplement for the purposes of Article 23(1) of the Prospectus Regulation.

This Supplement has been prepared in connection with (i) the offering to the public of 1,200,000,000 new ordinary registered shares with voting rights and a nominal value of €0.20 each in the share capital of the Issuer (the "**New Ordinary Shares**") to be issued by Attica Bank (the "**Public Offering**") and (ii) the admission to trading (the "**Admission**") of the New Ordinary Shares on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the Athens Stock Exchange ("**ATHEX**").

**Investing in the New Ordinary Shares involves risks. Prospective investors should read the entire Prospectus and, in particular, the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 13 of the Registration Document and on page** Error! Bookmark not defined. **of this Securities Note, when considering an investment in the New Ordinary Shares.**

This Supplement will be valid for a period of twelve (12) months from its approval by the board of directors of the HCMC. In the event of any significant new factor, material mistake or material inaccuracy relating to the information included in the Prospectus, which may affect the assessment of the New Ordinary Shares and which arises or is noted between the time when this Supplement is approved and the closing of the Public Offering or the time when the trading of the New Ordinary Shares begins, whichever occurs later, a new supplement shall be published in accordance with Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation, without undue delay, in accordance with at least the same arrangements made for the publication of the Prospectus.

The board of directors of the HCMC approved this Supplement only in connection with the information furnished to investors, as required under the Prospectus Regulation, and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019, and only as meeting the standards of completeness, comprehensibility and consistency provided for in the Prospectus Regulation. The approval of this Supplement by the HCMC shall not be considered as an endorsement of Attica Bank or of the quality of the Attica Bank's securities. Prospective investors should make their own assessment as to the suitability of investing in Attica Bank's securities.

**The date of this Supplement is 18 November 2021.**

** *** **

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**Section** **Page**

# A. DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

Terms given a defined meaning in the Registration Document shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the same meaning when used in this Supplement.

# B. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE, THIRD PARTY INFORMATION, EXPERTS' REPORTS AND COMPETENT AUTHORITY APPROVAL

## 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

The drafting and distribution of this Supplement have been made in accordance with the provisions of applicable law. This Supplement includes all information required by the Prospectus Regulation, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019, the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020 and the enabling relevant decisions of the HCMC, relevant to Attica Bank and its securities.

Prospective investors seeking additional information and clarifications related to this Supplement may contact Attica Bank, during working days and hours, at 23, Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece (Mr Nikolaos Koutsogiannis, Chief Financial Officer, +30 210 3669230 and Mr Georgios Triantafyllopoulos, Chief Transformation and Administration Officer, +30 210 3669174).

## 2. THIRD-PARTY INFORMATION

Any information included in this Supplement deriving from third-party sources is marked as such, it identifies the source of any such information that has been reproduced accurately and, so far as Attica Bank is aware and is able to ascertain from information published by such third parties, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

Any market data used in this Supplement has been obtained from Attica Bank's internal surveys, reports and studies, where appropriate, as well as market research, publicly available information and industry publications, including, without limitation, reports, and press releases prepared and issued by the IMF, the Hellenic Statistical Authority ("**ELSTAT**"), the Bank of Greece, the Hellenic Bank Association, Eurostat, the European Commission, the Public Debt Management Agency and the ATHEX, as well as the Stability Programme of the Hellenic Republic for the period 2020-2023, and the Monthly Statistical Bulletins of the ECB. Market research, publicly available information and industry publications generally state that the information they contain has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but that the accuracy and completeness of such information is not guaranteed. Attica Bank accepts responsibility for accurately extracting and reproducing the same but accepts no further or other responsibility in respect of the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Unless explicitly provided otherwise or the context otherwise requires, all statistical data pertaining to Attica Bank's market position that is indicated to be derived from the Bank of Greece are the product of Attica Bank's internal calculations and analysis using data provided by the Bank of Greece.

## 3. APPROVAL BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY

This Supplement was approved on 18 November 2021 by the board of directors of the HCMC (1, Kolokotroni and Stadiou, 105 62 Athens, Greece, telephone number: +30 210 3377100, http://www.hcmc.gr/), as competent authority pursuant to the Prospectus Regulation, as applicable, and Law 4706/2020. The board of directors of the HCMC approved this Supplement only as meeting the standards of completeness, comprehensibility and consistency provided for in the Prospectus Regulation, and this approval shall not be considered as an endorsement of Attica Bank or of the quality of Attica Bank's securities. In making an investment decision, prospective investors must rely upon their own examination and analysis as to their investment in Attica Bank's securities.

## 4. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE

The natural persons who are responsible for drawing up this Supplement, on behalf of Attica Bank, and are responsible for this Supplement, as per the above, are Mr Nikolaos Koutsogiannis, Chief Financial Officer and Mr Georgios Triantafyllopoulos, Chief Transformation and Administration Officer. Their address is the address of Attica Bank: 23, Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece. Attica Bank, the members of the Board and the natural persons who are responsible for drawing up this Supplement on Attica Bank's behalf are responsible for its contents pursuant to Article 60 of Law 4706/2020.

For further details on the composition of the members of the Board see section 8 "*Administrative Management, Supervisory Bodies and Senior Management—Management and corporate governance of Attica Bank—Board of Directors*" of the Registration Document.

Attica Bank, the members of the Board and the natural persons who are responsible for drawing up this Supplement on Attica Bank's behalf declare that they have been informed and agree with the content of this Supplement and certify that, after they exercised due care for this purpose, the information contained herein, to the best of their knowledge, is true, this Supplement makes no omission likely to affect its import, and it has been drafted in accordance with the provisions of the Prospectus Regulation, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019 and the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020.

## 5. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS SUPPLEMENT

The entire Prospectus, which includes the Registration Document (as supplemented by this Supplement) together with the Securities Note and the Summary, will be made available to investors, in accordance with Article 21, paragraph 2 of the Prospectus Regulation, in electronic form on the following websites:

- Attica Bank: http://www.atticabank.gr/en/
- ATHEX: http://www.helex.gr/el/web/guest/company-prospectus
- HCMC: http://www.hcmc.gr/el_GR/web/portal/elib/deltia

In addition, printed copies of the entire Prospectus, which contains the Registration Document together with the Securities Note and the Summary, will be made available to investors at no extra cost, if requested, at the address of Attica Bank: 23, Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece.

## 1. DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

1. The information set out below supplements the section of the Registration Document entitled "**Definitions and Glossary**".

   The following definitions shall be deleted in their entirety and replaced by the following:

| | |
|---|---|
| "**New Ordinary Shares**" | The 1,200,000,000 new ordinary registered shares with voting rights and a nominal value of €0.20 each in the share capital of the Issuer, that shall be offered pursuant to the Share Capital Increase. |
| "**Prospectus**" | The Summary, the Registration Document and the Securities Note. |
| "**Registration Document**" | The registration document of Attica Bank, within the meaning of Article 6 and Article 10 of the Prospectus Regulation, which was approved by the board of directors of the HCMC on 4 October 2021, as supplemented by way of a supplement dated 18 November 2021 approved by the board of directors of the HCMC on 18 November 2021. |
| "**Relationship Framework Agreement**" | The relationship framework agreement to be concluded between HFSF and Attica Bank in accordance with the HFSF Law. |
| "**Securities Note**" | The securities note prepared for the Public Offering and the Admission of the New Ordinary Shares to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX, in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation, the applicable provisions of Greek Law 4706/2020 and the enabling decisions of the HCMC, which was approved by the board of directors of the HCMC on 18 November 2021. |
| "**Share Capital Increase**" | The increase of the share capital of Attica Bank by up to €240,000,000, through the offering and issuance of up to 1,200,000,000 new ordinary registered shares with voting rights and a nominal value of €0.20 each in the share capital of the Issuer, with payment in cash and pre-emptive rights of existing Shareholders, at a ratio of 49.5265161872259 New Ordinary Shares for each Existing Ordinary Share at an Offering Price of €0.20 per each New Ordinary Share, as approved by the Board on 5 November 2021, by virtue of the authorisation granted to it pursuant to the General Meetings held on 7 July 2021 and 15 September 2021. |
| "**Summary**" | The summary which accompanies the Securities Note, prepared for the Public Offering and Admission of the New Ordinary Shares to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX, in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation, the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020 and the enabling decisions of the HCMC, which was approved by the board of directors of the HCMC on 18 November 2021. |

   The following new definitions shall be included:

| | |
|---|---|
| "**Admission**" | The admission to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX of the New Ordinary Shares. |
| "**Offering Price**" | €0.20, being the price per New Ordinary Share determined by the Board on 5 November 2021. |
| "**Participants**" | The participants in the sense of item (19), paragraph 1, article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 909/2014 and article 1.1, Part 1 of Section II of the ATHEXCSD Rulebook which participate in the DSS and are entitled to have access to securities accounts in the framework of the depository services which they use. |
| "**Public Offering**" | The public offering of the New Ordinary Shares, with pre-emptive rights of the existing Shareholders, in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation, the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020, Law 4548/2018 and the Articles. |

## 2. RISK FACTORS

2. The information set out below supplements the section of the Registration Document entitled "**1. Risk Factors**".

The following risk factors in section 1.1 (*RISKS RELATING TO THE ISSUER'S BUSINESS*) shall be deleted in their entirety and replaced by the following:

***1. Failure to timely meet the applicable capital adequacy ratios through the successful completion of the Share Capital Increase or of any other capital action contemplated in the Business Plan may lead to the implementation of one or more resolution measures and/or the request of public financial support for Attica Bank, which will have a material adverse effect on Shareholders (or holders of other capital instruments) and/or its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.***

As at 30 June 2021, the Issuer's capital adequacy ratios, Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) ratio, Tier 1 (T1) ratio, and overall capital ratio stood at 3.1%, 3.1% and 6.4%, respectively, which are lower than the required thresholds under the CRR.

In accordance with Pillar I of the Basel Framework, the Issuer needs to maintain, on a continuous basis, a common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) ratio of 4.5%, a Tier 1 (T1) ratio of 6.0% and an overall capital ratio of 8.0%.

Based on the SREP, conducted by the Bank of Greece on an annual basis, the capital adequacy ratios that should be met by the Issuer are as follows: Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Ratio: 9.52%; Tier 1 (T1) ratio: 11.53%; and overall capital ratio: 14.21%. Based on the Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 (or Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021), for the Issuer to comply with these minimum ratios it requires €180 million, €240 million and €300 million (or €200 million, €260 million and €320 million), respectively.

The immediate restoration of the Issuer's total capital ratio is a major priority for the Issuer, so its management has undertaken a series of capital actions, including the securitisations described in section 11.6 "*Securitisations*" and the Share Capital Increase, that will further enhance its capital ratios. Such capital actions are fully described in the Issuer's capital plan, which is an integral part of the 2021 to 2023 business plan of Attica Bank approved by the Board on 28 April 2021 (the "**Business Plan**"). In case of failure of the Share Capital Increase and of the other capital actions, resolution measures may be activated by the competent authorities that could lead to bail in, or precautionary recapitalisation and other recapitalisation measures by the HFSF, or other measures described in the BRRD. Partial success of all capital actions that will not lead to compliance with the thresholds defined in SREP may also lead to a similar process. In this regard please also refer to the risks described under section 1.4 paragraph 1 "*The Bank Recovery and Resolution Directive may have a material adverse effect on the Group's and the Issuer's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects*" and section 1.4 paragraph 3 "*The Issuer is required to maintain minimum capital ratios, and changes in regulation may result in uncertainty about its ability to achieve and maintain required capital levels and liquidity*".

The Issuer is carrying out the Share Capital Increase to attract fresh equity and restore the Issuer's capital adequacy ratios in order to meet its Business Plan goals which include the doubling of its loan book in 3 years. The successful completion of such Share Capital Increase will significantly increase the Issuer's capital adequacy ratios, with remaining DTC balances falling well below 33% of CET1. In particular, if the Share Capital Increase is subscribed for in full, the capital adequacy ratio (CET1) of the Issuer on a *pro forma* and standalone basis, shall increase by approximately 8.8 pps (from 3.1% to 11.9%).

On 5 November 2021, the Issuer announced that at the same Board meeting at which the terms of the Share Capital Increase were defined and approved, it was confirmed that a preferred investor had been identified from those investors which participated in the process comprising preparatory actions for the Issuer's share capital increase. The Issuer also announced that, with the assistance of its financial advisors, AXIA Ventures Group Ltd and EUROXX Securities S.A., discussions with the preferred investor will continue in order to explore its participation in the Share Capital Increase and in any further capital increase of the Issuer. Failure to raise the equity needed for the restoration of the Issuer's capital adequacy ratios through the Share Capital Increase or future capital actions may force the regulatory authorities to subject Attica Bank to resolution measures and/or Attica Bank to request public financial support which will have a material adverse effect on its Shareholders (or holders of other capital instruments) and/or its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. For more information regarding the Issuer's capital action plans please refer to sections 11.1 "*Capital Management*" and Section 16 "*Profit Forecasts*".

***2. There can be no assurance that the Issuer's planned credit expansion targets using new share capital as envisaged in the Business Plan will be achieved in the anticipated timeframe or at all and the expected benefits of this strategy may not materialise, which could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operations.***

The Business Plan envisages the raising of €300 million worth of fresh equity over a three-year time period, in order to finance the doubling of the Issuer's loan book by the end of 2023. The Issuer's capital adequacy ratio obligations and the amounts that it would need to raise through a share capital increase are described in paragraph 11.1 "*Capital Management - Capital adequacy ratios*" within section 11 "*Information on the capital of the Group*".

There can be no assurance that the Issuer's planned credit expansion targets using new share capital as envisaged in the Business Plan (including from the Share Capital Increase) will be achieved in the anticipated timeframe or at all. The Issuer's ability to implement its planned credit expansion and achieve significant new lending volumes depends on a variety of factors, some of which are outside of the Issuer's control, including, *inter alia*, delays in the recovery of the Greek economy and in particular loan demand or other adverse global macroeconomic developments, market disruptions and unexpected increases in funding costs. Therefore, even if the Share Capital Increase is successful, there can be no assurance that the Issuer will be able to successfully implement its strategy and achieve the goals it has set for credit expansion within the expected timeframe or at all, and the expected benefits of this strategy may not materialise (see sections 6.4 "*Asset Quality and NPEs*", 11.1 "*Capital Management*" and section 16 "*Profit Forecasts*"). This, in turn, could have a material adverse effect on the Issuer's business, financial condition and results of operations.

***3. Attica Bank's management, business decisions and operations may be affected by the HFSF.***

Following the Conversion of the Warrants, the HFSF has become a Shareholder pursuant to the last subparagraph of the DTC Law and currently holds 68.2% of the total Ordinary Shares and voting rights of Attica Bank. Accordingly, it is the largest Shareholder. Moreover, as a result of the HFSF's shareholding in Attica Bank, its rights under Law 3864/2010 (the "**HFSF Law**") and the relationship framework agreement to be concluded with the Issuer (the "**Relationship Framework Agreement**"), the HFSF will have additional rights unrelated to its percentage shareholding in the capital of the Issuer.

As a result of the above, the HFSF has certain rights regarding certain corporate actions of the Issuer requiring Shareholder approval, the functioning and decision making of the Board, the Issuer's business, strategy and future prospects. No assurance can be given that, in exercising such rights, the HFSF's interests will always be aligned with the interests of other Shareholders. For more information on certain special rights of the HFSF as a Shareholder, see section 15.7 "*Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece—The HFSF—Special rights of the HFSF*" and "*Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece —The HFSF— The Relationship of HFSF with Attica Bank - The Relationship Framework Agreement*".

Furthermore, pursuant to article 10 of the HFSF Law, the HFSF establishes, with the assistance of an independent consultant, the criteria for the evaluation of members of the Board and its committees and any additional committees the HFSF deems necessary, taking into account international best practices. The HFSF also issues specific recommendations for changes and improvements in the corporate governance of Attica Bank under the Relationship Framework Agreement in accordance with the provisions of the HFSF Law. Furthermore, the HFSF, pursuant to article 10 of the HFSF Law, is entitled to appoint a Director and has the power to veto, through such Director, decisions relating to dividend distributions, remuneration policies and other specifically enumerated commercial and management decisions. For more information on the special rights afforded to the HFSF, see section 15.7 "*Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece—The HFSF—Special rights of the HFSF*" and "*Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece —The HFSF— The Relationship of HFSF with Attica Bank - The Relationship Framework Agreement*". See also section 8.2 "*Administrative, Management and Supervisory Bodies and Senior Management—Board of Directors*".

Consequently, pursuant to the HFSF Law and the Relationship Framework Agreement, the HFSF has certain rights regarding the functioning and decision making of the Board and the exercise of such rights might have a material adverse effect on the interests of the remaining Shareholders."

## 3. GROUP'S BUSINESS OVERVIEW

3. The information set out below supplements the section of the Registration Document entitled "**5. Group's Business Overview**".

   In sub-section "*5.1 Overview*" under the heading "*Recent Events*" and the sub-heading "*DTA/DTC Conversion and Warrants*", the following sentence shall be included at the end of the final paragraph.

   "On 19 October 2021, 16,541,878 Warrants were automatically converted into 16,541,878 Ordinary Shares at a ratio of one Warrant per one Ordinary Share with the same current nominal value of the Issuer's common shares (€ 0.20 per share) and on 20 October 2021 such Ordinary Shares were admitted to trading on the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX.

   The Independent Authority for Public Revenue, following No ID37530/11.10.2021 Partial Special Tax Audit Report, in relation to an audit conducted by its Large Enterprises Audit Division in accordance with the provisions of the DTC Law, issued on 11 October 2021 the Final Amending Tax Assessment Act No 177/11.10.2021, according to which the DTC amount, as calculated for the purposes of the Warrants issuance, is adjusted and decreased by € 1,141,599.53. Attica Bank paid this amount to the Greek State without prejudice to the exercise of its legal rights, and initiated legal proceedings before the competent authorities seeking annulment of the above administrative acts. The Issuer also intends to initiate relevant proceedings before the competent courts, if so required."

## 4. TREND INFORMATION

4. The information set out below supplements the section of the Registration Document entitled "**6. Trend Information**".

Sub-section "*6.4 Asset Quality and NPEs*" shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

### "6.4 ASSET QUALITY AND NPES

As at 30 June 2021, the Issuer's consolidated NPE ratio stood at 45.3% (compared to 44.6% as at 31 December 2020). As at the same date, the Issuer's total ECL allowance amounted to 19% of its total loans (the same as at 31 December 2020), total ECL allowance for NPEs amounted to 41.3% (compared to 43.6% as at 31 December 2020) and the total coverage of the Issuer's NPE portfolio amounted to 121% (compared to 126% as at 31 December 2020). The Issuer's total loan book collateral coverage ratio amounted to 47.6% (compared to 49.0% as at 31 December 2020), its total business loan book collateral coverage to 38.8% (compared to 39.7% as at 31 December 2020) and its LTV with respect to its mortgage loan portfolio stood at 83.1% (compared to 83.2% as at 31 December 2020).

The coverage ratio is equal to provisions for credit risk divided by total NPEs, where NPEs are exposures including loan arrears exceeding 90 days and loans "unlikely to pay", *i.e.*, loans that are not in arrears yet or are in arrears up to 90 days but are considered as non-performing because there are indications of financial difficulties that may result in failure to repay the loan without the liquidation of collaterals.

In accordance with the Business Plan, in order to reduce its NPE levels Attica Bank is implementing a series of consecutive securitisations, starting from December 2016, with a total gross book value of NPEs of approximately €3 billion as at 31 December 2020.

As at 30 September 2021, the remaining balance of the Issuer’s loan portfolio on a pro-forma basis is approximately €926 million.

**Omega**

On 15 October 2021, Attica Bank finalised the restructuring of its Omega transaction for the securitisation of an NPL portfolio with a gross book value of €1.285 billion, pursuant to which the following notes were issued:

- €630 million Class A Asset Backed Fixed Rate Notes due 2031 (the "**Omega Senior Notes**");
- €70 million Class B Asset Backed Fixed Rate Notes due 2031 (the "**Omega Mezzanine Notes**"); and
- €585 million Class J Asset Backed Variable Return Notes due 2031 (the "**Omega Junior Notes**").

Attica Bank retained 100% of the Omega Senior Notes, whilst 95% of the Omega Mezzanine Notes and 95% of the Omega Junior Notes were sold to Rinoa Limited and Elements Credit Opportunities II, two funds nominated by Ellington Solutions, a firm affiliated with investors with an extensive track record in asset-back securities. Following the sale of the Omega Mezzanine Notes and Omega Junior Notes, the derecognition of the loans comprised within the Omega NPE portfolio from the Issuer's balance sheet is expected to be completed in the fourth quarter of 2021, subject to applicable regulatory approvals (primarily the significant risk transfer approval to be granted by the Bank of Greece).

The Omega transaction marks the completion of the restructuring of the Issuer's Artemis securitisation, whose NPL portfolio (with a gross book value of €985 million) has been combined with an additional NPL portfolio (with gross book value of €330 million) to form the Omega NPLs portfolio. Upon approval of the supervisory authority, Attica Bank will proceed with de-consolidation and de-recognition of the Omega NPLs portfolio to further enhance its balance sheet. Moreover, Attica Bank will proceed towards obtaining the minimum required credit rating on the Omega Senior Notes, so as to include such notes in the asset protection scheme, "HERCULES 2". The inclusion of the Omega Senior Notes into the "HERCULES 2" asset protection scheme is part of Attica Bank's management strategy towards increasing its capital adequacy at sufficient levels in order to support its loan portfolio growth and further expand its activities.

Following the completion of the Omega transaction, the NPE ratio of Attica Bank which stood at 45.3% as at 30 June 2021 was reduced by 5.8% to 39.5%, while its NPE coverage ratio increased by 5.9% (from 41.3% to 47.2%).

**Astir**

Through two further securitisation transactions (Astir 1 and Astir 2), which are at an advanced stage in the Issuer's internal approval process, the Issuer expects to reduce its NPE ratio as at 31 December 2021 by 39.7%, and its NPE coverage ratio by 0.4%. The expected negative capital impact of Astir 1 and Astir 2 would otherwise have been 0.81% percentage points over Attica Bank's total capital ratio as at 31 December 2020, and 0.82% percentage points over its total capital ratio at 30 June 2021.

For Astir 1, the Issuer has received a binding offer for the mezzanine and junior notes (which was accepted subject to final documentation and certain other business conditions) and is currently in the process of negotiating the terms of transaction, including certain amendments to the transaction documentation. The transaction is expected to close by the end of the fourth quarter of 2021, subject to receipt of the relevant required approvals. Based on the current structure of the transaction, the Issuer expects a capital gain of EUR 14 million. The Issuer has also engaged DBRS to provide a credit rating for the senior tranche of the securitisation, in view of its anticipated entry into the HAPS2 asset protection scheme.

With regards to Astir 2, the Issuer has defined the perimeter of the NPEs it intends to include in the securitisation portfolio for the HAPS2 asset protection scheme.

In accordance with its Business Plan, through Omega, Astir 1 and Astir 2, Attica Bank intends to decrease its NPEs ratio to less than 2% by 31 December 2021. The above estimated capital ratio impact and its aforementioned components are subject to changes related to the determination and valuation of NPE derecognition perimeters, applicable regulatory adjustments, potential IFRS adjustments and potential associated costs and fees.

The Issuer has conducted, through Deloitte Business Solutions S.A., an independent financial advisor, an exercise to estimate any potential additional expected credit losses in relation to the Omega, Astir 2 and Metexelixis portfolios.

The exercise has been conducted by Deloitte Business Solutions S.A. based on their methodology with specific restrictions, for the estimation of possible additional expected credit losses, using specific conditions and assumptions, which differentiate from those set in the current accounting framework in place of the International Financial Reporting Standards and more specifically those set under IFRS 9. Using its specified methodology and assumptions, the exercise estimates potential expected credit losses of up to EUR 231 million.

It is noted that the Issuer's financial information will include the estimated additional expected credit losses which may arise from the work performed by the credit rating agency DBRS by the finalisation of the credit rating of those senior notes which will be included in HAPS 2 scheme (namely Astir 1, Astir 2 and Omega), a process which is expected to be finalised by the first quarter of 2022, and always taking into consideration the provisions of the accounting framework of the International Financial Reporting Standards.

For more information on the risks relating to the Issuer's NPEs see section 1.1 "*Risk Factors specific to the Issuer—Risks relating to the Issuer's business*"."

In sub-section "*6.6 Income*", the third paragraph shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

"Total operating income stood at €26.4 million, displaying a decrease of 23.2% on an annual basis, attributed to loss from investment and trading portfolio. Stop loss policy activated due to unexpected volatility in sovereign debt markets resulting in one-off losses in the trading book, amounting to €6 million approximately."

## 5. FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ISSUER'S ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FINANCIAL POSITION AND PROFITS AND LOSSES

5. The information set out below supplements the section of the Registration Document entitled "**7. Financial Information Concerning the Issuer's Assets and Liabilities, Financial Position and Profits and Losses**".

In sub-section "*7.3 Financial Statements*", under the heading "*Statement of changes in equity for the six months ended 30 June 2020*" the table shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **Share capital (ordinary shares)** | **Other reserves** | **Reserves** | **Retained Earnings** | **Total** | **Minority interests** | **Total equity** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Balance on 1 January 2020** | **138,376** | **(35,762)** | **484,513** | **(93,045)** | **494,081** | **0** | **494,081** |
| **Results for the period** | | | | **(29,547)** | **(29,547)** | **0** | **(29,547)** |
| **Other comprehensive income** | | | | | **0** | | **0** |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI): Change in fair value | | 911 | | | **911** | | 911 |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI): net amount transferred to profit or loss | | (3,140) | | | **(3,140)** | | (3,140) |
| Actuarial gains / (losses) on defined benefit obligations | | (347) | | | **(347)** | | (347) |
| Divestment from subsidiary | | | (144) | 144 | **0** | | **0** |
| Income tax | | 747 | | | **747** | | 747 |
| **Total comprehensive income/(expense), after income tax** | **0** | **(1,829)** | **(144)** | **(29,403)** | **(31,376)** | **0** | **(31,376)** |
| **Balance on 30 June 2020** | **138,376** | **(37,591)** | **484,368** | **(122,448)** | **462,705** | **0** | **462,705** |
| Changes until 31 December 2020 | 0 | 25,742 | (17) | (281,741) | (256,016) | **0** | (256,016) |
| **Balance on 31 December 2020** | **138,376** | **(11,849)** | **484,351** | **(404,189)** | **206,689** | **0** | **206,689** |

*Source: Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

In sub-section "*7.6 Results of operation*", under the heading "*Profit/(loss) after income tax*" the table entitled "*Investment portfolio*" shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

| INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Profit/(Loss) From Investment Portfolio** | | | |
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| **Investment securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)** | | | |
| -Shares | (225) | 1,421 | 107 |
| -Bonds | (4,595) | 12,041 | 7,835 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | (526) |
| **Profit / (Loss) from Investment Portfolio** | **(4,820)** | **13,461** | **7,416** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

In sub-section "*7.7 Balance sheet analysis*", under the heading "*Compensation for retirement according to the staff rules*" the second table entitled "*Present value of unfunded benefit obligation*" shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

| PRESENT VALUE OF UNFUNDED BENEFIT OBLIGATION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| **Opening balance** | **9,727** | **8,831** | **9,368** |
| Cost of service | 29 | 595 | (850) |
| Interest - expenses | 341 | 101 | 131 |
| Cost (result) of settlements | 0 | 1 | 65 |
| Actuarial losses | (61) | 514 | 303 |
| Benefits paid within the year | (850) | (316) | (185) |
| **End balance** | **9,186** | **9,727** | **8,831** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

In sub-section "*7.7 Balance sheet analysis*", under the heading "*Compensation for retirement according to the staff rules*" the third table entitled "*Retirement benefits*" shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

| RETIREMENT BENEFITS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Cost of service | 342 | 595 | (850) |
| Interest - expenses | 29 | 101 | 131 |
| Cost (result) of settlements | 0 | 1 | 65 |
| **Impact on results** | **370** | **698** | **(654)** |
| Actuarial losses that were recognised through other comprehensive income | (61) | 514 | 303 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total charge** | **309** | **1,212** | **(351)** |

*Source: Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

In sub-section "*7.7 Balance sheet analysis*", under the heading " *Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI")*" the table entitled " *Financial assets measured at FVOCI* " shall be deleted and replaced by the following:

| FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT FVOCI | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (*amounts in thousands €*) | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Greek Government Bonds | 55,063 | 140,527 | 48,517 |
| Treasury bills | 0 | 25,773 | 0 |
| Foreign government bonds | 0 | 14,501 | 0 |
| **0Government Bonds** | **55,063** | **180,800** | **48,517** |
| Domestic issue | 0 | 0 | 131 |
| Foreign issuer | 2,308 | 2,782 | 18,899 |
| **Listed corporate bonds** | **2,308** | **2,782** | **19,031** |
| Foreign issuer | 526,726 | 526,914 | 547,253 |
| **Non-Listed Corporate** | **526,726** | **526,914** | **547,253** |
| **Bonds Expected Credit Losses** | **(124,695)** | **(125,607)** | **(26,552)** |
| **Bonds** | **459,401** | **584,889** | **588,278** |
| Listed shares- Domestic | 268 | 493 | 355 |
| Listed shares - Foreign | 6 | 5 | 7 |
| Non-Listed Shares - (Domestic) | 1,406 | 1,406 | 1,406 |
| **Shares** | **1,680** | **1,903** | **1,768** |
| **Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)** | **461,081** | **586,792** | **590,046** |

## 6. ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT, SUPERVISORY BODIES AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

6. The information set out below supplements the section of the Registration Document entitled "**8. Administrative Management, Supervisory Bodies And Senior Management**".

In the table under paragraph (c) of sub-section "*8.11 Statements of the board, the Board Committees and the Management Committees*", the rows relating to Konstantinos Makedos and Theodoros Pantalakis shall be deleted and replaced with the following:

| **Full name** | **Company / partnership** | **Position (member of administrative, management or supervisory body)** | **Partner / shareholder** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Konstantinos Makedos | Engineers and Public Works Contractors Fund (TMEDE)<br><br>Assembly Presidium of the Technical Chamber of Greece (TEE)<br><br>Concept Consulting Engineers S.A. | President of the Administrative Committee<br><br>Elected Member of the Assembly Presidium of the Technical Chamber of Greece | <br><br><br><br><br>Shareholder |
| Theodoros Pantalakis | Association of SA and LTD Companies<br><br>Reds (Ellaktor Group)<br><br>ARC Energy SA<br><br>GDP Solar SA<br><br>Apollonios Kyklos SA<br><br>BMC Capital | Vice President<br><br>Member of the Board | <br><br><br><br>Shareholder<br><br>Shareholder<br><br>Shareholder<br><br>Shareholder |

In the table under paragraph (d) of sub-section "*8.11 Statements of the board, the Board Committees and the Management Committees*", the row relating to Theodoros Pantalakis shall be deleted and replaced with the following:

| **Full name** | **Company / partnership** | **Position (member of administrative, management or supervisory body)** |
|---|---|---|
| Theodoros Pantalakis | Association of SA and LTD Companies<br><br>Hellenic Bank Association<br><br>Ecclesia of Greece<br><br>Hellenic Petroleum SA<br><br>Ellaktor Group:<br>• Reds SA | Vice President<br><br>Member of the board<br><br>Member of the financial committee<br><br>Member of the board<br><br><br>Member of the board |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | • Ellaktor SA<br>• Anemos SA<br>• Attiki Odos<br>• Attika Diodia | Member of the board<br>Member of the board<br>Member of the board<br>Member of the board |

Paragraph (k) of sub-section "*8.11 Statements of the board, the Board Committees and the Management Committees*" shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

"(k) Upon their own declaration, they do not hold as at 11 November 2021, and will not hold as at the date of Admission shares and voting rights in Attica Bank, other than the following:

| | **As at 11 November 2021** | | **On Admission** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full name** | **Number of Ordinary Shares** | **Percentage of Ordinary Shares** | **Number of Ordinary Shares** | **Percentage of Ordinary Shares** |
| Konstantinos Makedos | 28 | 0.0000012% | 1,735 | 0.0000023% |
| Nikolaos David | 6 | 0.0000025% | 6 | 0.0000005% |

## 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS

7. The information set out below supplements the section of the Registration Document entitled "**9. Major Shareholders**".

Sub-section "*9.1 Major Shareholders*" shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

"***9.1 Major shareholders***

The table below sets out Attica Bank's shareholding structure on 11 November 2021:

| **Shareholder**[(1)] | **Number of Ordinary Shares** | **Percentage of Ordinary Shares** |
|---|---|---|
| e-EFKA | 2,485,563 | 10.26% |
| TMEDE | 3,561,102 | 14.70% |
| HFSF | 16,533,102 | 68.24% |
| Other Shareholders (<5%) | 1,649,678 | 6.81% |
| **Total** | 24,229,445 | 100% |

[(1)] *One Ordinary Share corresponds to one voting right*

To the knowledge of Attica Bank on the basis of notifications that have been received up to 11 November 2021, pursuant to Regulation (EU) No. 596/2014 and Law 3556/2007, other than e-EFKA and TMEDE and HFSF (which each holds Ordinary Shares as set out in the table above), there is no natural person or legal entity that holds, directly or indirectly, Ordinary Shares representing 5% or more of the total voting rights in Attica Bank.

On 22 October 2021 Attica Bank announced the following:

(i) "Following the corporate announcement of 19.10.2021 and the relevant notification of 20.10.2021 of important changes concerning voting rights under L.3556/2007, Attica Bank S.A. (the «Bank») announces that pursuant to the provisions of art.9 par. 5 of L.3556/2007, as in force, the percentage of the total voting rights held by the Engineers and Public Works Constructors Fund (T.M.E.D.E) amounts to 14.7% from 46.3% after the listing of 16,541,878 new common registered shares of the Bank resulting from the conversion of warrants, according to the provisions of article 27a of L.4172/2013 ("DTC") and the relevant articles of the Cabinet Act 28/06.07.2021 as amended and in force by the Cabinet Act 34/25-08-2021.

Additionally, following the relevant notification of 20.10.2021 of important changes concerning voting rights under L.3556/2007, the percentage of the total voting rights held by Electronic Unified Social Security Fund (e-EFKA) amounts to 10.3% from 32.5%."

(ii) "Following the corporate announcement of 19.10.2021 and following the relevant notification of 20.10.2021 of important changes concerning voting rights under the provisions of art.7a of L.3864/2010, Attica Bank S.A. (the «Bank») announces that pursuant to the provisions of art.9 par. 5 of L.3556/2007, as in force, the percentage of the total voting rights held by the Hellenic Financial Stability Fund ( HFSF) amounts to 68.2%, as in force, resulting from the listing of 16,541,878 new common registered shares of the Bank resulting from the conversion of warrants, according to the provisions of article 27a of L.4172/2013 ("DTC") and the relevant articles of Cabinet Act 28/06.07.2021 as amended and in force by the Cabinet Act 34/25-08-2021.".

Following the Conversion of Warrants held by the Greek State into Ordinary Shares on 19 October

2021, HFSF is currently the largest holder of Ordinary Shares. New Ordinary Shares held by the HFSF confer to the HFSF full voting and ownership rights in Attica Bank, like any other holder of Ordinary Shares. In addition, as a result of the HFSF's shareholding in Attica Bank, its veto and consent rights under Law 3864/2010 and the Relationship Framework Agreement, the HFSF will have additional rights unrelated to its percentage shareholding in the capital of the Issuer. For more information on certain special rights of the HFSF as a Shareholder, see section 15.7 "*Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece—The HFSF—Special rights of the HFSF" and "Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece —The HFSF— The Relationship of HFSF with Attica Bank*".

Save as disclosed above, Attica Bank is not aware of any person who, as at 11 November 2021, directly or indirectly, has a holding which is notifiable under applicable law or who directly or indirectly, jointly or severally, exercises or could exercise control over Attica Bank.

As at 11 November 2021 and on Admission, respectively, there are and will be no options or other dilutive instruments in issue.

Attica Bank is not aware of any arrangement, the operation of which may, at a subsequent date, result in a change in control of Attica Bank.

## 8. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

8. The information set out below supplements the section of the Registration Document entitled "**10. Related Party Transactions**".

In sub-section "*10.1 Related Party Transactions*", references to "*30 August 2021*" shall be deleted and replaced with "*31 August 2021*".

# 9. INFORMATION ON THE CAPITAL OF THE GROUP

9. The information set out below supplements the section of the Registration Document entitled "**11. Information on the Capital of the Group**".

In sub-section "11.1 Capital Management" the paragraphs under the heading The "*Capital adequacy ratios*" shall be deleted in their entirety and replaced with the fillowing:

"**Capital adequacy ratios**

In the context of mitigating the consequences of the COVID-19 pandemic, and based on the approval from the Bank of Greece, the minimum threshold of the Total Capital Ratio is 10.71%. It should be noted that prior to the implementation of the measures to mitigate the consequences of the COVID-19 pandemic, the minimum capital adequacy ratio was 13.21% (plus a P2R recommendation for an extra buffer of 1% which gives a total of 14.21%).

The regulatory capital of the Group and Attica Bank have been significantly reduced due to the increased expected credit losses provisions following the Astir 1 and Astir 2 securitisations, that took place at the end of December 2020, along with the securitisation Omega, in the context of their eventual inclusion under the HAPS2 asset protection scheme. As a result, as at 31 December 2020, the Total Capital Ratio was 8.2%. The Group's regulatory CET1 ratio is 4.93%. The following table sets out the basic and supplementary capital, as well as the supervisory adjustments to which they are subject before their final calculation:

| *(amount in thousands €)* | Group | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **31 December 2020** | **31 December 2019** |
| Share capital (common shares) | 138,376 | 101,966 |
| Reserves | 472,502 | 448,750 |
| Retained earnings | (404,189) | (93,045) |
| **Items detracted from capital** | | |
| Intangible assets net book value | (33,843) | (44,497) |
| Transitional arrangements of IFRS 9 | 114,176 | 82,209 |
| Other items | (3,012) | 0 |
| Deferred Tax Assets based on future profitability and arising from temporary differences | (32,646) | (89,918) |
| **Common equity capital for the calculation of the 10% limit** | **251,364** | **405,465** |
| Deferred Tax Assets based on future profitability and arising from temporary differences >10% CET I | (89,643) | (38,864) |
| **CET1 - Common Equity Tier I Capital** | **148,312** | **366,601** |
| **T1 - Tier I Capital** | **148,312** | **366,601** |
| **T2L - Lower Tier II Capital** | | |
| Subordinated debt of a specified duration | 99,781 | 99,729 |
| **T2 - Tier II Capital** | **99,781** | **99,729** |
| **Total Regulatory Capital** | **248,093** | **466,330** |
| Weighted against credit risk | 2,840,163 | 3,041,941 |
| Weighted against market risk | 9,652 | 4,391 |
| Weighted against operational risk | 155,764 | 176,152 |
| **Common equity Tier 1 (CET 1) ratio** | **4.93%** | **11.38%** |
| **Tier 1 ratio** | **4.93%** | **11.38%** |
| **Total Capital Adequacy Ratio** | **8.25%** | **14.47%** |
| Capital Adequacy Ratios (Complete Implementation) | | |
| **Common equity Tier 1 (CET 1) ratio** | **-0.38%** | **8.88%** |
| **Tier 1 ratio** | **-0.38%** | **8.88%** |
| **Total Capital Adequacy Ratio** | **3.13%** | **11.98%** |

As at 30 June 2021, the Group's Total Capital Ratio amounted to 6.4%, without taking into account the impact of the collection on 6 August 2021 of approximately 152 million of the final and cleared tax claim pursuant to the DTC Law.

The table below lists the capital ratios as at 30 June 2021 and 31 December 2020:

| | **Group** | |
|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **30 June 2021** | **31 December 2020** |
| CET 1 Ratio | 3.1% | 4.9% |
| Tier 1 Ratio | 3.1% | 4.9% |
| Total Capital Adequacy Ratio | 6.4% | 8.3% |

In the context of the implementation of the DTC Law, on 6 August 2021 the Issuer collected an amount corresponding to 100% of the final and cleared tax claim against the Greek State, *i.e.*, €151,854,439.86, which enhanced the quality of its regulatory capital and further improved its liquidity. If this effect is taken into account, then as at 30 June 2021, the Group's total capital ratio is estimated to reach 7%, while the key capital adequacy ratios (CET1 and Tier 1), will increase by about 0.5 %.

The immediate restoration of the Issuer's total capital ratio is a major priority for the Issuer, so its management has undertaken a series of capital actions that will further enhance its capital ratios. Such capital actions are fully described in the Issuer's capital plan, which is an integral part of the Business Plan.

More specifically, on the basis of the authorisations granted to the Board pursuant to the resolutions of the Ordinary General Meeting of 7 July 2021 and the Extraordinary General Meeting of 15 September 2021, the Issuer envisages carrying out the Share Capital Increase and further capital actions to attract fresh equity from new and existing investors that can support Attica Bank in achieving its main business objective to double its loan book in 3 years. The successful completion of the Share Capital Increase will significantly increase the Issuer's capital adequacy ratios, with remaining DTC balances calculated well below 33% of CET1.

So as to meet the minimum regulatory thresholds concerning total capital ratio, the Issuer is having to raise €49.2 million through Share Capital Increase in order to meet the below thresholds and based on the 31 December 2020 ratios and on a *pro forma* basis.

The Issuer, according to Pillar I of the Basel Framework, needs to maintain on a continuous basis the following capital adequacy ratios:

- CET1 ratio: 4.5%;
- Tier 1 ratio: 6.0%; and
- Overall capital ratio: 8.0%.

On the basis of the adequacy ratios reported for the period ended 30 June 2021, the Issuer needs to raise, through a share capital increase, a minimum of €43 million to meet the above CET 1 ratio, €88.5 million to meet the above Tier 1 ratio and €49.2 million to meet the above overall capital ratio. However, based on the supervisory review and evaluation process ("**SREP**"), conducted by the Bank of Greece on an annual basis, the capital adequacy ratios that should be met by the Issuer are as follows:

- CET1 ratio: 9.52%;
- Tier 1 ratio: 11.53%; and
- Overall capital ratio: 14.21%.

As a result of the above requirements and based on the adequacy ratios reported for the period ended 30 June 2021, the Issuer needs to raise, through a share capital increase, a minimum of €195.1 million to meet the above CET 1 ratio, €256 million to meet the above Tier 1 ratio and €237.4 million to meet the above overall capital ratio. These amounts do not include the effect of the DTC conversion, which has a marginal positive impact through the transposition of risk weighted assets, into cash which is risk weighted at zero.

If the Share Capital Increase is subscribed for in full and accordingly, the share capital of the Isuuer increases by €240 million, the capital adequacy ratio (CET1) of the Issuer on a *pro forma* and standalone basis, will increase by approximately 8.8% (from 3.1% to 11.9%). However, the Issuer notes that in order for it to achieve its main strategic goal, which is the doubling of its loan book by the end of 2023, a total of €300 million of fresh equity will have to be raised over that period.

On 29 September 2021, the Issuer announced that the initial stage of preparatory actions for the purposes of such Share Capital Increase was completed, and that Attica Bank is in the process of evaluating and further clarifying the non-binding offers it has received.

| **Capital / RWAs** (*amounts in millions €*) | **2021** |
|---|---|
| CET1 Capital impact | 240 |
| Total Capital impact | 240 |
| RWAs impact | 0 |
| CET1 Capital ratio impact | 8.8% |
| Total Capital ratio impact | 8.8% |

On 21 September 2021 the Issuer announced that it has entered into legally binding documentation in relation to its Omega transaction, for the securitisation of NPEs with a total gross book value of €1.285 billion. The impact on the Group's total capital ratio is estimated at 2.21% on a *pro forma* basis for 30 June 2021.

With respect to the Astir 1 and Astir 2 transactions, the Issuer has based its estimations on an asset and liability model produced by its financial advisors.

On the basis of the analyses performed by the Issuer and its financial advisors, the Astir 1 mezzanine position is envisaged to be sold at a discount that will be offset by provisions booked for the Astir 1 NPE portfolio which, combined with the envisaged tranching of the Astir 1 notes, will lead to an overall gain of approximately €20 million. The impact on the Group's CET1 and total capital ratio is estimated at 0.68 % on a *pro forma* basis for 30 June 2021.

| **Capital / RWAs** (*amounts in millions €*) | **2021** |
|---|---|
| CET1 Capital impact | 20 |
| Total Capital impact | 20 |
| RWAs impact | 0 |
| CET1 Capital ratio impact | 0.68 % |
| Total Capital ratio impact | 0.68 % |

With respect to the Astir 2 transaction, the Issuer envisages the impact on the Group's total capital ratio will amount to 0.97 % on a *pro forma* basis for 30 June 2021.

The Issuer has engaged DBRS Morningstar to obtain a rating on the senior notes under the Omega, Astir 1 and Astir 2 securitisation transactions. The Issuer's aim is to include such senior notes in the HAPS2 asset protection scheme, as part of Attica Bank’s management strategy towards increasing its capital adequacy at sufficient levels in order to support its loan portfolio growth and further expand its activities. During this process, it is possible that additional losses may arise in the context of defining the acceptable size of the senior notes. These potential, additional losses will increase the total, 2021-2023 capital needs of the Issuer, by the amount of these additional losses, so that the target of doubling the loan book over the next 3 years can be achieved. For more information about the Issuer's securitisation plans, which include the Astir 1 and Astir 2 securitisations, please refer to section 0 "*Asset quality and NPEs*", which sets out, *inter alia*, further details about the stages of implementation of these securitisations.

From the inclusion of the Omega Senior Note into the HAPS2 asset protection scheme, the impact on the Group's CET1 and total capital ratio is estimated at 1.27 % and 2.09 % respectively, the impact from the inclusion of the Astir 1 senior notes at 0.34 % and 0.55 % respectively, and the impact from the inclusion of the Astir 2 senior note at 0.59 % and at 0.97 % respectively.

| **Capital / RWAs** (*amounts in millions €*) | **Omega** | **Astir 1 - 2021** | **Astir 2 - 2022** |
|---|---|---|---|
| CET1 Capital impact | -33 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Capital impact | -33 | 0 | 0 |
| RWAs impact | -581 | -180 | -301 |
| CET1 Capital ratio impact | -0.12 % | 0.34 % | 0.59 % |
| Total Capital ratio impact | 0.70% | 0.55 % | 0.97 % |

In addition, a capital reinforcement measure included in the Issuer's capital plan (as provided for under the Business Plan) is the issuance of an AT1 instrument, since this option optimises the allocation of regulatory capital among different capital instruments (CET1, Tier 1 and Tier 2). The impact on the Group's total capital ratio is estimated at 1.69 % on a *pro forma* basis for 30 June 2021:

| **Capital / RWAs** (*amounts in millions €*) | **2021** |
|---|---|
| CET1 Capital impact | 0 |
| Total Capital impact | 50 |
| RWAs impact | 0 |
| CET1 Capital ratio impact | 0 % |
| Total Capital ratio impact | 1.69 % |

If all capital actions envisaged by the Issuer (including the Share Capital Increase) are successfully executed, then on a *pro forma* basis and based on the Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021, the Issuer's total capital adequacy ratio will reach approximately 26% and CET1 18%. Please also refer to the risks described under section 1.1 "*Risks relating to the Issuer's business – failure to timely meet the applicable capital adequacy ratios through the successful completion of the Share Capital Increase or of any other capital action contemplated in the Business Plan may lead to the implementation of one or more resolution measures and/or the request of public financial support for Attica Bank, which will have a material adverse effect on Shareholders (or holders of other capital instruments) and/or its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects*"."

The sections of the table in sub-section "*11.6 Securitisations*" referring to the securitisation issuer, Artemis Securitisation S.A., shall be deleted in their entirety and replaced with the following:

| **Issuer** | **Class of Note** | **Collateral** | **Issue Date*** | **Maturity Date** | **Nominal Amount (€)** | **Interest Rate per annum** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Artemis Securitisation S.A. | A | Non-performing loans | 30 September 2021 | June 2031 | 630,000,000 | Fixed rate of 0.3% |
| Artemis Securitisation S.A. | B | Non-performing loans | 30 September 2021 | June 2031 | 70,000,000 | Fixed rate of 3% |
| Artemis Securitisation S.A. | J | Non-performing loans | 30 September 2021 | June 2031 | 584,599,000 | Not applicable |

## 10. REGULATORY DISCLOSURES

10. The information set out below supplements the section of the Registration Document entitled "**13. Regulatory Disclosures**".

At the end of section "*13. Regulatory Disclosures*", the following heading and paragraphs shall be inserted :

**"(f) Disclosure related to the share capital increase of the Issuer**

**26 October 2021** – Attica Bank informs its investors that the deadline for submitting the binding offers in the context of its share capital increase procedure expired on 25 October 2021 and that it will proceed with evaluation of offers received.
(*https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/latest-news/133-announcements/2090-attica-bank-announcement-of-26102021-en*)

**4 November 2021** – Attica Bank informs its investors that its financial advisors proceeded with a presentation and analysis of the binding offers of the private investors that were submitted in the context of the share capital increase of Attica Bank and that Attica Bank has decided to continue the relevant discussions with the private investors in order to complete the process of the evaluation of the binding offers.
(*https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/latest-news/133-announcements/2095-attica-bank-announcement-of-11032021-en*)

**5 November 2021** – Attica Bank informs its investors that its Board has approved, *inter alia*, the share capital increase up to the amount of €240,000,000 with the issuance up to 1,200,000,000 new, common, registered shares with voting rights with a nominal value of € 0.20 each.
(*https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/files/News/2021/ENG_20211105.pdf*)

**9 November 2021** – Attica Bank publishes the integrated report of its Board relating to the Share Capital Increase, including a report on the use of funds from the previous share capital increase and the investment plan of Attica Bank for the capital raised through the Share Capital Increase.
(*https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/files/News/news/ENG_Announcement_BoD_Report_SCI.pdf*)"

In addition, under the heading "(a) *Disclosure related to the DTC activation and issue of warrants*", the following paragraphs shall be inserted:

"**19 October 2021** – Attica Bank ascertained the conclusion of trading at 14 October 2021 of the 16,541,878 warrants of Attica Bank and ascertained the automatic conversion of the warrants into 16,541,878 ordinary shares at a ration of one warrant per one share that took place on 19 October 2021. Moreover, Attica Bank announced its decision to capitalise the special reserve built up in the context of article 27A, Law 4172/2013, and increase its share capital by the nominal value of €3,308,375.60 with the issuance of 16,541,878 common shares.
(*https://www.atticabank.gr/images/attica/files/News/2021/Announcement__19102021_en.pdf*)

**22 October 2021** – Attica Bank announced that the percentage of total voting rights ehld by the Hellenic Financial Stability Fund amounts to 68.2% as a result of the listing of 16,541,878 new common registered shares resulting from the conversion of warrants.
(*https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/latest-news/133-announcements/2086-attica-bank-announcement-of-22102021-en1*)

**22 October 2021** – Attica Bank announced that the percentage of the total voting rights held by the Engineers and Public Works Constructors Fund (T.M.E.D.E) amounts to 14.7% from 46.3%

after the listing of 16,541,878 new common registered shares of Attica Bank resulting from the conversion of warrants. Additionally, the percentage of the total voting rights held by Electronic Unified Social Security Fund (e-EFKA) amounts to 10.3% from 32.5%.
(*https://www.atticabank.gr/en/group/news/latest-news/133-announcements/2087-attica-bank-announcement-of-22102021-en2*)"

## 11. REGULATION AND SUPERVISION OF BANKS IN GREECE

11. The information set out below supplements the section of the Registration Document entitled "**15. Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece**".

In sub-section "*15.7 The HFSF*", the paragraphs under the heading "*The relationship of HFSF with Attica Bank – The Relationship Framework Agreement*" shall be deleted in their entirety and replaced with the following:

"**The relationship of HFSF with Attica Bank – The Relationship Framework Agreement**

Following the conversion of the Warrants held by the Greek State into Ordinary Shares, by virtue of the last subparagraph of paragraph 6 of article 27A of Law 4172/2013, the HFSF is the majority shareholder in Attica Bank. As such, the HFSF is vested with the rights defined in the HFSF Law and in the Relationship Framework Agreement, once concluded.

The Relationship Framework Agreement, once concluded, will regulate the relationship between Attica Bank and the HFSF to ensure the application of the purposes of the HFSF and its rights in accordance with and for a term pursuant to the HFSF Law, which today is as long as the HFSF holds shares of the Issuer or other capital instruments. Pending conclusion of the Relationship Framework Agreement, the HFSF has nominated one person to attend meetings of the Board on behalf of the HFSF as observer but without voting rights or advocacy rights, which was approved by the Board on 3 November 2021."

## 12. PROFIT FORECASTS

12. The information set out below supplements the section of the Registration Document entitled "16. *Profit Forecasts*".

In the sub-section entitled "*Management Targets*", below the table comparing Historical Financial Information and Profit Forecasts for 2021, 2022 and 2023, the following sentence shall be inserted:

"Based on the Issuer's approved Business Plan and assuming that the Astir 1 and Omega securitisations Senior Notes are entered into HAPS in 2021, the RWAs are calculated for (1) 2021 at €2.269 billion; (2) 2022 and subject to Astir 2 entering into HAPS, €2.284 billion; and (3) 2023, €2.885 billion."

i

## 13. DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE

13. The information set out below supplements the section of the Registration Document entitled "**17. Documents Available**".

    In sub-section "*17.1 Documents made available to investors*", after the sixth bullet point, the following paragraphs shall be inserted:

    - "an excerpt from the minutes of a meeting of the Board held on 5 November 2021, during which the Board approved, *inter alia*, the Share Capital Increase; and

    - an excerpt from the minutes of a meeting of the Board held on 17 November 2021, during which the Board resolved that the period for the exercise of pre-emptive rights shall commence on 25 November 2021 and expire on 8 December 2021, and the record date for the exercise of pre-emptive rights shall be 23 November 2021;".

**ATTICA BANK S.A.**

**SECURITIES NOTE**

This document constitutes the securities note (the "**Securities Note**") to a prospectus (the "**Prospectus**"), within the meaning of Article 6 and Article 10 of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the "**Prospectus Regulation**"), of Attica Bank S.A. ("**Attica Bank**" or the "**Issuer**"), which comprises (i) a registration document dated 4 October 2021, as supplemented on 18 November 2021 by way of a supplement (the "**Supplement**") and approved by the HCMC on 18 November 2021 (the "**Registration Document**"), (ii) a summary (the "**Summary**") dated 18 November 2021 as approved by the Hellenic Capital Market Commission (the "**HCMC**") on 18 November 2021 and (iii) this Securities Note, as approved by the HCMC on 18 November 2021.

This Securities Note relates to: (i) the offering to the public in the Hellenic Republic of 1,200,000,000 new ordinary registered shares with voting rights and a nominal value of €0.20 each in the share capital of the Issuer (the "**New Ordinary Shares**") to be issued by Attica Bank (the "**Public Offering**"); and (ii) the admission to trading (the "**Admission**") of the New Ordinary Shares on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the Athens Stock Exchange ("**ATHEX**")).

The New Ordinary Shares shall be issued pursuant to the resolution of the Board made on 5 November 2021, which approved a share capital increase of Attica Bank by up to €240,000,000 through payment in cash and pre-emptive rights, at an offering price of €0.20 per New Ordinary Share, and the issuance of up to 1,200,000,000 New Ordinary Shares (the "**Share Capital Increase**"), by virtue of an authority given to it by the General Meetings held on 7 July 2021 and 15 September 2021.

As at the date of this Securities Note, the Issuer's entire existing issued share capital (the "**Existing Issued Share Capital**") comprising in aggregate 24,229,445 Ordinary Shares (the "**Existing Ordinary Shares**") is admitted to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX. On Admission, it is expected that the Existing Issued Share Capital will be increased by up to €240,000,000 through payment in cash and the issuance of up to 1,200,000,000 New Ordinary Shares, comprising 1,224,229,445 Ordinary Shares in aggregate (if the Share Capital Increase is fully subscribed) (the "**Enlarged Issued Share Capital**"). The Share Capital Increase takes place with pre-emptive rights of existing Shareholders who are entitled to subscribe for New Ordinary Shares at a ratio of 49.5265161872259 New Ordinary Shares for each Existing Ordinary Share. With the exception of the commitments received by the major Shareholders, there is no subscription guarantee for the New Ordinary Shares and if the Share Capital Increase is not fully subscribed, the Existing Issued Share Capital will only be increased up to the amount actually subscribed and paid for, in accordance with article 28 paragraph 1 of Law 4548/2018.

This Securities Note was prepared in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation, the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020 and the implementing decisions of the HCMC, under the simplified disclosure regime for secondary issuances pursuant to Article 14 of the Prospectus Regulation and Annex 12 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019.

**Investing in the New Ordinary Shares involves risks. Prospective investors should read the entire Prospectus and, in particular, the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 13 of the Registration Document and on page 9 of this Securities Note, when considering an investment in the New Ordinary Shares.**

This Securities Note will be valid for a period of twelve (12) months from its approval by the board of directors of the HCMC. In the event of any significant new factor, material mistake or material inaccuracy relating to the information included in this Securities Note, which may affect the assessment of the New Ordinary Shares and which arises or is noted between the time when this Securities Note is approved and the closing of the Public Offering or the time when the trading of the New Ordinary Shares begins, whichever occurs later, a supplement to this Securities Note shall be published in accordance with Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation, without undue delay, in accordance with at least the same arrangements made for the publication of this Securities Note. If a supplement to this Securities Note is published, investors will have the right to withdraw their subscription for New Ordinary Shares made prior to the publication of the supplement within the time period set forth in the supplement (which shall not be shorter than three business days after publication of the supplement).

The board of directors of the HCMC approved this Securities Note only in connection with the information furnished to investors, as required under the Prospectus Regulation, and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 of 14 March 2019, and only as meeting the standards of completeness, comprehensibility and consistency provided for in the Prospectus Regulation. The approval of this Securities Note by the HCMC shall not be considered as an endorsement of Attica Bank or of the quality of the New Ordinary Shares that are the subject of this Securities Note. Prospective investors should make their own assessment as to the suitability of investing in the New Ordinary Shares.

**The date of this Securities Note is** 18 **November 2021**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

## DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

In this Securities Note, references to "**Attica Bank**" or "**Issuer**" should be read and construed to be references to Attica Bank S.A..

| | |
|---|---|
| "**Admission**" | The admission to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX of the New Ordinary Shares. |
| "**Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020**" ............................................ | Annual audited consolidated financial statements for the year that ended on 31 December 2020, audited by KPMG and approved by the Board of Attica Bank on 10 May 2021. Figures for the year that ended on 31 December 2019 are derived from the comparative figures presented in the financial statements for the year that ended 31 December 2020. |
| "**Articles**" ....................................... | The articles of association of Attica Bank, as amended and currently in force. |
| **«Καταστατικό»** | Το καταστατικό της Attica Bank, όπως τροποποιήθηκε και ισχύει. |
| "**ATHEX**" ....................................... | The Athens Stock Exchange. |
| **«Χ.Α.»** | Το Χρηματιστήριο Αθηνών. |
| "**ATHEX Rulebook**" ...................... | The rule book (regulation) of the ATHEX approved pursuant to the decision No. 6/904 of 26 February 2021 of the HCMC. |
| "**ATHEXCSD Rulebook**" .............. | The rule book (regulation) of the ATHEXCSD approved pursuant to the decision No. 6/904 of 26 February 2021 of the HCMC. |
| "**ATHEXCSD**"................................ | Hellenic Central Securities Depository S.A.. |
| "**Bank of Greece**" ........................... | The central bank of Greece. |
| "**Board**" ........................................... | The board of Directors from time to time. |
| **«Διοικητικό Συμβούλιο ή ΔΣ»** | Το Διοικητικό Συμβούλιο από καιρό σε καιρό. |
| "**BRRD**" .......................................... | Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms and amending Council Directive 82/891/EEC, and Directives 2001/24/EC, 2002/47/EC, 2004/25/EC, 2005/56/EC, 2007/36/EC, 2011/35/EU, 2012/30/EU and 2013/36/EU, and Regulations (EU) No 1093/2010 and (EU) No 648/2012, of the European Parliament and of the Council. |
| "**BRRD Law"** ................................. | Law 4335/2015 which transposed BRRD into Greek law. |
| **«Νόμος BRRD»** | Ο Νόμος 4335/2015 ο οποίος ενσωμάτωσε την οδηγία BRRD στο Ελληνικό δίκαιο, όπως τροποποιήθηκε και ισχύει. |
| "**Business Plan**" .............................. | The 2021-2023 business plan of Attica Bank approved by the Board on 28 April 2021. |
| **«Επιχειρηματικό Σχέδιο»** ………. | Το επιχειρηματικό σχέδιο 2021-2023 της Attica Bank το οποίο εγκρίθηκε από το Διοικητικό Συμβούλιο στις 28 Απριλίου 2021. |
| "**clients securities accounts**" .......... | Accounts held by intermediaries for the benefit of end-investors. |
| "**Common Equity Tier 1 capital**" or "**CET1**" ...................................... | Capital instruments which are perpetual, fully paid-up, issued directly by an institution (*e.g.*, ordinary shares), share premium accounts, disclosed reserves or retained earnings, accumulated other comprehensive income, other reserves, less DTAs (other than DTAs from temporary differences above the thresholds defined in CRR), less intangibles (including goodwill), less investments in own shares. |
| "**COVID-19**" .................................. | Coronavirus disease 2019. |

| | |
|---|---|
| "**CRR**" ............................................ | Regulation (EU) 575/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012. |
| "**CSDR**" .......................................... | Regulation (EU) No 909/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on improving securities settlement in the European Union and on central securities depositories. |
| **"Daily Official List"** | The daily official list published by ATHEX. |
| **"Deposits" or "customer deposits"**......................................... | Due to customers. |
| "**Directors**" .................................... | The directors of Attica Bank as appointed from time to time. |
| "**DSS**" ............................................. | The Greek Dematerialised Securities System. |
| "**DTT**" ............................................. | Any applicable bilateral treaty for the avoidance of double taxation. |
| "**ECB**" ............................................. | The European Central Bank. |
| "**EEA**" ............................................. | European Economic Area. |
| "**e-EFKA**" ....................................... | The Electronic Unified Single Social Security Agency. |
| "**ESMA**" .......................................... | European Securities and Markets Authority. |
| "**EU**" or "**European Union**" ........... | The European economic and political union. |
| "**Euro**", "**euro**", "**EUR**" and "**€**" ..... | The common legal currency of the member states participating in the third stage of the European Economic and Monetary Union. |
| "**Existing Issued Share Capital**" ... | The issued share capital of Attica Bank as at the date of this Securities Note. |
| **«Υφιστάμενο Εκδοθέν Μετοχικό Κεφάλαιο»** ………………………. | Το εκδοθέν μετοχικό κεφάλαιο της Attica Bank κατά την ημερομηνία του Σημειώματος Μετοχικού Τίτλου. |
| "**Existing Ordinary Shares**" .......... | 24,229,445 Ordinary Shares of nominal value of €0.20 each in the capital of Attica Bank in issue as at the date of this Securities Note. |
| **«Υφιστάμενες Κοινές Μετοχές»** ... | 24.229.445 Κοινές Μετοχές ονομαστικής αξίας €0,20 η κάθε μία στο εκδοθέν κεφάλαιο της Τράπεζας Αττικής κατά την ημερομηνία του Σημειώματος Μετοχικού Τίτλου. |
| "**Extraordinary General Meeting**" or "**EGM**" ....................................... | Depending on the context, the extraordinary general meeting of the Shareholders of Attica Bank or of any other *société anonyme* incorporated under Greek law. |
| "**General Commercial Registry**" .. | General Electronic Commercial Registry of Greece. |
| "**General Meeting**" ........................ | Depending on the context, the general meeting of the Shareholders, whether ordinary or extraordinary, of Attica Bank or of any other *société anonyme* incorporated under Greek law. |
| **«Γενική Συνέλευση»** …………….. | Ανάλογα με τα συμφραζόμενα, η τακτική ή έκτακτη γενική συνέλευση των Μετόχων της Attica Bank, ή οποιασδήποτε άλλης ανώνυμης εταιρίας που έχει συσταθεί σύμφωνα με το Ελληνικό δίκαιο. |
| "**Gross Proceeds**" | The expected amount of gross proceeds of the Share Capital Increase. |
| "**Group**" ......................................... | Attica Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries from time to time. |
| **«Όμιλος»** | Η Attica Bank και οι ενοποιούμενες θυγατρικές της. |
| "**HCC**" ............................................. | The Hellenic Competition Commission. |
| "**HCMC**" ......................................... | The Hellenic Capital Market Commission. |
| **«ΕΚ»** | Η Ελληνική Επιτροπή Κεφαλαιαγοράς. |

| | |
|---|---|
| "**Hellenic Republic**" ....................... | The official name of Greece as a sovereign state |
| "**HFSF**" .......................................... | The Hellenic Financial Stability Fund. |
| **«ΤΧΣ»** | Το Ταμείο Χρηματοπιστωτικής Σταθερότητας |
| "**HFSF Law**".................................. | Law 3864/2010. |
| **«Νόμος ΤΧΣ»** | Ο Νόμος 3864/2010, όπως τροποποιήθηκε και ισχύει. |
| "**Income Tax Code**" or "**ITC**"........ | Law 4172/2013, effective as of 1 January 2014. |
| "**Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021**"..................................... | Interim reviewed consolidated financial statements for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021, reviewed by KPMG and approved by the Board on 1 September 2021. Figures for the six-month period ended 30 June 2020 are derived from the comparative figures presented in the interim consolidated financial statements as at and for the six- month period ended 30 June 2021. |
| "**ISIN**" ............................................ | International Security Identification Number |
| | Διεθνής Κωδικός Αναγνώρισης Κινητών Αξιογράφων |
| "**Issuer**" or "**Attica Bank**" ............. | Attica Bank S.A., a *société anonyme* incorporated in the Hellenic Republic with General Commercial Registry number 255501000 and registered seat at 23, Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece and lawfully licensed by the Bank of Greece to operate as a credit institution. |
| **«Εκδότης** ή **Attica Bank»** … | Η Attica Bank Ανώνυμη Τραπεζική Εταιρεία, μια ανώνυμη εταιρία που έχει συσταθεί στην Ελληνική Δημοκρατία με αριθμό Γενικού Εμπορικού Μητρώου 255501000 και με καταχωρημένη έδρα στην οδό Ομήρου 23, 106 72 Αθήνα, Ελλάδα και νομίμως αδειοδοτημένη από την Τράπεζα της Ελλάδος να λειτουργεί ως πιστωτικό ίδρυμα. |
| "**KPMG**" ........................................ | KPMG Certified Auditors S.A. (Reg. No. SOEL 114) having its registered office at 3 Stratigou Tombra Street, Aghia Paraskevi PC 153 42, Athens, Greece. |
| "**Mandatory Burden Sharing Measures**"...................................... | Mandatory burden sharing measures imposed by virtue of a Cabinet Act, pursuant to Article 6a of the HFSF Law, on the holders of instruments of capital and other liabilities of the credit institution receiving such support. |
| **«Υποχρεωτικά μέτρα κατανομής βαρών»** | Τα υποχρεωτικά μέτρα κατανομής βαρών που επιβάλλονται σύμφωνα με την Πράξη Υπουργικού Συμβουλίου του Άρθρου 6α του Νόμου ΤΧΣ, στους κατόχους κεφαλαιακών μέσων και άλλων υποχρεώσεων του πιστωτικού ιδρύματος που λαμβάνει κεφαλαιακή ενίσχυση. |
| "**MiFID II**".................................... | Directive 2014/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments and amending Directive 2002/92/EC and Directive 2011/61/EU. |
| "**MREL**"......................................... | The framework in which BRRD prescribes minimum requirements for own funds and eligible liabilities in the EU legislation. |
| "**Net Proceeds**" | The expected amount of net proceeds of the Share Capital Increase. |
| "**New Ordinary Shares**"................ | The up to 1,200,000,000 new ordinary registered shares with voting rights and a nominal value of €0.20 each in the share capital of the Issuer, that shall be offered pursuant to the Share Capital Increase. |
| **«Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές»** …………. | Οι 1.200.000.000 Κοινές Μετοχές ονομαστικής αξίας €0,20 η κάθε μία οι οποίες θα διατεθούν μέσω της Δημόσιας Προσφοράς. |
| "**Ordinary Shares**"........................ | The ordinary registered voting shares issued by Attica Bank from time to time, the nominal amount of which is expressed in euro. |
| **«Κοινές Μετοχές»** ……………….. | Οι εκπεφρασμένες σε ευρώ κοινές ονομαστικές μετά ψήφου μετοχές, που έχει εκδώσει η Attica Bank από καιρού εις καιρόν. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **"OTC"** ............................................ | Over-the-counter. |
| **"Offering Price"** | €0.20, being the price per New Ordinary Share determined by the Board on 5 November 2021. |
| **«Τιμή Διάθεσης»** | €0,20, που αποτελεί την τιμή ανά Νέα Κοινή Μετοχή, όπως ορίστηκε από το ΔΣ στις 5 Νοεμβρίου 2021. |
| **"Participants"** | The participants in the sense of item (19), paragraph 1, article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 909/2014 and article 1.1, Part 1 of Section II of the ATHEXCSD Rulebook which participate in the DSS and are entitled to have access to Securities Accounts in the framework of the depository services which they use. |
| **"Prospectus"**……………………… | The Summary, the Registration Document and this Securities Note. |
| **"Prospectus Regulation"**................ | Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2017 on the Securities Note to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading on a regulated market, and repealing Directive 2003/71/EC. |
| **"Public Offering"** .......................... | The public offering of the New Ordinary Shares, with pre-emptive rights of the existing Shareholders, in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation, the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020, Law 4548/2018 and the Articles. |
| **«Δημόσια Προσφορά»** | Η δημόσια προσφορά των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών, με δικαιώματα προτίμησης των υφιστάμενων Μετόχων, σύμφωνα με τον Κανονισμό για το Ενημερωτικό Δελτίου, τις εφαρμοστέες διατάξεις του Ν. 4706/2020, τον Ν. 4548/2018 και το Καταστατικό. |
| **«Κανονισμός για το Ενημερωτικό Δελτίο»** …………………………… | Ο Κανονισμός (ΕΕ) 2017/1129 του Ευρωπαϊκού Κοινοβουλίου και του Συμβουλίου της 14ης Ιουνίου 2017, σχετικά με το Ενημερωτικό Δελτίο που πρέπει να δημοσιεύεται κατά τη δημόσια προσφορά κινητών αξιών ή κατά την εισαγωγή τους προς διαπραγμάτευση σε ρυθμιζόμενη αγορά και την κατάργηση της οδηγίας 2003/71/ΕΚ, όπως τροποποιήθηκε και ισχύει. |
| **"PSD"** ............................................ | EU Parent Subsidiary Directive. |
| **"Registration Document"** ............. | The registration document of Attica Bank, within the meaning of Article 6 and Article 10 of the Prospectus Regulation, which was approved by the board of directors of the HCMC on 4 October 2021, as supplemented by way of a supplement dated 18 November 2021 approved by the board of directors of the HCMC on 18 November 2021. |
| **«Έγγραφο Αναφοράς»** ………….. | Το έγγραφο αναφοράς της Attica Bank με τη σημασία του Άρθρου 6 και του Άρθρου 10 του Κανονισμού για το Ενημερωτικό Δελτίο, το οποίο έχει εγκριθεί από το διοικητικό συμβούλιο της ΕΚ στις 4 Οκτωβρίου 2021. |
| **"Securities Account"** ..................... | Shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the ATHEXCSD Rulebook. |
| **"Securities Note"** ........................... | This securities note prepared for the Public Offering and the Admission of the New Ordinary Shares to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX, in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation, the applicable provisions of Greek Law 4706/2020 and the enabling decisions of the HCMC, which was approved by the board of directors of the HCMC on 18 November 2021. |
| **«Σημείωμα Μετοχικού Τίτλου»** | Το Σημείωμα Μετοχικού Τίτλου για την προσφορά και εισαγωγή των Νέων Κοινών Μετοχών προς διαπραγμάτευση στην Κύρια Αγορά της Ρυθμιζόμενης Αγοράς Αξιογράφων του Χ.Α., σύμφωνα με τον Κανονισμό για το Ενημερωτικό Δελτίο, τους Κατ' Εξουσιοδότηση Κανονισμούς, τις εφαρμοστέες διατάξεις του Ελληνικού Νόμου 4706/2020 και τις εκτελεστικές αποφάσεις της ΕΚ, το οποίο έχει εγκριθεί από το διοικητικό συμβούλιο της ΕΚ στις 18 Νοεμβρίου 2021. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **"Share Capital Increase"**............... | The increase of the share capital of Attica Bank by up to €240,000,000, through the offering and issuance of up to 1,200,000,000 new ordinary registered shares with voting rights and a nominal value of €0.20 each in the share capital of the Issuer, with payment in cash and pre-emptive rights of existing Shareholders, at a ratio of 49.5265161872259 New Ordinary Shares for each Existing Ordinary Share at an Offering Price of €0.20 per each New Ordinary Share, as approved by the Board on 5 November 2021, by virtue of the authorisation granted to it pursuant to the General Meetings held on 7 July 2021 and 15 September 2021. |
| **«Αύξηση»** | Η αύξηση του μετοχικού κεφαλαίου της Attica Bank κατά έως και €240.000.000 μέσω της προσφοράς και έκδοσης έως 1.200.000.000 νέων κοινών ονομαστικών μετοχών με δικαιώματα ψήφου και ονομαστική αξία €0,20 κάθε μια στο μετοχικό κεφάλαιο του Εκδότη, με καταβολή μετρητών και δικαίωμα προτίμησης των υφιστάμενων Μετόχων, με αναλογία 49,5265161872259 Νέες Κοινές Μετοχές για κάθε μια Υφιστάμενη Κοινή Μετοχή σε Τιμή Διάθεσης €0,20 για κάθε μια Νέα Κοινή Μετοχή, όπως εγκρίθηκε από το ΔΣ στις 5 Νοεμβρίου 2021, σύμφωνα με τις εξουσιοδοτήσεις που χορηγήθηκαν σε αυτό με τις Γενικές Συνελεύσεις που έλαβαν χώρα στις 7 Ιουλίου 2021 και 15 Σεπτεμβρίου 2021. |
| **"Shareholder"**................................ | Any person who is a holder of Ordinary Shares. |
| **«Μέτοχος»** ……………………….. | Οποιοδήποτε πρόσωπο το οποίο είναι μέτοχος της Attica Bank. |
| **"Summary"** ................................... | The summary which accompanies this Securities Note, prepared for the offering and admission of the New Ordinary Shares to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX, in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation, the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020 and the enabling decisions of the HCMC, which was approved by the board of directors of the HCMC on 18 November 2021. |
| **«Περιληπτικό Σημείωμα»** | Το περιληπτικό σημείωμα που συνοδεύει το Σημείωμα Μετοχικού Τίτλου, το οποίο έχει συνταχθεί για την Δημόσια Προσφορά και την Εισαγωγή στην Κύρια Αγορά της Ρυθμιζόμενης Αγοράς Αξιογράφων του Χ.Α., σύμφωνα με τον Κανονισμό για το Ενημερωτικό Δελτίο, τους Κατ' Εξουσιοδότηση Κανονισμούς, τις εφαρμοστέες διατάξεις του Ν. 4706/2020 και τις εκτελεστικές αποφάσεις της ΕΚ, το οποίο έχει εγκριθεί από το διοικητικό συμβούλιο της ΕΚ στις 18 Νοεμβρίου 2021. |
| **"Tier 1 capital"**.............................. | Ordinary shares, share premium, preference shares, reserves, retained earnings, minority interests, hybrid instruments, less treasury shares, less retained losses, less intangible assets, less goodwill. |
| **"TMEDE"** | The Greek Engineers and Public Works Constructors Fund. |
| **"VAT"** ............................................ | Value Added Tax. |

All references to legislation or regulation in this Securities Note are to the legislation of the Hellenic Republic unless the contrary is indicated. Any reference to any provision of any legislation or regulation shall include any amendment, modification, supplement, re-enactment or extension thereof. Words importing the singular shall include the plural and *vice versa*.

*This Securities Note includes forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements are contained in particular in sections 1 "Risk factors specific to the Issuer", 5 "Group's Business Overview" and 7 "Financial information concerning the Issuer's assets and liabilities, financial position and profits, and losses" of the Registration Document, although they are also found elsewhere in this Securities Note. Forward-looking statements can be generally identified by the use of terms such as "believes", "expects", "may", "will", "should", "would", "could", "plans", "anticipates" and comparable terms, as well as the negatives of such terms. By their nature, forward-looking statements involve risk and uncertainty, and actual results and developments may differ materially from those expressed in or implied by such statements. Attica Bank has based these forward-looking statements on its current expectations and projections about future events. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions about Attica Bank or the Group including (but not limited to) those set out under section 1 "Risk factors specific to the Issuer" of the Registration Document.*

*In this Securities Note, Attica Bank presents certain forward-looking operating and financial performance targets derived from its Business Plan. Certain of Attica Bank financial performance targets are deemed to be profit forecasts under the Prospectus Regulation (see section 16 "Profit Forecasts" of the Registration Document). These profit forecasts represent Attica Bank's strategic objectives and targets for short-term and medium-term financial performance. These forecasts are based on a range of expectations and assumptions regarding, inter alia, Attica Bank's present and future business strategies, cost efficiencies, and the market environment in which it operates, some or all of which may prove to be inaccurate. Attica Bank's ability to achieve these targets is subject to inherent risks, many of which are beyond its control and some of which could have an immediate impact on its earnings and/or financial position, which could materially affect our ability to realise the targets described in this Securities Note. Furthermore, Attica Bank operates in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment, which is subject to regulatory, political and other risks. Attica Bank may face new risks from time to time, and it is not possible to predict all such risks which may affect its ability to achieve the targets described in this Securities Note. Given these risks and uncertainties, Attica Bank may not achieve its targets at all or within the timeframe described herein. For additional information on the preparation and presentation of the Issuer's financial performance targets and other forward-looking statements that are deemed to be profit forecasts under the Prospectus Regulation, see section 16 "Profit Forecasts" of the Registration Document. Except as otherwise required by applicable law or regulation, the Issuer undertakes no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Considering these risks, uncertainties and assumptions, the forward-looking events discussed in this Securities Note might not occur. Any statements regarding past trends or activities should not be taken as a representation that such trends or activities will continue in the future. Investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements, which are based on facts known to us only as at the date of this Securities Note. According to its management, Attica Bank has not made any profit forecasts for the current financial year other than as referred to in sections 6.4 "Asset Quality and NPEs", 11.1 "Information on the capital of the Group—Capital Management" and 16 "Profit Forecasts" of the Registration Document. However, it regularly informs the investment community of its financial performance or any other material event through regular or ad hoc press releases.*

# 1. RISK FACTORS

*Investing in the New Ordinary Shares involves a degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risk factors set out below and all other information contained in the Prospectus, including the Issuer's financial statements (and the related notes), before making an investment decision regarding the New Ordinary Shares.*

*The risks described below are those significant risk factors, currently known and specific to the New Ordinary Shares, that the Issuer believes are material and relevant to an investment in the New Ordinary Shares and are presented, by category, based on the probability of their occurrence and the estimated negative impact that their occurrence may cause. If any of these risks materialises, the Issuer's financial condition or results of operations could suffer, the price of its Ordinary Shares could decline, and you could lose part or all of your investment.*

*Moreover, the risks and uncertainties described below may not be the only ones to which Attica Bank may be subject. Additional risks, not currently known to the Issuer, or that the Issuer now deems to be immaterial, may also harm it and adversely affect your investment in the New Ordinary Shares.*

***1. The New Ordinary Shares may be subject to the general bail-in tool or the non-viability loss absorption power pursuant to the BRRD Law and can be affected by the implementation of the mandatory burden sharing measures pursuant to the HFSF Law for the provision of extraordinary public financial support pursuant to article 32, paragraph 3(d)(cc) of the BRRD Law, which may result in their write-down or cancellation in full.***

According to the BRRD Law, the New Ordinary Shares may be subject to the general bail-in tool, which gives the competent resolution authority the power to write down or cancel certain claims of unsecured creditors, such as Shareholders. The bail-in tool may be imposed either as a sole resolution measure or in combination with other resolution tools that may be imposed in case of the resolution of the relevant failing entity and/or if such entity receives state-aid in the form of the Government Financial Support Tool pursuant to articles 56 to 58 of the BRRD Law (and, in particular with respect to a credit institution, article 6b of the HFSF Law). The New Ordinary Shares are subject to the aforementioned bail-in tool. In the event that either resolution measures are imposed on Attica Bank, or Attica Bank receives any state-aid in the form of the Government Financial Support Tool, pursuant to articles 56 to 58 of the BRRD Law and article 6b of the HFSF Law, the value of the New Ordinary Shares may be written down or even reduced to zero or participation of Shareholders at the time of the implementation of the measure and the conversion of liabilities to equity, may be diluted.

In addition to the above, the BRRD Law also provides for the non-viability loss absorption, power of the competent resolution authority of articles 59 *et seq.* of the BRRD Law to permanently write down or convert into equity capital instruments issued by the relevant entity, including CET1 instruments (which includes ordinary shares), Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital instruments (each as defined under the Regulation (EU) 575/2013 (the "**CRR**")) at the point of non-viability of the entity concerned and before any other resolution action is taken, with losses taken in accordance with the priority of claims under normal insolvency proceedings. Shareholders may therefore result in losing some or all of their investment, if the value of the New Ordinary Shares they hold is written down (up to zero) or cancelled.

In case of the HFSF granting extraordinary public financial support to the Issuer, the mandatory burden sharing measures will be imposed by virtue of a Cabinet Act, pursuant to article 6a of the HFSF Law, on the holders of instruments of capital and other liabilities of the credit institution receiving such support (the "**Mandatory Burden Sharing Measures**"). The Mandatory Burden Sharing Measures include the absorption of losses by existing subordinated creditors by the writing down of the nominal value of their claims. Absorption of loss by shareholders of the credit institution, so that the equity position of the credit institution becomes zero, is implemented by way of a resolution of the competent corporate body of the credit institution on the decrease of the nominal value of the shares.

Based on the above, the exercise of any bail-in tool or the non-viability loss absorption power under the BRRD Law or the implementation of the Mandatory Burden Sharing Measures pursuant to the HFSF Law (as the case may be) could result to the loss of part or all of your investment. Furthermore, the mere suggestion of the exercise or implementation of such tools or powers, as the case may be, could also materially adversely affect the price or value of the New Ordinary Shares.

***2. The circumstances under which the relevant resolution authority would take any bail-in action pursuant to the BRRD Law or future legislative or regulatory proposals are vague and such uncertainty may adversely affect the value of the New Ordinary Shares.***

The conditions for the submission of a credit institution, such as the Issuer, to resolution and the activation of the relevant powers of the relevant resolution authority, are set in articles 32 and 33 of the BRRD and the BRRD Law.

Such conditions include the determination by the relevant resolution authority that: (i) the relevant entity is failing or is likely to fail; (ii) no reasonable prospect exists that any of the alternative private sector measures (including the write-down of capital instruments and eligible liabilities) would prevent the failure; and (iii) a resolution action is necessary in the public interest, whilst the resolution objectives would not be met to the same extent by the winding-up of the relevant entity pursuant to normal insolvency proceedings.

Such conditions, however, are not further specified in the applicable law and so their satisfaction is left to the determination and discretion of the relevant resolution authority, although guidelines of the European Banking Authority on the circumstances under which an institution shall be considered as "failing or likely to fail" have been published. Such uncertainty may affect the market perception as to whether a credit institution or its parent company meets or not such conditions and as such it may be subjected to resolution tools. This may have a material adverse impact on the value of the New Ordinary Shares.

In addition, if any bail-in action is taken, interested parties, such as creditors or shareholders, may raise legal challenges. Further, any steps, powers or action under the BRRD Law (whether actually, or purported to be, taken or exercised) which are not consistent with BRRD, even if valid under the BRRD Law or other Greek laws, may also be susceptible to challenge. If any litigation takes place in relation to bail-in actions (whether actually, or purported to be, taken) and such actions are declared void or ineffective and additional actions need to be taken, including reversal of any bail-in action that is challenged, this may negatively affect liquidity and valuation, and increase the price volatility of the New Ordinary Shares.

***3. The ATHEX is less liquid than other major exchanges.***

The trading venue for the New Ordinary Shares will be the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX. The Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX is less liquid than other major stock markets in Western Europe and the United States. As a result, Shareholders may face difficulties engaging in share purchases and sales especially if they wish to engage in large-volume transactions. We cannot make assurances about the future liquidity of the market for New Ordinary Shares. In 2020, the average daily volume on the ATHEX was €72.8 million compared to €67.4 million in 2019. On 31 December 2020, the total value of all securities listed on the ATHEX amounted to approximately €53,431 million. Its market capitalisation as at 31 December 2020 amounted to €568 million corresponding to approximately 1.1% of the total market capitalisation of all companies listed on the ATHEX. The Issuer can therefore provide no assurance regarding the future marketability of its New Ordinary Shares in the market.

***4. The Issuer may not be able to pay dividends to Shareholders.***

If there are no distributable profits or distributable reserves, pursuant to the applicable provisions of Greek law, as in force from time to time, the Issuer is not allowed to pay dividends. Further to generally applicable restrictions on dividends distribution pursuant to Law 4548/2018 and Law 4261/2014 as amended by Law 4701/2020, and Law 4799/2021, in accordance with the HFSF Law, the HFSF shall appoint an HFSF representative to the board of directors of credit institutions which have received financial support or in the share capital of which it participates following application of article 27A of Law 4172/2013 that can veto any decision of the relevant board of directors in connection with, inter alia, the distribution of dividends. On 15 December 2020 the European Central Bank (the "**ECB**") issued its "*Recommendation on dividend distributions during the COVID-19 pandemic and repealing Recommendation ECB/2020/35 (ECB/2020/62)*" which was also addressed to the national competent authorities regarding less significant supervised entities and less significant supervised groups as defined in points (7) and (23) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 468/2014 (ECB/2014/17). The national competent authorities are expected to apply such recommendation to such entities and groups, as deemed appropriate. Specifically, the ECB recommends that until 30 September 2021 credit institutions exercise extreme prudence when deciding on paying out dividends or performing share buy-backs aimed at remunerating shareholders.

In compliance with the above detailed provisions, and the provisions of Law 3723/2008 which applied to Attica Bank until 27 April 2021, the Issuer has not paid out dividends for years 2019 and 2020 and does not plan to distribute any for 2021. For more information, on generally applicable restrictions under Greek corporate law and other applicable restrictions to profit distributions, including dividend payments and payments in respect of capital stock of Greek credit institutions, see section 7.9 "*Dividends and Dividend Policy*" in the Registration Document.

Moreover, the HFSF's representative on the Board has a right, pursuant to Law 3864/2010 (the "**HFSF Law**"), to veto decisions related to the distribution of dividends.

In addition, further to the recent amendments of Law 4261/2014, any distribution in kind instead of cash, including, as the case may be, a distribution of Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital instruments, will be subject to prior approval by the Bank of Greece.

Finally, pursuant to ECB recommendation ECB/2020/62 (which expired on 30 September 2021), credit institutions must exercise extreme prudence when opting for or paying out dividends or performing share buy-backs to remunerate their shareholders. Currently applicable legislation or legislation that may be enacted in the future, as well as existing and future regulatory recommendations and guidelines, may prohibit the Issuer or limit its ability to make profit distributions, including the payment of dividends in subsequent years.

***5. The Issuer may in future issue new Ordinary Shares (in addition to the New Ordinary Shares), which may dilute Shareholders' participation.***

If a further share capital increase of the Issuer is approved abolishing or restricting the pre-emption rights of existing Shareholders, or with respect to a share capital increase with pre-emption rights, the existing Shareholders choose not to subscribe for new Ordinary Shares or are unable due to other restrictions to subscribe, the issuance of such Ordinary Shares may be dilutive to Shareholders New Ordinary Shares.

***6. New applications of the current legal framework on deferred tax credits by Attica Bank in the future may lead to an increase of the participation of the HFSF and a significant dilution of the other Shareholders' participation in Attica Bank's share capital and this could have a material adverse effect on the value of the New Ordinary Shares.***

Greek law allows for the conversion of certain DTAs into directly enforceable credits against the Greek state.

Certain DTAs could be converted into deferred tax credits ("**DTCs**") under article 27A of Law 4172/2013.

From a regulatory capital perspective, DTAs are typically deducted in the calculation of the Common Equity Tier 1 capital as there is no guarantee that they will be realised, such realisation depending on future profitability. However, DTAs that are converted into DTCs would not rely on the future profitability of the Issuer. If Attica Bank suffers losses and elects to activate the provisions of article 27A of Law 4172/2013 again in the future, this may result in the significant dilution of Shareholders' participation in Attica Bank share capital and an increase of the participation of the HFSF.

***7. Application of state aid law in relation to the subscription of HFSF and e-EFKA may result to repayment of funds received by Attica Bank for the New Shares, which could have a material adverse effect on Attica bank's business, financial condition and results of operations***

HFSF and e-EFKA are major Shareholders of Attica Bank and as of the date of this Securities Note they hold 16,533,102 and 2,485,563 Ordinary Shares respectively, corresponding to 68.20% and 10.30% respectively of the Existing Issued Share Capital (see section 9 "*Major Shareholders*" of the Registration Document). Both Shareholders have made certain commitments to participate in the Share Capital Increase by exercising their pre-emptive rights (see section 6 "*Major Shareholders*" below).

Given that HFSF and e-EFKA are funded by the Hellenic Republic, their participation in the Share Capital Increase could be examined by the EU Directorate General for Competition ("**DG Comp**") as to its conformity with the applicable state aid legal framework. In such case, the DG Comp analyses whether the above major Shareholders acted in line with the principle of a private investor acting on market terms. Should it be determined that the subscription of the above major Shareholders in the Share Capital Increase constitutes state aid, Attica Bank may be requested to repay all or part of the participated amount of such Shareholders, and this could have a material adverse effect on the Issuer's business, financial condition and results of operations.

***8. The market price of the New Ordinary Shares may be negatively affected by sales of Ordinary Shares by other Shareholders and/ or by an increase in the share capital of the Issuer.***

The market price of the New Ordinary Shares may be negatively affected by sales of a substantial number of Ordinary Shares and/or by the share capital increase of the Issuer.

The public trading market price of the New Ordinary Shares may decline. Should that occur, investors will suffer an immediate unrealised loss as a result. The Issuer cannot assure investors that such investors will be entitled to sell such New Ordinary Shares at a price equal to or greater than the price they originally paid.

The sale of a substantial number of the Ordinary Shares in the market before or after the Share Capital Increase, and/or an increase in the share capital of the Issuer, or the perception that such events may occur, could negatively affect the market price of the New Ordinary Shares.

***9. The New Ordinary Shares may be subject to market price volatility, and the market price of the New Ordinary Shares may decline disproportionately in response to developments that are unrelated to the Issuer's operating performance.***

The market price of the New Ordinary Shares may be volatile and subject to wide fluctuations. The market price of the New Ordinary Shares may fluctuate as a result of a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, those referred to in these Risk Factors, as well as period to period variations in operating results or changes in revenue or profit estimates by the Group, industry participants or financial analysts. The market price could also be adversely affected by developments unrelated to the Group's operating performance, such as the operating and share price performance of, or the potential application of resolution measures to or potential litigation against, other credit institutions or financial holding companies that investors may consider comparable to the Group, speculation about the Group in the press or the investment community, unfavourable press, strategic actions by competitors (including acquisitions and reorganisations), changes in market conditions, regulatory changes and broader market volatility and movements, including in relation to the COVID-19 pandemic. Any or all of these factors could result in material fluctuations in the price of the New Ordinary Shares, which could lead to investors receiving back less than they invested or a total loss of their investment.

***10. The market of pre-emptive rights may not be sufficiently developed***

Investors should be aware that they will not be compensated in case of non-exercise of pre-emptive rights after the expiry of the exercise period. If the pre-emptive rights are not exercised by the end of their exercise period, such rights shall expire, their value shall be nullified and the beneficiary of the rights will not receive any compensation.

Furthermore, the market of pre-emptive rights may not be sufficiently developed. Attica Bank cannot make any assurances to investors that a market for trading of pre-emptive rights will be operated sufficiently, or that the trading price of these rights will not fluctuate.

## 2. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE, THIRD PARTY INFORMATION, EXPERTS' REPORTS AND COMPETENT AUTHORITY APPROVAL

### 2.1. GENERAL INFORMATION

This Securities Note is being published in connection with the Public Offering and Admission. The drafting and distribution of this Securities Note have been made in accordance with the provisions of applicable law. This Securities Note includes all information required by the Prospectus Regulation, the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020 and the enabling relevant decisions of the HCMC, relevant to Attica Bank and its securities.

Prospective investors seeking additional information and clarifications related to this Securities Note may contact Attica Bank, during working days and hours, at 23, Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece (Mr Nikolaos Koutsogiannis, Chief Financial Officer, +30 210 3669230 and Mr Yorgos Triantafyllopoulos, Chief Transformation and Administration Officer, +30 210 3669174).

### 2.2. THIRD-PARTY INFORMATION

Information included in this Securities Note deriving from third-party sources is marked as such, to identify the source of any such information that has been reproduced accurately and, so far as Attica Bank is aware and is able to ascertain from information published by such third parties, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

Market data used in this Securities Note have been obtained from Attica Bank's internal surveys, reports and studies, where appropriate, as well as market research, publicly available information and industry publications, including, without limitation, reports, and press releases prepared and issued by the International Monetary Fund, the Hellenic Statistical Authority, the central bank of Greece (the "**Bank of Greece**"), the Hellenic Bank Association, Eurostat, the European Commission, the Public Debt Management Agency and the ATHEX, as well as the Stability Programme of the Hellenic Republic for the period 2020 to 2023, and the Monthly Statistical Bulletins of the ECB. Market research, publicly available information and industry publications generally state that the information they contain has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but that the accuracy and completeness of such information is not guaranteed. Attica Bank accepts responsibility for accurately extracting and reproducing the same but accepts no further or other responsibility in respect of the accuracy or completeness of such information.

Unless explicitly provided otherwise or the context otherwise requires, all statistical data pertaining to Attica Bank's market position that is indicated to be derived from the Bank of Greece are the product of Attica Bank's internal calculations and analysis using data provided by the Bank of Greece.

### 2.3. APPROVAL BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY

This Securities Note was approved on 18 November 2021 by the board of directors of the HCMC (1, Kolokotroni and Stadiou, 105 62 Athens, Greece, telephone number: +30 210 3377100, http://www.hcmc.gr/), as competent authority pursuant to the Prospectus Regulation, as applicable, and Law 4706/2020. The board of directors of the HCMC approved this Securities Note only as meeting the standards of completeness, comprehensibility and consistency provided for in the Prospectus Regulation, and this approval shall not be considered as an endorsement of Attica Bank or of the quality of the New Ordinary Shares. In making an investment decision, prospective investors must rely upon their own examination and analysis as to their investment in the New Ordinary Shares.

This Securities Note / Prospectus was prepared under the simplified disclosure regime for secondary issuances pursuant to Article 14 of the Prospectus Regulation, Annex 3 and Annex 12 of the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/980 and the Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/979.

### 2.4. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE

The natural persons who are responsible for drawing up this Securities Note, on behalf of Attica Bank, and are responsible for this Securities Note, as per the above, are Mr Nikolaos Koutsogiannis, Chief Financial Officer and Mr Giorgos Triantafyllopoulos, Chief Transformation and Administration Officer. Their address is the address of Attica Bank: 23, Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece. Attica Bank, the members of the Board and the natural persons who are responsible for drawing up this Securities Note on Attica Bank's behalf are responsible for its contents pursuant to article 60 of Law 4706/2020. Attica Bank, the members of the Board and the natural persons who are responsible for drawing up this Securities Note on Attica Bank's behalf declare that they have been informed and agree with the content of this Securities Note and certify that, after they exercised due care for this purpose, the information contained herein, to the best of their knowledge, is true, the Securities Note makes no omission likely to affect its import, and it has been drafted in accordance with the provisions of the Prospectus Regulation and the applicable provisions of Law 4706/2020. Attica Bank and the members of its Board are responsible for its Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December

2020 and the interim consolidated financial statements for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021, that have been published in Attica Bank's website and are incorporated by reference in and form part of this Securities Note.

For further details on the composition of the members of the Board see section 8 "*Administrative Management, Supervisory Bodies and Senior Management—Composition of the Board*" of the Registration Document.

## 2.5. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS SECURITIES NOTE

The entire Prospectus, which includes this Securities Note together with the Registration Document and the Summary, will be made available to investors, in accordance with Article 21, paragraph 2 of the Prospectus Regulation, in electronic form on the following websites:

- Attica Bank: http://www.atticabank.gr.
- ATHEX: http://www.helex.gr/el/web/guest/company-prospectus.
- HCMC: http://www.hcmc.gr/el_GR/web/portal/elib/deltia.

In addition, printed copies of the entire Prospectus, which contains the Securities Note together with the Registration Document and the Summary, will be made available to investors at no extra cost, if requested, at the address of Attica Bank: 23, Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece. A list of defined and technical terms used in this Securities Note is set out in "*Definitions and Glossary*" beginning on page 3.

# 3. ESSENTIAL INFORMATION

## 3.1. INTEREST OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE OFFERING

Attica Bank declares that there are no interests or conflicting interests that are material to the Offering.

## 3.2. REASONS FOR THE SHARE CAPITAL INCREASE AND USE OF PROCEEDS

Pursuant to the Board report dated 5 November 2021 that has been drafted in accordance with paragraph 4.1.3.13.2 of the ATHEX Rulebook and article 22 paragraphs 1 and 2 of Law 4706/2020 and has been included in the minutes of the Board dated 5 November 2021 whereby the Board approved the Share Capital Increase, the Issuer intends to use the funds raised through the Share Capital Increase to ensure an adequate capital position above the minimum required core capital adequacy requirements.

Provided that all the New Ordinary Shares are subscribed for and issued, the expected amount of gross proceeds of the Share Capital Increase will be €240,000,000 (the "**Gross Proceeds**"). Expenses directly related to the Share Capital Increase are estimated to be approximately €8,425,000, therefore, the net proceeds of the Share Capital Increase are expected to be approximately €231.6 million (the "**Net Proceeds**"). As at 30 June 2021, and after giving *pro forma* effect to the successful completion of the Share Capital Increase, assuming subscription of the New Ordinary Shares in full, Attica Bank would have had a phased-in Common Equity Tier 1 ratio of 11.9% and a phased-in total capital ratio of 15.1% compared to such reported ratios of 3.1% and 6.4%, respectively, as of the same date. For further information on Attica Bank's capital adequacy ratios, please see section 11 "*Information on the Capital of the Group"* of the Registration Document.

## 3.3. WORKING CAPITAL STATEMENT

In the opinion of the Issuer, it has sufficient working capital for its present requirements that is for at least the next 12 months following the date of this Securities Note.

## 3.4. CAPITALISATION AND INDEBTEDNESS

The following table sets out: (i) Attica Bank's consolidated indebtedness as at 30 June 2021 and the adjustments for recent changes as at 31 August 2021; and (ii) consolidated capitalisation as at 30 June 2021 after giving effect to the full completion of the Share Capital Increase and the adjustments for recent changes as at 31 August 2021:

(*Amounts in thousands €*)

**CAPITALISATION**

| | Adjusted for the Share Capital Increase | Adjusted for the share capital reduction, special reserve creation and warrants conversion | As at 30 June 2021 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Total current debt** | **403,170.97** | **395,752.63** | **395,752.63** |
| **Total non-current debt** | **112,625.42** | **114,396.05** | **114,396.05** |
| **Shareholder equity** | **419,506.43** | **187,535.39** | **187,535.39** |
| Share capital | 244,845.89 | 4,845.89 | 138,376.20 |
| Reserves | 758,187.50 | 758,228.74 | 472,843.99 |
| Retained earnings | -583,526.96 | -575,539.24 | -423,684.80 |
| **Total** | **935,302.82** | **697,684.07** | **697,684.07** |

(*Amounts in thousands €*)

| **INDEBTEDNESS** | **Adjusted for recent changes** | **As at 30 June 2021** |
|---|---|---|
| **Current financial assets** | | |
| Cash (A) | 52,322.77 | 51,309.04 |
| Cash equivalents (B) | 314,241.92 | 162,778.79 |
| Other current financial assets (C) | 193,692.74 | 164,581.96 |
| **Liquidity (D) = (A) + (B) + (C)** | **560,267.43** | **378,669.79** |
| Due to banks (E1) | 400,818.37 | 393,044.06 |
| Lease liabilities (E2) | 2,352.60 | 2,708.57 |
| **Total Current Debt (E) = (E1) + (E2)** | **403,170.97** | **395,752.63** |
| **Net current financial indebtedness (F) = (E) - (D)** | **-157,096.46** | **17,082.85** |
| Due to banks (G1) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Lease liabilities (G2) | 12,809.45 | 14,588.81 |
| Debt securities in issue (G3) | 99,815.97 | 99,807.24 |
| **Total Non-Current Debt (G) = (G1) + (G2) + (G3)** | **112,625.42** | **114,396.05** |
| **Total Financial Indebtedness (H) = (G) + (F)** | **-44,471.04** | **131,478.89** |

Source: *Annual Audited Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2020 and Interim Reviewed Consolidated Financial Statements as at and for the six-month period ended 30 June 2021.*

**Other than the information disclosed in this section, since 30 June 2021 there are no other significant changes to the capitalisation and the financial indebtedness of the Group.**

## 4. INFORMATION CONCERNING THE SECURITIES TO BE OFFERED AND ADMITTED TO TRADING

### 4.1. SHARE CAPITAL

The shares issued by Attica Bank are ordinary registered shares with voting rights, the nominal amount of which is expressed in Euro. The Ordinary Shares are dematerialised, listed on the ATHEX and trade in Euro in the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX under ISIN GRS001003037. Trading unit is one share. The New Ordinary Shares shall be issued by Attica Bank with a single voting right and a nominal value of €0.20 each in the share capital of the Issuer and will be admitted to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX under ISIN GRS001003037.

No mandatory or voluntary tender offer has been submitted for the acquisition of the Ordinary Shares, and hence the provisions of Law 3461/2006, relating to the squeeze-out and sell-out of the minority Shareholders do not apply at the time of this Securities Note. The Issuer is a less significant supervised entity within the meaning of Article 6, paragraph 4 of Regulation (EU) No 1024/2013, and a change of control over the Issuer is subject to prior approval by the ECB through the Single Supervisory Mechanism in cooperation with the Bank of Greece. For a description of the applicable regulatory framework, see section 15 "*Regulation and Supervision of Banks in Greece*" of the Registration Document. The Issuer has not entered into any market-making contracts in respect of the Ordinary Shares.

### 4.2. TRANSFER OF SHARES

The Ordinary Shares are freely transferable and no restrictions are imposed by the Articles in respect of transfers of the Ordinary Shares. Transfers of ownership of Ordinary Shares are carried out either through the ATHEX trading system or OTC through the DSS operated by the ATHEXCSD, as prescribed by Greek law (article 13 of Law 4569/2018 and article 41, paragraph 3 of Law 4548/2018) and in accordance with the terms and procedures of the ATHEXCSD Rulebook. All transfers are finally registered with the DSS on completion of the applicable clearing and settlement process.

### 4.3. ISSUE OF SHARES AND PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

The share capital may be increased pursuant to a decision of the General Meeting by increased quorum and majority.

New shares issuable pursuant to a share capital increase, other than a share capital increase effected through contributions in kind, as well as in the context of the issuance of bonds convertible into shares, shall be offered on a pre-emptive basis to the existing shareholders at the relevant record date *pro rata* to their shareholding participation in the existing share capital, unless the pre-emptive rights of the shareholders have been limited or repealed by a decision of the General Meeting taken by increased quorum and majority and pursuant to the other related provisions of Greek corporate law. If and to the extent the existing shareholders do not exercise their pre-emptive rights within the period prescribed by the competent body of the Issuer (which shall be at least 14 days), the Board can freely dispose of the unsubscribed shares.

In addition, the Board may decide to increase the share capital provided it has received within the last five years a special authorisation by the General Meeting in accordance with Greek corporate law. Again, the existing shareholders will have pre-emptive rights in respect of such share capital increase, unless such pre-emptive rights have been limited or repealed in the manner described above.

Such share capital increases constitute an amendment to the Articles and are reflected therein by the Board following of each share capital increase.

Furthermore, according to the Articles, where the Issuer has already issued shares of more than one category and the voting rights or the profit distribution or the distribution of the product of liquidation are different for each category, it is possible to increase the share capital through shares of only one of these categories with the approval of the other categories whose rights are affected. In this case, the shareholders of the other categories shall be granted pre-emptive rights only following non-exercise of the said rights by the shareholders of the same category as the new shares.

The Issuer may also issue preference shares with or without voting rights. The privilege granted may be to the partial or complete drawing, before the Ordinary Share, of the distributed dividend, in accordance with the resolution of the competent body on the issuance of preference shares and to the preferential return of the capital paid by the holders of preference shares from the product of capital decrease or of liquidation of corporate property, including their participation to the possible amounts above par, which have possibly been paid. Granting of other asset privileges, including the drawing of certain interest or participation by priority in the profits from a specific corporate activity, is not excluded.

The preference shares may also be issued as convertible to common ones or as preference shares of another category. The conversion shall be either mandatory, in accordance with the provisions of the Articles, or implemented through the exercise of a relevant right of the shareholder provided for in the Articles or in the resolution pertaining to the issuance of the shares. The terms and deadlines of the conversion are determined in the Articles. The right to conversion is exercised by the preference shareholder individually after a statement to the Issuer and the conversion is effective upon receipt of such statement, unless otherwise provided for by the Articles.

The Issuer's share capital may be increased through the issuance of redeemable shares. These shares may also be issued as preference shares with or without voting rights, according to the applicable legislation. Redemption is effected by a declaration of the Issuer, in accordance with the resolution of the competent body on the said capital increase and is valid only upon payment of the redemption amount.

Furthermore, the Issuer may acquire its own equity shares either directly or through a third person acting in its name and/or on its account, in accordance with the applicable legislation.

### 4.4. RIGHTS OF SHAREHOLDERS

The ATHEXCSD issues certificates to shareholders evidencing their capacity as shareholders and providing information on the share identification data, the number of Ordinary Shares owned, the reason for the certificate's issue as well as any possible encumbrances over Ordinary Shares. These certificates are issued by the ATHEXCSD following a shareholder's request addressed to the ATHEXCSD, either directly or through participants or registered intermediaries or other intermediaries, within the meaning of CSDR, Law 4569/2018 and the Rulebook of ATHEXCSD.

The person whose name appears in the ATHEXCSD's records will be considered to be the holder of the relevant Ordinary Shares and will benefit from the rights below.

Law 4569/2018 introduced the structure of omnibus securities accounts at the register of ATHEXCSD, *i.e.*, accounts held by intermediaries for the benefit of end-investors (referred to as "clients securities accounts"). In case of shares held in clients securities accounts, the capacity of the shareholder *vis-a-vis* the company is evidenced through the registration of the shareholder in the books of the intermediary holding the clients securities account. Following the licensing of the ATHEXCSD under CSDR by virtue of the HCMC's Decision No. 6/904 of 26 February 2021 and the entry into force of the ATHEXCSD Rulebook, on 12 April 2021, clients securities accounts have become fully operational in Greece.

Furthermore, in accordance with article 29 of Law 4706/2020, intermediaries are required to facilitate the exercise of the rights by the shareholder, including the right to participate and vote in general meetings, by comprising at least one of the following: (i) making the necessary arrangements for the shareholder or their proxy to be able to exercise themselves the rights; (ii) exercising the rights deriving from the shares upon the explicit authorisation and instruction of the shareholder and for the shareholder's benefit. In addition, when votes are cast electronically an electronic confirmation of receipt of the votes is sent to the person that casts the vote immediately following the general meeting. In any case, the shareholder or their proxy can obtain, upon request and within a three-month deadline commencing from the date when the general meeting was held, confirmation that his votes have been validly recorded and counted by the company, unless that information is already available to the shareholder or their proxy. Where such confirmation is received by an intermediary it should be transmitted without delay to the shareholder or a third party nominated by the shareholder. Where there is more than one intermediary in the chain of intermediaries the confirmation shall be transmitted between intermediaries without delay, unless the confirmation can be directly transmitted to the shareholder or their proxy.

### 4.5. GENERAL RIGHTS

Each Ordinary Share incorporates rights in proportion to the percentage of the share capital which it represents. The shareholder's liability is limited to the nominal value of the Ordinary Shares it holds. Where Ordinary Shares are jointly owned, the rights of the joint owners are exercised only by their common representative. The joint owners may be held liable jointly and severally for the fulfilment of the obligations arising from the jointly owned Ordinary Shares.

Each Ordinary Share incorporates all rights and obligations provided for by Law 4548/2018 and the Articles and in particular:

(a) the right to participate and vote in the General Meetings;

(b) the right to receive dividend from Attica Bank's profits. For a detailed description of the relevant regulatory framework and Attica Bank's dividend policy and any restrictions thereto, please see section 7.9 "*Dividends and Dividend Policy*" of the Registration Document. If declared, the right to receive dividend is time-barred upon the lapse of a five-year period from the end of the year during which distribution of such dividend was approved by the General Meeting;

(c) the right to receive out of the liquidation proceeds or capital returns the amount corresponding to the Ordinary Shares owned;

(d) pre-emptive rights in every increase of the share capital (other than through contributions in kind) and every issuance of convertible bonds, as long as the General Meeting, or the Board, as applicable, has not limited or repealed such rights;

(e) the right to receive copies of the financial statements and the reports of the auditors and the Board ten days before the annual General Meeting; and

(f) for the rights of minority shareholders, see section 4.7 "*Rights of minority shareholders*" below.

### 4.6. SPECIAL RIGHTS

For a detailed description of the special rights of the HFSF as shareholder under the HFSF Law and the Relationship Framework Agreement, please see section 15.7 "*Regulation and supervision of banks in Greece - The HFSF - Special rights of the HFSF*" of the Registration Document.

### 4.7. RIGHTS OF MINORITY SHAREHOLDERS

Law 4548/2018 and article 26 of the Articles provide that upon request by Shareholders representing 5% of the paid-up share capital and subject to any requirements set out therein:

(a) the Board shall convene an extraordinary general meeting within 45 days of service of the request;

(b) the Board shall include additional items to the agenda of the General Meeting already convened;

(c) draft resolutions proposed by such shareholders in relation to any General Meeting agenda items shall be made available to the other shareholders;

(d) the chairman of the General Meeting is obliged to allow one postponement of the adoption of resolutions by the General Meeting provided an adjourned meeting is convened within 20 days to reconsider the resolutions;

(e) the resolution of any matter included on the agenda for the General Meeting must be adopted by a roll call;

(f) the Board shall disclose to the annual General Meeting any amounts distributed or any other benefits granted to the Directors and senior management during the course of the last two years and any agreements concluded between the Issuer and such persons;

(g) a competent court shall review the operations of Attica Bank if it is considered that actions taken by the Board violated applicable law, the Articles or resolutions of the General Meeting; and

(h) the Board shall resolve on bringing an action against any of its members whose acts or omissions damaged Attica Bank.

In addition, shareholders representing 5% of the issued share capital may request the annulment of a General Meeting's decision on the grounds that the resolution was made without the required information having been made available to the shareholders, despite a relevant request.

The annulment of a General Meeting's decision may also be requested by shareholders representing 2% of the paid- up share capital, whether such shareholder(s) did not attend a General Meeting or attended and objected to the decision-making, which (decision) was taken: (i) in violation of the law or the Articles; (ii) by a General Meeting not properly convened or constituted; or (iii) by abuse of the rights of the majority shareholders.

Shareholders representing 10% of the paid-up share capital may: (i) request that the Board provides them with information on the conduct of the business and the financial condition of Attica Bank at the General Meeting; and (ii) object to a decision of the Board, whereby Attica Bank is to waive or settle its claims against the directors.

Shareholders representing 20% of the paid-up share capital have the right to request a competent court to review Attica Bank' operations, when it is believed that it is not properly managed.

Shareholders representing 33.33% of the paid-up share capital may ask from the competent court the dissolution of Attica Bank provided a significant reason exists therefor which renders its continuation impossible in an obvious and permanent way.

Any Shareholder may request the Board to provide to the General Meeting certain information concerning the affairs of Attica Bank, to the extent they are useful for the evaluation of the items on the agenda.

The Board may refuse to provide information requested by a Shareholder on reasonable grounds, which must be recorded in the minutes in accordance with the law.

### 4.8. RIGHTS ON LIQUIDATION

Subject to the provisions of the BRRD and the BRRD Law in connection with the resolution of financial holding companies, such as Attica Bank, in accordance with Law 4548/2018, Attica Bank may be dissolved in the following cases: (i) expiration of its statutory duration as provided by its Articles; (ii) a relevant decision of the General Meeting taken by an increased quorum and majority; (iii) upon declaration of Attica Bank into bankruptcy; (iv) upon rejection of a bankruptcy application due to insufficiency of Attica Bank' assets for such procedure; or (v) a decision of the competent court following a request by any person having legal interest or by Attica Bank' shareholders in accordance with, and subject to, the relevant provisions of Law 4548/2018. A liquidation procedure will follow dissolution of Attica Bank.

During liquidation, the General Meeting is entitled to all rights under the Articles and the applicable Greek legislation and has the authority to designate one or more liquidators who have all the rights ordinarily held by the Board. The Board will cease to exist upon the appointment of the liquidators.

Upon the passing of the resolution on liquidation, the liquidator(s) should draw up an inventory of all assets, complete all pending transactions, collect all receivables, discharge all debts and liquidate all assets to the extent necessary to discharge the company's liabilities. Following the discharge of all liabilities, the liquidator(s) should distribute any remaining assets to the company's shareholders *pro rata* to their shareholding therein.

### 4.9. GENERAL MEETINGS

Pursuant to articles 31-42 of the Articles and Law 4548/2018, the General Meeting, the supreme corporate body of a Greek *société anonyme*, is entitled to decide on any and all of its affairs. Its resolutions are binding on the Board as well as on all ordinary shareholders, including those absent from the relevant session of the General Meeting and those dissenting. Shareholders are entitled to attend the General Meeting, and vote on resolutions, either in person or through a proxy. The appointment or revocation of proxies and the relevant notification to Attica Bank may take place electronically through email as per the relevant General Meeting invitation.

Any natural or legal person that is indicated as a shareholder at the beginning of the fifth day before the date of the relevant General Meeting (record date) either by the ATHEXCSD (when providing registry services to the company concerned in accordance with the relevant provisions of the ATHEXCSD Rulebook) or the relevant DSS participant (as defined in Section 1, Part 1(92) of the ATHEXCSD Rulebook) or registered intermediary is entitled to attend and vote at the General Meeting.

Greek law requires the Board to ensure that a detailed invitation to each General Meeting and all related documents and information—including, *inter alia*, draft proposed resolutions or the board of directors' comments on each agenda item and the total number of Shares and voting rights that exist at the date of the invitation—are available to shareholders at least 20 days in advance. The invitation must include, *inter alia*, information regarding the time and place (unless the General Meeting convenes in full with the participation of the shareholders remotely by electronic means) of the General Meeting, the agenda, instructions on how to participate and exercise voting rights, in person or by proxy, including the proxy voting procedures, the rights of minority shareholders and Attica Bank' website address, where information about the General Meeting required by Greek law is available.

The General Meeting is the only body competent to decide on, *inter alia*: (i) the extension of Attica Bank' duration, merger (subject to certain exemptions), conversion, revival, demerger or dissolution; (ii) amendments to Attica Bank's Articles (subject to certain exceptions provided for in the law); (iii) increases or reductions of Attica Bank's share capital (except for increases authorised by the Board according to Law 4548/2018 and increases imposed by other special laws) or the issuance of bonds that are contingent on Attica Bank's profits or convertible bonds, unless the General Meeting has authorised the Board to approve the issuance of any such bonds. The General Meetings held on 7 July 2021 and 15 September 2021 authorised the Board to approve the Share Capital Increase of the Issuer by an amount that may not exceed three times the paid-up capital on the date of the delegation of these powers to the Board, namely up to €415,128,611.70, with the issuance of new ordinary registered shares, in accordance with article 24, paragraph 1 (b) of Law 4548/2018. The authority to approve the increase of the share capital so given to the Board may be exercised either once or in part to pursuant to several transactions, and is valid for five years; such authority has been registered on 21.09.2021 in the General Commercial Registry with Registration Number 2622455; (iv) election of the members of the Board (except for replacement by the Board of any members thereof who have resigned, deceased or otherwise ceased to be directors) and statutory auditors; (v) the distribution of annual profits; (vi) the approval of the annual financial statements; (vii) any remunerations and advances thereof to board members, as well as the remuneration policy and relevant report with respect to board members and senior management; (viii) the approval of Attica Bank' management and release of statutory auditors from liability upon approval of the financial statements; and (ix) the appointment of liquidators.

A simple quorum for the General Meeting is met whenever shareholders holding at least 20% of the Issuer's paid-up share capital are present or represented at the General Meeting. Generally, any action taken by the General Meeting requires a simple majority of the votes cast.

However, certain extraordinary resolutions by the General Meeting require an increased quorum of 50% and majority of two-thirds of the paid-up share capital to be present either in person or by proxy. Such quorum falls to 20% for the repeat session of the General Meeting with the required majority remaining at two-thirds. These extraordinary resolutions include, *inter alia*: (i) increases or reductions of the Issuer's share capital, subject to certain exemptions; (ii) a change in Attica Bank' jurisdiction of incorporation; (iii) a merger, demerger, conversion, extension of duration, or dissolution; and (iv) changes to Attica Bank' corporate object.

The Shareholders are entitled to receive from Attica Bank the annual financial statements and the relevant reports of the Board and the statutory auditors ten days before the annual General Meeting. In any case Attica Bank, from the date of the publication of the invitation of the General Meeting until the date of the General Meeting's session, must post on its website, *among other things*, all the documents that need to be submitted to the General Meeting.

### 4.10. CERTAIN GREEK TAXATION CONSIDERATIONS

The following summary describes certain of the Greek tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposal of shares. It is not a complete description of all the possible tax consequences of such purchase, ownership or disposal and does not touch upon procedural requirements such as those relating to the issuance of a tax registration number or the filing of a tax return or the documentation which may be required in order to obtain a tax exemption or reduction. This summary is based on the laws in force and as applied in practice on the date of this Securities Note and is subject to changes to those laws and practices subsequent to the date of this Securities Note, whether or not such changes or amendments have retroactive effect.

The legal and administrative framework of Greek fiscal policy is continuously shifting and the application by the tax administration of recent amendments affecting some of the matters discussed below has not yet been tested. With respect to income taxation, in particular, since the reform of the Income Tax Code limited precedent or authority exists and there are still certain matters dealt with herein that remain subject to interpretations. The ITC is regularly under review and various of its provisions may be amended in the near future. Potential investors should consult their own advisors as to the tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposal of shares in light of their particular circumstances, including the effect of any other national laws. Individuals (natural persons) are assumed not to be acting in a business-professional capacity.

### 4.11. TAXATION OF DIVIDENDS

Dividends distributed, whether in cash or in the form of shares, are subject to withholding tax at a rate of 5% (articles 36, 40(1) and 64(1), ITC). This 5% withholding tax operates as follows:

(a) Tax treatment of a shareholder who is an individual (natural person)

(i) Income thus received by the shareholder who is an individual is not subject to further personal income tax in Greece, irrespective her/his tax residence (article 36, ITC).

(b) Tax treatment of a shareholder that is a legal person or legal entity

(i) If the shareholder is a Greek or EU legal person, which meets the requirements of the EU Parent Subsidiary Directive ("**PSD**"), that is, such shareholder: (i) holds at least 10% of the Issuer's capital or voting rights for at least 2 consecutive years, (ii) has one of the legal forms listed in the Annex of the PSD, (iii) is tax resident of an EU member state and not a tax resident of a non-EU country in accordance with the relevant DTT, and (iv) is subject to a tax mentioned in the Annex of the PSD at its state of residence without the possibility of election or exemption, then such shareholder (referred to as an "EU PSD associate legal person") can be exempt from the 5% withholding tax, on condition that it files with Attica Bank the documentation for the exemption. Moreover, in the event that the shareholder is a Greek legal person, such shareholder can be treated as an EU PSD associate legal person, if it has any of the legal forms mentioned in

Guidelines POL. 1039/2015 (article 48 and article 63, ITC).

(ii) If the shareholder is a legal person or a legal entity resident, for tax purposes, in a foreign (non-Greek) country which does not maintain a permanent establishment in Greece to which the shares are attributable, other than an EU PSD associate legal person, the 5% withholding tax exhausts the Greek income tax liability of such shareholder in respect of the dividend (article 64(3), ITC).

(iii) If the shareholder is a legal person or a legal entity resident for tax purposes in Greece, other than an EU PSD associate legal person, or a permanent establishment in Greece to which the shares are attributable of a foreign (non-Greek) entity, the 5% withholding tax does not exhaust the Greek income tax liability of such shareholder and the dividend is subject to tax at the standard rate, while the shareholder may benefit from a tax credit (article 64(4) and article 68(3), ITC).

(c) Double Tax Treaty (DTT)

(i) If the shareholder is an individual or a legal person or legal entity resident, for tax purposes, in a foreign (non-Greek) country with a DTT with Greece, other than an EU PSD associate legal person, effective withholding may be limited to the rate specified in the relevant DTT, on condition that such shareholder does not have a permanent establishment in Greece to which the shares are attributable and files with the custodian the appropriate application and standard form tax residence certificate.

(ii) The United States' DTT with Greece provides no exemption from or reduction of Greek tax with respect to dividends.

(d) Collective investment undertakings

(i) Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities established in Greece or in another EU or EEA member state are exempt from the 5% withholding tax (article 46(c), ITC).

(ii) An exemption from the 5% withholding tax applies also in respect of the Greek investment entities having the legal form of an AEEX (Portfolio Investment Company - article 46(c), ITC).

## 4.12. TAXATION OF CAPITAL GAINS FROM THE SALE OF SHARES

Gains arising from a sale of listed shares, such as the Ordinary Shares, are, in principle, subject to income tax in Greece, which is borne by the seller, subject to certain exceptions. Generally, the taxable capital gain equals the positive difference between the consideration received from the disposal of the shares, such as the Ordinary Shares, and the acquisition price of same shares. For purposes of calculating the taxable gains, any expenses directly linked to the acquisition or sale of the shares are added to the acquisition price and, respectively, deducted from the sale price. More specifically:

(a) Tax treatment of a seller that is a legal person or a legal entity

(i) A seller being a legal person or a legal entity which neither resides, for tax purposes, in Greece nor maintains a permanent establishment in Greece to which the shares are attributable is exempt from Greek tax on the gains arising from a sale of listed shares, such as the Ordinary Shares, on the basis of the Greek domestic tax law provisions, as no income is deemed to have been generated in Greece. Separately and additionally, an exemption from the Greek tax may be also sought on the basis of a DTT between Greece and the state of tax residence of such a seller, on condition that said seller files with the custodian the appropriate standard form tax residence certificate. Because Greek tax law treats gains arising from the sale of listed shares as business income, the United States' DTT with Greece provides for an exemption from Greek income tax in this context if the selling entity does not maintain a permanent establishment in Greece.

(ii) For a seller that is a legal person or a legal entity residing, for tax purposes, in Greece or maintains a permanent establishment in Greece to which the shares are attributable, the gain arising from the sale of listed shares is considered as ordinary business income and is taxed via the annual corporate income tax return at the rate of 22% as per Law 4799/2021 recently voted by the House of Parliament and in force. Credit institutions which have been submitted in the scope of the DTA Framework (for more information, see section 6.8 "*Deferred Tax Assets*" of the Registration Document) are taxed at 29%. In any event, if the final annual tax result is a loss, such a loss is carried forward for five years according to the general provisions.

(iii) If the seller is a legal person residing, for tax purposes in Greece, such seller can be exempt from the Greek corporate income tax on the gains arising from a sale of shares, such as the Ordinary Shares, if such seller holds at least 10% of the issuer's capital or voting rights for at least 2 consecutive years (article 48A, ITC). For such a seller, the exemption from the Greek corporate income tax is final.

(b) Tax treatment of a seller who is an individual (natural person)

(i) An individual is subject to Greek income tax on the gains from a sale of listed shares, such as the Ordinary Shares, only if the individual participates in the share capital of the Issuer with a percentage of at least 0.5% and obtained the sold shares after the 1 January 2009. The remainder of this section assumes that the individual so participates. Accordingly:

(ii) An individual who is a tax resident of Greece will be subject to Greek income tax on the gain at a flat rate of 15%. For the calculation of the gain, the critical date is the date of the settlement of the transactions. This 15% tax exhausts the Greek income tax liability of such a seller in respect of said revenue. In case the sale transaction generates a loss, the loss may be carried forward for five years and may be set off against gains realised in the context of similar transactions only, that is, indicatively, gains from a sale of listed shares etc. (article 42, ITC).

(iii) A seller who is an individual being a resident, for tax purposes, in a foreign country having a DTT with Greece is exempt from Greek income tax on the gains realised from the sale of listed shares, on condition that such individual files with the custodian the appropriate tax residence certificate.

(iv) A seller who is an individual being a resident, for tax purposes, in a foreign country which does not have a DTT with Greece, will be subject to Greek income tax in the same manner as a Greek tax resident individual; accordingly, such a seller will have to file a Greek annual return. According to the Greek Ministry of Finance, if said seller resides in a "non-cooperative" jurisdiction or state (i.e., a non-EU member state which: (i) has not concluded a treaty for administrative assistance in tax matters with Greece or has not signed the OECD Convention on mutual administrative assistance in tax matters, (ii) has not committed to the automatic exchange of financial information starting from 2018 at the latest, (iii) has been assessed, in respect of its status, by the OECD and has not been classified as "largely compliant"), the tax which is chargeable on the gain is payable before the transfer of the shares via the filing of a special tax return; the procedure and the details for such filing have not been determined yet.

### 4.13. TRANSACTION TAX

In addition to capital gains tax, where applicable, the sale price from the sale of listed shares is taxed at a rate of 0.2%. The tax is imposed both to on-market and OTC sales of such shares. The tax is borne by the seller, whether a Greek tax resident or not. ATHEXCSD charges the 0.2%, daily upon settlement, on the investment firms and credit institutions which act as custodians settling share sale transactions on behalf of the sellers (Guidelines POL. 1056/2011 and article 9(2) of Law 2579/1998 as in force).

Moreover, pursuant to the ATHEXCSD regulations, each of the transferor and the transferee is charged with transaction costs: (i) at 0.08% for OTC transactions due to sale, donation/parental benefit, benefit in kind to executives/shareholders and tender offer; (ii) at 0.0325% (minimum €20) for any transactions via market participants, in connection with the settlement of a transfer of shares listed on the ATHEX, as well as with a freely negotiable commission to the brokers.

According to Law 4799/2021 recently voted by the House of Parliament and in force, the procedure for the collection of the 0.2% transaction tax changes so as to also refer to omnibus accounts. Furthermore, it is provided that, if the shares are held via an omnibus account and settled outside the central securities depository, in the event that the 0.2% transaction tax is not paid or is not timely paid, then such 0.2% and the respective interest and fines can be assessed to the participant or/and to any other intermediary or registered intermediary who may be involved in the relevant share sale transactions.

### 4.14. TRANSACTION TAX ON THE LENDING OF SHARES

The 0.2% transaction tax is also imposed on OTC lending of shares listed on the ATHEX, such as the Ordinary Shares. Such 0.2% is calculated on the value of the shares which are lent and is borne by the lender, whether a

Greek tax resident or not (article 4(4) of Law 4038/2012).

### 4.15. STAMP DUTY & VAT

The issuance and transfer of shares, the payment of dividends therefrom as well as the shares lending transactions are exempt from stamp duty and VAT in Greece.

### 4.16. INHERITANCE / SUCCESSION AND DONATION TAXES

The acquisition of listed shares on the ATHEX due to donation or inheritance is subject to tax at a progressive rate which is dependent (a) on the degree of relationship between donor-donee or deceased-heir, (b) the value of the gift or estate and (c) the value of previous gifts from the donor or deceased (article 29 of Law 2961/2001). The value of the gift or estate is calculated on the day preceding the date of donation or death (article 12 of Law 2961/2001). Such tax is also levied on persons who are not Greek tax residents, subject to any exemption under the provisions of a limited number of tax treaties for the avoidance of double inheritance taxation and under the condition of reciprocity (Greece has entered into tax treaties for the avoidance of double taxation in inheritance and estate tax with Germany, Italy, Spain and the United States to prevent double taxation).

### 4.17. SOLIDARITY LEVY

The overall net income of an individual (natural person) which is reported in an annual personal Greek income tax return and exceeds €12,000 is subject to an annual levy called a solidarity levy (*εισφορά αλληλεγγύης*). The rate of the solidarity levy rises progressively from 2.2% to 10% and is calculated with reference to both taxable and tax-exempt income (article 43A, ITC). According to Guidelines of the Independent Authority for Public Revenue E.2009/2019 and Decision no. 2465/2018 of the Council of State, the solidarity levy is not imposed on income generated in Greece and acquired by a non-Greek tax resident when Greece is not entitled to impose tax to this type of income on the basis of a DTT. Accordingly, a non-Greek tax resident may be exempt from, or be entitled to a credit for, the solidary levy pursuant to the provisions of an applicable DTT. Law 4799/2021, article 121 published in the Official Gazette no. A78/18-05-2021, provides for an exemption from the solidarity levy in respect of individual holders of the Ordinary Shares in respect of the year 2021.

## 5. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**Share Capital Increase**

***Resolutions of the General Meetings held on 7 July 2021 and 15 September 2021***

The General Meetings of the Shareholders that took place on 7 July 2021 and 15 September 2021, *inter alia*, authorised the Issuer's Board to:

(i) approved the increase of the Issuer's share capital by up to €415,128,611.70, with the issuance of ordinary registered shares, in accordance with Article 24, paragraph 1 of Law 4548/2018; and

(ii) determine the specific terms and timetable of the increase of the Issuer's share capital in accordance with the applicable provisions of Law 4548/2018, including, indicatively, the structure of such share capital increase, the manner and process for the offering of the new shares and the offering price thereof, the power to disapply or restrict the pre-emptive right of Attica existing shareholders, in accordance with Article 27, paragraph 4 of Law 4548/2018, the categories of investors eligible to participate in the offering of the new shares issuable pursuant to such share capital increase, the criteria based on which such new shares will be allocated to various categories of investors in Greece and/or abroad, the entering into the necessary agreements with foreign and/or domestic banks and other investment firms, and, in general, to proceed with any necessary, required or expedient act, action or legal act for the implementation of such share capital increase, including to amend the Articles. The authority to approve the increase of the Issuer's share capital so given to the Board may be exercised either once or in part to pursuant to several transactions and is valid for five years.

***Resolutions of the Board held on 5 November 2021***

By virtue of the authority given to it pursuant to the resolutions of the General Meetings held on 7 July 2021 and 15 September 2021, the Board approved the following at its meeting held on 5 November 2021:

(i) The Share Capital Increase, namely the increase of the share capital of Attica Bank by up to €240,000,000 through payment in cash, with pre-emptive rights of its existing Shareholders and the issuance of the New Ordinary Shares, namely up to 1,200,000,000 new ordinary registered shares with voting rights, each having a nominal value of €0.20. No fractions of New Ordinary Shares will be issued. The beneficiaries of the pre-emptive rights shall be entitled to subscribe for New Ordinary Shares and acquire 49.5265161872259 New Ordinary Shares for each Existing Ordinary Share. If the Share Capital Increase is not fully subscribed for, the Issuer's share capital will be increased up to the amount actually subscribed and paid for, in accordance with article 28 paragraph 1 of Law 4548/2018.

(ii) The offering price of the New Ordinary Shares (the "**Offering Price**"), namely €0.20 per New Ordinary Share.

(iii) No fractions of New Ordinary Shares shall be issued, and the New Ordinary Shares shall be entitled to dividends if there are distributable profits for the financial year ending on 31.12.2021 onwards, in accordance with applicable legislation and the Articles, provided that the General Meeting approves the distribution of a dividend and the New Ordinary Shares have been credited with the Securities Accounts of the beneficiaries through the DSS at the ex-dividend date.

(iv) The deadline for paying the funds in respect of the Share Capital Increase shall not exceed four (4) months from the filing date of the Board resolution on the Share Capital Increase to the General Commercial Registry, in accordance with article 20 paragraph 2 of Law 4548/2018.

(v) The deadline for the exercise of the pre-emptive rights shall be at least fourteen (14) days, in accordance with article 26 paragraph 2 of Law 4548/2018.

(vi) The procedure for exercising the pre-emptive rights in respect of the New Ordinary Shares shall be as further described below under "*Procedure for the exercise of the pre-emptive rights*".

(vii) If after the timely exercise or expiration of pre-emptive rights there are any unsubscribed New

Ordinary Shares, they will be allocated at the Offering Price at the discretion of the Board.

***Resolutions of the Board held on 17 November 2021***

On 17 November 2021 the Board resolved, *inter alia,* that (i) the deadline for the exercise of the pre-emptive rights shall be fourteen (14) days; if, following the exercise of pre-emptive rights, there are any unsubscribed New Ordinary Shares, they will be allocated at the Board's discretion within two (2) days from last day of exercising of pre-emptive rights, (ii) the date of detachment of the pre-emptive rights shall be 22 November 2021, (iii) the record date for the beneficiaries of pre-emptive rights shall be 23 November 2021 and (iv) the date of commencement of trading and exercise of pre-emptive rights shall be 25 November 2021 and the last day of trading of pre-emptive rights and the last day of exercising of the pre-emptive rights shall be 3 December 202 and 8 December 2021, respectively.

The resolutions of the Board with respect to the Share Capital Increase have been registered on 17 November 2021 in the General Commercial Registry with registration number 2692838.

Within three (3) business days from the lapse of the period for the exercise of pre-emptive rights, the Issuer shall publish on the Daily Official List of ATHEX an announcement regarding the subscribed amount of the Share Capital Increase and the allocation details of any unsubscribed New Ordinary Shares.

The table below presents in brief the terms of the Share Capital Increase:

| | |
|---|---|
| **Number of Existing Ordinary Shares** | 24,229,445 |
| **Issuance of New Ordinary Shares**<br>Through payment in cash and with pre-emptive rights of the existing Shareholders at a ratio of 49.5265161872259 New Ordinary Shares for each Existing Ordinary Share | Up to 1,200,000,000 |
| Total number of Ordinary Shares after the Share Capital Increase | Up to 1,224,229,445 |
| Nominal value of each New Ordinary Share | €0.20 |
| Offering Price of each New Ordinary Share | €0.20 |
| **Total Gross Proceeds of the Share Capital Increase** | Up to €240,000,000 |

For details on the estimated expenses and net proceeds of the Share Capital Increase (assuming it is fully subscribed) please see section 6 "*Expenses of the Share Capital Increase*".

Following the Share Capital Increase and on the condition that it is fully subscribed, the entire Enlarged Issued Share Capital shall be €244,845,889 divided into 1,224,229,445 ordinary registered shares with voting rights, each having a nominal value of €0.20.After the certification of payment of the Share Capital Increase, in accordance with article 20 paragraphs 6-7 of Law 4548/2018, and the respective registration with the General Commercial Registry and approval decision to be issued by the Ministry of Development and Investments, the Share Capital Increase may not be revoked for any reason whatsoever.

Attica Bank declares that it has complied with all legal procedures regulating the convening and conduct of the General Meetings that took place on 7 July 2021 and 15 September 2021, which, *inter alia*, authorised the Board to approve the Share Capital Increase, as well as with all legal procedures regulating the convening the conduct of the Board meetings held on 5 and 17 November 2021 and undertakes to comply with the legal procedures applicable to the Share Capital Increase, and that the investors, the HCMC and the ATHEX shall be informed by Attica Bank for any additional information.

The adjustment of the share price of the Ordinary Shares, as a result of the increase of the Share Capital, shall take place simultaneously with the detachment of the pre-emptive rights as provided by paragraph 2.6.3 of the ATHEX Rulebook in conjunction with Decision 26/17.07.2008 of the board of directors of ATHEX.

***Procedure for the exercise of pre-emptive rights***

The following persons shall be beneficiaries of pre-emptive rights:

(i) each Shareholder of Attica Bank, who shall be registered with the securities accounts of DSS, at the record date for beneficiaries of pre-emptive rights, provided that they maintain their rights at the time of exercise; and

(ii) each person acquiring pre-emptive rights during their trading period on ATHEX.

The persons mentioned under (i) and (ii) above shall be entitled to subscribe for New Ordinary Shares at a ratio of 49.5265161872259 New Ordinary Shares for each Existing Ordinary Share.

The deadline for the exercise of the pre-emptive rights shall be fourteen (14) calendar days. The date of detachment of pre-emptive rights has been set at 22 November 2021, the record date of beneficiaries of the pre-emptive rights has been set at 23 November 2021 while the date of commencement of trading and exercise of pre-emptive rights has been set at 25 November 2021 and the last day of trading and the last day of exercise of the pre-emptive have been set at 3 December 2021 and 8 December 2021, respectively.

The pre-emptive rights are freely transferrable and shall be traded on the ATHEX from the date of commencement of their trading until three (3) business days before the expiration of the exercise of the pre-emptive rights, in accordance with paragraph 5.3.1.2 item (5) of the ATHEX Rulebook. The pre-emptive rights shall be credited to the Securities Accounts held with the DSS on the date of commencement of their trading.

The pre-emptive rights shall be exercised during business days and hours, throughout the whole period for their exercise, at branches of Attica Bank or through the Participants of the Securities Accounts of Shareholders with the submission of a relevant request.

The total purchase price of the New Ordinary Shares that corresponds to the exercised pre-emptive rights must be credited at the end of the deadline for the exercise of pre-emptive rights to the special bank account for the Share Capital Increase, held at Attica Bank, which has been appointed as the management credit institution for the Share Capital Increase, otherwise the pre-emptive right will be considered as not exercised.

After exercising their pre-emptive rights, the subscribers will receive a relevant proof, which will not be regarded as a temporary security instrument and will not be negotiable or transferable.

In case of more than one subscription by the same person through the DSS, the total of the said subscriptions will be regarded as a single subscription.

The pre-emptive rights which will not be exercised within the deadline will be written down and no longer be enforceable.

The investors who exercise pre-emptive rights will not bear any clearing and settlement costs for the New Ordinary Shares or any further cost. For the purchase of pre-emptive rights, the purchasers will bear the costs that have been agreed with the financial or credit institution they cooperate with as well as the costs imposed by ATHEXCSD.

The New Ordinary Shares will be allotted to the beneficiaries in dematerialised form by crediting to their securities accounts held with the DSS.

No fractions of shares will be issued. Any fractions of shares that correspond to exercised pre-emptive rights will be added to the nearest lower integral number, and any further exercise of rights for the remaining fraction of the share will not be possible.

***Example***

According to the terms of the Share Capital Increase, holders of pre-emptive rights will have the right to acquire New Ordinary Shares at a ratio of 49.5265161872259 New Ordinary Shares for each Existing Ordinary Share. Indicatively, a Shareholder who holds 10 Existing Ordinary Shares will be entitled to acquire through the exercise of its pre-emptive rights 495 New Ordinary Shares. Accordingly, a Shareholder who holds 100 Existing Ordinary Shares will be entitled to acquire 4,952 New Ordinary Shares.

If. for any reason, the price paid for the subscription for New Ordinary Shares needs to be reimbursed to those who exercised pre-emptive rights, this will be done free of interest.

*Withdrawal*

In the event of any significant new factor, material mistake or material inaccuracy relating to the information included in this Securities Note, which may affect the assessment of the New Ordinary Shares and which arises or is noted between the time when the Prospectus is approved and the closing of the Public Offering or the time when the trading of the New Ordinary Shares begins, whichever occurs later, a supplement to the Prospectus shall be published in accordance with Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation, without undue delay, in accordance with at least the same arrangements made for the publication of the Prospectus. If a supplement to the Prospectus is published in accordance with Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation, investors who subscribed for New Ordinary Shares will have the right to withdraw their subscription made prior to the publication of the supplement within the time period set forth in the supplement (which shall not be shorter than three business days after the publication of the supplement).

***Commitments of HFSF, TMEDE and e-EFKA***

The following Shareholders have committed to subscribe for New Ordinary Shares as follows:

- In a letter addressed to the Issuer, dated 4 November 2021, HFSF, in its capacity as shareholder of Attica Bank, holding 16,533,102 Ordinary Shares, corresponding to 68.24% of the Existing Issued Share Capital of Attica Bank, has committed to subscribe for New Ordinary Shares up to the percentage of its current participation.
- In a letter addressed to the Issuer, dated 3 November 2021, TMEDE, in its capacity as shareholder of Attica Bank, holding 3,561,102 Ordinary Shares, corresponding to 14.70% of the Existing Issued Share Capital of Attica Bank, has committed to exercise in full its corresponding pre-emptive rights.
- In a letter addressed to the Issuer, dated 4 November 2021, e-EFKA, in its capacity as shareholder of Attica Bank, holding 2,485,563 Ordinary Shares, corresponding to 10.30% of the Existing Issued Share Capital of Attica Bank, has committed to:
  (i) exercise in full its corresponding pre-emptive rights; and
  (ii) maintain its participation percentage in the share capital of Attica Bank for a period of six (6) months after the commencement of trading of the New Ordinary Shares.

Other than the above, to the knowledge of the Issuer, no major Shareholder or member of the Issuer's management, supervisory or administrative bodies intends to subscribe for New Ordinary Shares, and no other person intends to subscribe for more than five per cent of the Public Offering.

## 6. ADMISSION TO TRADING AND DEALING ARRANGEMENTS

The Issuer of the New Ordinary Shares is Attica Bank with a distinctive title "Attica Bank", incorporated in Greece pursuant to the laws of the Hellenic Republic and registered in Greece (General Commercial Registry number 255501000) with its registered office at 23 Omirou Street, 106-72 Athens, Greece. The Issuer's telephone number is +30 210 366 9000, its website is https://www.atticabank.gr, its LEI is 213800FFWYE3BQ1CU978 and its ticker is "TATT".

The Existing Ordinary Shares are admitted to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX under ISIN GRS001003037. An application shall be made for the New Ordinary Shares to be admitted to trading on the Main Market of the Regulated Securities Market of the ATHEX.

Information on the past performance and the future performance of the Ordinary Shares and their volatility can be obtained by electronic means and free of charge at https://www.atticabank.gr/en/investors/stock-data.

The date for the commencement of trading of the New Ordinary Shares will be determined by Attica Bank and publicly announced at its website and the website of the ATHEX. Dealings on the New Ordinary Shares will be made electronically through the trading system of the ATHEX and over-the-counter, if so permitted by the applicable provisions of the law and the rules of the ATHEX.

Registration of the New Ordinary Shares in book-entry form with the DSS and the keeping of the electronic record for all Ordinary Shares, including the New Ordinary Shares, is made by the ATHEXCSD, as administrator of the DSS, in accordance with the DSS Regulation and the enabling decisions of the DSS, as in force from time to time. Clearing of market transactions in Ordinary Shares, including the New Ordinary Shares, will be made by the ATHEXClear in accordance with the regulation on clearing of transferable securities in book-entry form.

Set out below is the expected indicative timetable for the Public Offering and the Admission:

| **Date** | **Event** |
|---|---|
| 05.11.2021 | Attica Bank's Board approves the Share Capital Increase |
| 18.11.2021 | Approval of Prospectus by the HCMC |
| 18.11.2021 | Publication of announcement regarding the availability of the Prospectus in the Daily Statistical Bulletin of the ATHEX and on the Issuer's website. |
| 18.11.2021 | Publication of the Prospectus |
| 18.11.2021 | ATHEX approval for the commencement of trading and exercise of pre-emptive rights* |
| 18.11.2021 | Announcement of the date of detachment of the pre-emptive rights and the period of trading and exercise of pre-emptive rights |
| 19.11.2021 | Last day of trading of Existing Ordinary Shares with pre-emptive rights |
| 22.11.2021 | Detachment of pre-emptive rights and adjustment of share price |
| 23.11.2021 | Record date for the beneficiaries of pre-emptive rights |
| 24.11.2021 | Crediting of pre-emptive rights on the Securities Accounts of the beneficiaries |
| 25.11.2021 | Commencement of trading and exercise of pre-emptive rights |
| 03.12.2021 | Last day of trading of pre-emptive rights |
| 08.12.2021 | Last day of exercising of pre-emptive rights |
| 09 - 10.12.2021 | Allocation and disposal of any unsubscribed New Ordinary Shares |
| 10.12.2021 | Certification of payment of the Share Capital Increase |
| 10.12.2021 | Announcement on the subscription of the Share Capital Increase |
| 13.12.2021 | ATHEX approval for the admission to trading of the New Ordinary Shares* |

| Date | Event |
|---|---|
| 13.12.2021 | Announcement on the date of admission to trading of the New Ordinary Shares |
| 14.12.2021 | Commencement of trading of New Ordinary Shares |

* Subject to the competent ATHEX committee meeting on that date.

Investors should note that the above timetable is indicative and subject to change, in which case Attica Bank will duly and timely inform the investors pursuant to a public announcement.

The admission of the New Ordinary Shares to trading is subject to ATHEX approval which is given following the submission of the required supporting documentation and inspection thereof by the ATHEX.

## 7. EXPENSES OF THE SHARE CAPITAL INCREASE

The Net Proceeds of the Share Capital Increase after deduction of expenses are estimated to be €231,600,000 on the basis that the Gross Proceeds of the Share Capital Increase are €240,000,000, i.e., under the assumption that the Share Capital Increase is fully subscribed for.

The Net Proceeds and the total expenses of the Share Capital Increase and Admission are estimated as follows:

| **Description of estimated total Net Proceeds and total expenses** | (*Amount in € millions*) |
|---|---|
| Legal fees | 0.30 |
| Fees of the statutory auditors | 0.165 |
| Financial advisors' fees | up to 4.94 |
| ATHEX and ATHEXCSD rights | 0.21 |
| HCMC's fees | 0.05 |
| HCC's fees | 0.24 |
| Capital raise tax | 2.40 |
| Other expenses | 0.12 |
| **Total expenses** | **8.425** |
| **Net Proceeds** | **231.6** |

No expenses will be charged to investors by Attica Bank.

The amounts presented in the table above constitute estimates.

## 8. DILUTION

The Existing Issued Share Capital of Attica Bank as of the date of this Securities Note amounts to €4,845,889 and is divided into 24,229,445 common, registered shares with voting rights, with nominal value €0.20 each. The Share Capital Increase is effected through the issuance of the New Ordinary Shares and thus, it may be dilutive to the participation of Shareholders in the share capital of the Issuer. However, given that the Share Capital Increase shall be with pre-emptive rights there shall be no dilution provided that the existing Shareholders will fully exercise such rights.

The table below sets out Attica Bank's shareholding structure prior to the Share Capital Increase, according to the Issuer's register of Shareholders as at 11 November 2021:

| **Shareholders [1]** | **Number of Ordinary Shares** | **Percentage %** |
|---|---|---|
| e-EFKA | 2,485,563 | 10.3% |
| TMEDE | 3,561,102 | 14.7% |
| HFSF | 16,533,102 | 68.2% |
| Other Shareholders (<5%) | 1,649,678 | 6.8% |
| Total | 24,229,445 | 100% |

[1] One Ordinary Share corresponds to one voting right.

The table below sets out Attica Bank's shareholding structure after the Share Capital Increase, taking into account the commitments made by e-EFKA, TMEDE and the HFSF, under the assumptions that (a) the HFSF exercises its pre-emptive rights with respect to the totality of the Ordinary Shares it holds, (b) other existing Shareholders do not subscribe for New Ordinary Shares, and (c) the remaining New Ordinary Shares are not subscribed for, hence the Share Capital Increase is not subscribed for in full:

| **Shareholders [1]** | **Number of Ordinary Shares** | **Percentage %** |
|---|---|---|
| e-EFKA | 125,586,839 | 10.99% |
| TMEDE | 179,930,078 | 15.75% |
| HFSF | 835,360,046 | 73.12% |
| Other Shareholders (<5%) | 1,649,678 | 0.14% |
| Total | 1,142,526,641 | 100% |

[1] One Ordinary Share corresponds to one voting right.

**Net asset value per Ordinary Share**

As at 30 June 2021, the net asset value per Ordinary Share amounted to €0.41. After the Share Capital Increase, the net asset value per Ordinary Share will stand at €0.35. Net asset value per Ordinary Share is calculated as the Group's total equity attributable to equity holders as at 30 June 2021 (excluding the total expense of the Public Offering and Admission) divided by the total number of Ordinary Shares.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ΑΥΤΗ Η ΣΕΛΙΔΑ ΕΧΕΙ ΣΚΟΠΙΜΩΣ ΑΦΕΘΕΙ ΚΕΝΗ